# Billboard



THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY . 25 CENTS

OCTOBER 23, 1948



After his preem Swan soap NBC coast-to-coaster Bob Hope dropped in at Art Mooney's Hollywood Palladium opening recently to add his congratulations to the many others the genial Irishman has received on his recent run of record-breaking records. His latest, "Bluebird of Happiness," is the third MGM platter in a row on which Maestro Mooney has hit better than a half million.



# TOWE LIFE

A New Musical

Book and Lyrics by
ALAN JAY LERNER

Music by

KURT WEILL

Directed by ELIA KAZAN

"LOVE LIFE is wonderful."-Boston Post

"LOVE LIFE-three hours of entertainment."-Boston Evening American

"A sturdy candidate for high honors in the '48-'49 theatrical Hall of Fame."

—Variety

"A tuneful, colorful, completely delightful evening's entertainment."

-Billboard

with these 2 outstanding HITS!

# HERE IILLSTAY

Buddy Clark - - - - - Columbia

Sammy Kaye - - - - - - Victor

# GREEN-UP TIME

Gracie Fields - - - - - - London

Buddy Clark - - - - - Columbia

Sammy Kaye - - - - - Victor

CHAPPELL & CO., INC.

RKO BLDG. RADIO CITY, New York 20. N. Y.

By Arrangement with MARLO MUSIC CORPORATION

World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

## TV IS CROWDING AM

## SetLong-Term Deal in Tele NEW YORK, Oct. 16. - Actors' having received several

### Mag Will Foot the Bill

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A new pact, calling for frequent and regular collaboration in television programing over a considerable period between hife magazine and the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has been the subject of highest level discussions among top brass of the two organizations during the past few days. The contract is due to be signed shortly after election day, November 2, when Life will bank-roll election coverage for the Eastern NBC television network.

The act will call for joint production of a considerable number of shows during the coming year, with Hife footing all bills, including time charges. The answer to how far Life's publisher, Henry Luce, ultimately is determined to go in getting into television remains unanswered by the NEC tie-up, however, with the upper strata of the Luce empire reported currently at stalemate in efforts to map a long-range plan.

It is known that some top men at Time, Inc., have gone over virtually every possibility from buying into a network or a single station to developing their own programing for use on other facilities. The Luceites opposing a network deal are said to feel that this would make them facilities salesmen rather than programers, with the necessity of premoting other packagers' shows, if (See LAFE, NBC SET on page 13)

## Legit Flacks Recoil at Use Of P.R. Firm

### Say They'll Handle Bally

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-The press agents chapter of the Association of Theatnical Managers and Agents (ARMA) met Thursday (14) and appeinted a committee consisting of (See FLACKS FIGHT on page 48)

### Psst!

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Mebbe advertisers and their agencies (particularly Biew Company) oughta study dictionaries before they offer "new" words as part of advertising slogans. For example, Eversharp is currently beasting that its new Schick raser blade isn't steepped or honed-is "stroned"-purportedly a combination of the two.

Lock it up in Webster's your-

## NBC and 'Life' N. Y. Showbiz Unions Ready To Fight Hotel Rent Hikes

complaints from its members that New York hetel rentals have been hiked unreasonably, will ask the Rent Control Commission (RCC) to keep hotel rents frozen. If it is not able to accomplish this, the union will ascertain how much protection actors have under the existing laws and advise them of any action they can take. There is an added possibility that the union will meet with other entertainment labor orgs to see if they have received similar gripes from their membership. If this is so, there is a good chance of a united front at the RCC by entertainment unions to see that hotel rents are kept down.

Another service that Equity will perform for its members will be to request producers to post a list of the

## **AFM Wax Ban** Birth To New Ideas

### Techniques Likely To Last

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The stalemated negotiations between record manufacturers and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) negotiators for lifting of the waxing ban have resulted in renewed recording activity on the part of virtually all diskers with the possible exception of RCA Victor. And several top artist and rep executives are of the opinion that if the ban centinues for any appreciable length of time (as it currently promises to) numerous new recording techniques will be developed which will be carried ever film for widee. into the post-ban era.

One such technique is the one whereby a band background is dubbed onto a vocal job and vice-versa. (See AFM BAN on page 18)

physical requirements of actors needed for the cast of their shows. The union can't compel managers to do this, but the possibility is that they will comply with the request. It will make things easier for them, since actors who know they do not fit certain parts will not bother producers.

## Petrillo Lifts Pic Music Ban For Gov. Tom

### Political Move Seen

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—In a surprise move, James C. Petrillo, president of have a 6 in an AM-TV home, the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), this week reversed a refusal and granted a waiver permitting use of a new film utilizing musicians on National Committee by March of Time. It contains music written specially for it by Jack Shaindlin, of Fox Movietone News, performed asbackground by a band believed to number about 15 pieces.

With no contract covering use of musicians on films, and with musicians forbidden to participate in the making of commercial film for video use since late in 1946, the step is considered to have considerable significance. It is believed that Petrillo's action may mean the music chieftain is aiming at mending his political fences with a view toward lessening political pressure on his union. There also is the possibility that it presages a willingness on the part of the AFM to reconsider the entire situation concerning music on

acceptable for wideo use by virtue of the Hollywood AFM contract, barring film using movie musicians from teler (See PETRILLO REVOKES, page 12)

## Webs' Sked Shake-Up Upsets Hooperatings of Top Shows NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—First results from ninth place with 17.8 in 1947.

of this fall's shake-up in network schedules, one of the most drastic in in the 1947 survey, and has changed years, has been a sharp alteration in the comparative Hosper standings of the top shows as compared with one new Hooperatings, with a 1940 mark. year ago. Factors contributing to the Hope last season followed Fibber Mtreskuffle in the "first 15" include not Gee, which then was tred for first only the breaking up of long-estab- place with a 23:0 rating. Fibber thisfished blocks of programs, but many year rates 29.1 and is in second posisignificant changes within the pro- tion. grams themselves.

against the same date of last year, 122 rating. This fall, switched from neveals that Walter Winchell now Thesday to Fudays and no longer leads the pack with 21% coming up (See Webs' Shake-Up on page 40)

Bob Hope, who was first with 23.0 both program format and time period, has fallen to fourth position in the

Red Skelton, who last season aired A comparison of G. E. Hooper's immediately after Bob Hope, was in "first 16" for October 15, 1946, as sinth place on the 194# list, with a

## Tuner Survey Shows Cut-In Is Terrific

### Study To Be Continued

By Jerry Franken

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- What is believed to be the first concrete indication of the inroads television is making into the New York City AM audience was revealed in a study, completed this week, of summertime viewing and listening habits in TV-AM and straight AM homes, The essential fact is, based on viewing and listening figures for July, August and September of this year, that for afternoon listening radio obtains an average Monday-thru-Friday rating in TV-AM homes that is 60 per cent of the radio rating in purely AM homes. Thus a program with an AM rating of 10 in an AM home would

The figure for evening listening is less encouraging to AM-ers. It shows that for the same three months, in the 6 p.m.-to-midnight period, radio gets television. The film is The Dewey an average Monday-thru-Friday rat-Story, prepared for the Republican ing in TV-AM homes of 35 per cent of the straight AM radio home rating. Neither the daytime nor evening figures includes week-end listening.

### First of Series

The report from which these and other figures included in this issue were taken is the first of a series of eontinuing studies being made by a New York station. The purpose is to chart TV viewing habits and their effects on AM stations, and to guide the management of this particular station in charting its future course. Ratings used were the regular radio and video reports published by The Pulse, Inc.

While informative, to say the least, it must be stressed that the first findings of this analysis are indicative, rather than conclusive. There are several reasons. One is that it covers The Dewey film also would be un- (See TV SPECTER TAKES, page 7)

### Wotta Brake!

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- Know anybody in Claremont, Okla., looking for a newspaper scribbler's job? Might refer him to The New York Times.

The staid, solid-as-Gibraltar Times' current (as of this writing) correspondent in Claremont contributed a column-long description, which The Times printed in all editions Thursday (14), of presidential candidate Tom Dewey's visit to town. After giving with all the "color" of the campaign train's pause, the story wound up.

"Goodbye, everybody,' shouts the governor, 'goodbye,' and the 'victory special' pulls out usually with a jerk."

N.B. The Times is backing the jer --- er, the governor, for president.

This One

## Pressers Unite Vs. Fleecings For Scripters

## Poor-Paying Indie Labels To Be Fought

### Losses Run Into Big Dough

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-A move is afoot among operators of small record-pressing plants in the metropolitan area to form a united front against poor-paying indie labels. According to local pressers, such an organization, serving principally as a pool for credit information, would eliminate a substantial part of a gross loss which this year will amount to nearly 10 per cent of the industry's total billing. This figure, nearly double last year's losses, is considered to be the consequence of a too-lenient our, costuming and lighting; last policy followed by many small plants during the recent off-season slump in the record business.

With approximately 60 plants thruout the country bidding for pressing orders from several hundred independent labels, credit requirements have frequently been relaxed to admit what have turned out to be flyby-night label operators. Most plants have endeavored to operate on a cash-on-delivery (COD) basis with indies, but in many cases, with presses idle, plant operators have accepted orders on a gamble just to keep the plant running. While some pressers will normally work on a net-10-days payment plan with accounts that have been steady over six | help. months to one year, the prospect of idle presses has forced many to accept similar conditions from new customers on whom no credit data at all are available.

### Devious Ways

A common case is that of the indie who pays promptly for his initial 1,000 pressings, then places a larger order, takes his records, and disappears. In such cases the loss to the plant usually runs between \$200 and \$400, and one plant suffered a single (See PRESSERS UNITE on page 20)

### In This Issue

Broadway Showlog
Burlesque
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Coin Machines
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate48-4
Letter List
Magic
Merchandise
Music
Music as Written4
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts24-33
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio-Television
Repertoire
Reviews, Legit
Reviews. Legit
Radio-Television
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Boutos: Carnival
Routes: Carnival
Legitimate
Miscellaneous
Salesboards89-9
Vandeville
Vending Machines
Vox Jor
The Billboard Main Office, 2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10
Chiefmant, 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10

Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post

Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

### SHOW REVIEWS ICE

### Holiday on Ice of 1949 (Tuesday, September 26) ARMORY, SYRACUSE

CAST: Dorothy Goos, Murray Galbraith, Karen, Bobby Blake, Tony LeMac, Phil Hiser, Kay Farelli, Holly and Day, Paul and Yvon LeDuc; Leo, May and Joan Freisinger; Ted Meza, Ann Schmidt, Jeanne Berman, Henry Lie and Joe Romain.

SOLOISTS: Ray Carter, Nancy Welter and Irene Sherrick. Conductor, Carmen Nappo. Produced by George D. Tyson. Choregraphy by Marie Carr. Principals' routines staged by Eva Ross under personal supervision of Morris Chalfin. Stage manager, Bobby John-

Holiday on Ice got off to its third season with a fine start at the Syracuse Armory, where, for a nine-day engagement, it broke all records for Syracuse, throwing in an extra Saturday mat for good measure to take care of the overflow. The current Holiday stacks up with last year's show in speed, precision, glamyear's show was acclaimed by many as the best traveling ice show on tour.

Using Dorothy Goos and Murray Galbraith as features, the new crop of talent includes Bobby Blake with his smooth swing routine; Henry Lie doing a different stilt stunt on skates; the LaVonnes, in a fast apache and an adagio trio bit; and the Le-Ducs in some swell acro bits done the hard way on skates. All the new talent is top-notch, with most of the oldies back in new and more difficult routines, the only slowing up of the entire performance being the weakness of comedy. The team of Holly and Day did its best to carry on the comedy burden, without much

Goos and Galbraith Tops

Goos and Galbraith are still a class pair, strong enough to head any ice spec, with Karen in her one solo number giving added class to the varied performance. The line of 24 gals, even tho in its first week, went thru its difficult routines in great style, the numbers including Phantasy in Plastic, a great staged number which is a credit to Marie Carr, director. The lighting and Carmen Nappo's score are good and Holiday keeps moving at a fast tempo. The new tune, It's Wintertime, made a hit with fans out front.

Costumes and staging are topnotch. The hardest worker in entire troupe is little Bobby Johnson, who keeps things going at the terriffic pace. Morris Chalfin and associates can be proud in their third year out. B. S. Bennett.

Ice Vogues of 1949 (Saturday, October 2)

executive director; Charles Grant, general manager; Milton Blakely, orchestra director; Marion Alch, emsee; Arthur Seelig and Ray Rice, advance press representatives. Production planned and directed by George D. Tyson. Choregraphy and staging, Marie Carr. Costumes, Billy Livingston.

For the second successive year Ice Vogues of 1949 staged its premiere in the fairgrounds Coliseum here October 2. It offers much trick skating, lush production and considerable comedy. Routines move with snap and precision.

usual lavish display of sequins in favor of tasty costume color combinations, giving the show a high degree of elegance. A 90 by 40-foot ice floor is used and the chorus consists of 16 girls and eight boys.

It's a Good Day. The chorus later appears in such production numbers as Dance of the Penguins, an elaborate thing called In a Persian Garden, a Showboat Tonight number, a Gypsy Caravan and Let's Take a Holiday.

Marilyn Quinn and Marshall Beard star with their skating skill, garnering big hands. Miss Quinn joins Tommy De Pauw for a Romance in the Rain turn and later as a belle of New Orleans in a show-boater.

Rio Way and joins Dorothy Day in Gypsy Caravan. Latter is made especially effective thru use of pink and I had one like it."

and Eddie Bunyon in a horse number. Andre later offers some Nautical Nonsense. Andre and Ray Abney do a housing shortage novelty that clicks. Another crack bit is Gloria Dawn in a Temptation offering. Jay Cantwell thrills with baton twirling and DePauw and Miss Dawn lead a particularly good Grad. action Waltz.

### Yank Acts To Play For King George

LONDON, Oct. 16 .- King George this week named Danny Kaye, George and Bert Bernard, Jayne and Adam Di Gatano, the Nicholas Brothers, Buster Shaver and the Colstons among 33 selected to appear at the command performance November 1 at the Palladium.

## COLISEUM, DAYTON, O.

Managed and produced by Holiday on Ice Shows, Inc., New York, George D. Tyson,

Costuming gets away from the

Intricate routines open the show to

Beard goes hot on skates in Down white costuming.

A. S. Kany.

### NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits

A TREE IN THE MEADOW No. 1 Sheet Music Seller

A TREE IN THE MEADOW

No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows

TWELFTH STREET RAG, Pee Wee Hunt, Capitol 15105 No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales

TWELFTH STREET RAG, Pee Wee Hunt, Capitol 15105

No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes

TWELFTH STREET RAG, Pee Wee Hunt, Capitol 15105 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record

JUST A LITTLE LOVIN', Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys. Victor 20-3013

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record

JUST A LITTLE LOVIN', Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys. Victor 20-3013

No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record

PRETTY MAMA BLUES, Ivory Joe Hunter, 4 Star 1254

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record

LATE FREIGHT, Sonny Thompson, Miracle M-128 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England SO TIRED

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 24 to 39 in Music Section.

## For Scripters In All Showbiz

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- The National Five Arts Award, Inc. (NFAA). a non-profit org, is to distribute \$100,000 in prizes to six categories of writers, playwrights, songwriters, short-story writers, short-shorters. radio scripters and movie scenarists. Of the money, 30G will go for awards (\$2,000, \$1,000 and four \$500 prizes) and 70G for fellowships (140 of \$500 each to talented scripters).

The project will be self-sustaining, with a \$2 entry fee required of contestants to pay for the prizes, but there will be no restrictions as to age, education, etc. In addition to the awards, the NFAA will try to get a production for the prize-winning play and publish an anthology of other of the best writing in other fields.

The material will be judged by a panel of three persons in each field. (See 100G JACKPOT on page 40)

### With the Sharpest Edge Ever Corned

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- Johnny Greenhut, of Music Corporation of America (MCA), was having a tough time ducking some comic for whom he didn't have a job.

One night Greenhut was in a joint with an owner looking at a television show sponsored by Gillette when the comic joined the table.

"How do you like it?" asked the owner, pointing to the TV set.

"I like it," said Greenhut. "I wish The comic, who was putting his

Comedy is provided by Paul Andre eye on the sponsor's product, cried: "Ya like it, huh? Well, I got two like that at home. I'll bring one to your office tomorrow."

Greenhut started to worry. Now he'd have to find the guy a job.

The following day the comic came "See, Johnny," said the boy, "I told you I'd bring you one-here it is." He pulled out of his pocketnatch—a Gillette razor.

### Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

> Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Lawrence W. Gatto ......Secy. Editors Joseph G. Csida ........ Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber ...... Coin Machine Editor William J. Sachs ..... Executive News Editor

Managers and Divisions W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone; PLaza 7-2890

M. L. Renter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CEntral 6-8761

Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division

300 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443 C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager

Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450 Printing Plant and Circulation Office

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates payable in advance. One Year, \$10. Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates is other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes

Turnover and Vend



## ARCH WAR GETS TOUGHER

### FCC. Meet N. Y.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—New York City's nadio brass is scheduled to turn out en masse next Friday 220, when the Radio Executives' Club (REC) luncheon will play hest to all seven members of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). It's one of the rare instances when the entire commission will expose itself to the New York radio mob.

## CBS Pitches,

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- Robert Q: Lewis this week cut an audition show which the Columbia Broadcasting System (QBS) will pitch at the Anerican Tobacco Company. The sample program, a 30-minute stanza, expected to be aimed at American contraction Lombardo and seek a renecessary.

## Wax Lombardo WLIB To Preem Competish (Ziv) Bothering K-F

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The William Weintraub Agency this week was hurning the wires, trying to clarify its deal with the Music Corporation of America (MGA) for a live Guy Lomwardo show, to be spensored by Maker-Frazer over the Mutual Broadeasting System (MBS). The agency had bought the show for the 9:30 to 10 p.m. Saturday period when it fearned that Lombardo also is being bankrolled in waxed form by various auto-firms over 17 stations. The tran-Luckies Look seribed Lombardo show is marketed by the Frederic W. Ziv Company.

Weintraub is understood to be seeking a deal with Ziv and the various individual sponsors, including dealers for Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Studebaker, whereby these firms would drop out of the picture when their present commitments end. Should this maneuver be unsuccessful, it is likely bbaneo's search for a five-week the agency will seek to cancel its placement.

American Tobacco already has an Kaiser-Frazer this week also lagain.

## New Deejay Show

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-WLIB, local indfe, will shortly preem a new type disk jock show across the board, with impersonator Allan Melvin spinning the patters. The format will highlight a "guest" every quarter hour, with Melvin pursuing his take-off of well-known personalities and emseeing the tunes.

The new show will be heard from 1 to 2 p.m. daily and will take theair fully sponsored. This latest disktwirling offering is in line with station's increased emphasis on this type show.

### MCA Makes Duchin he has set up to pass on whether he Navy Recruiter

relations department of the navy this merits of the devices; a patent law week set a deal thru Music Corpora- tirm hired by Hooper to look into the option on the Bernie Schubert pack-bought the 10 part. Thursday slot on ing show to be called Join the Navy Honal Association of Broadcasters age Matthee Theater, which stars NEC, for sponsorship of the Thin which will star Bids Buchin. The NACE, and Tom Brown Jr., of Din America. The Batten, Barton, Man. The kick-off date is October program, 15 minutes long, with have a Johns-Manuille Corporation, to ad-Burstine & Osbern Agency, however, 28, with Les Tremayne and Claudia guest policy and will be sletted locally wise on salability of a service based still is investigating possible alterna— Morgan due to portray the leads thrusted the cauntry by the navy. No on each device: agency was involved.

## Hooper Leans To Electronies Analysis Idea

Nielsen Also Improving

By Sam Chase

NEW YORK, Oct. 16:- The battle lines in the radio research and rating field are being drawn tighter than ever, with C. E. Hooper moving this week to incorporate an electronic audience analysis device into his service. Hooper sent bids to patent holders of five such devices, inviting them to submit blueprints of their plans to a special board of expents should enter into negotiations for use of their machines.

The hound includes John W. L. Ho-NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The public gan, president of Radio Inventions, the, who is to pass on the inventive tion of America (MCA) for a recruit patent position of each; Dr. Kenneth Baker, research director of the Na-

Nielsen Also Improving

Hooper's move climaxes a lengthy search by the radio industry for a rating method speedy enough to apply almost immediately for corrective use en programs and also projectable in terms of total U. S. families listening to any specific network program. It also comes on top of other bids both by Hooper and the A. C. Nielsen Company to improve their services in the face of these demands.

Nielsen has been revising its service to make it salable to agencies as well as advertisers at a price comparable to Hooper's, while Hooper was stressing his new projectable U. S. Hooperating, which this week was being offered to advertisers and agencies on a new basis. Junking his original plan to incorporate these in his pocket piece and jack up sub-(See RESEARCH WAR on page 16)

## ITTLD ITEMY Dean Millery

## Writers Set To Man Picket Line Oct. 25

### Litigation Threatened

NEW YORK, October 16 .- Intervention by two of the major networks appeared this week to be the last hope in avoiding a strike by the Radio Weiters' Guild (RWG) against advertising agencies producing some of radio's top shows. The last exchange of letters between the Guild and the agencies has served only to accent the stalemate, with membership meetings of the union, held simultaneously in New York, Chicago and Hollywood this week voting 614 to 10 to strike. Another meeting has been called for Monday (25) and the strike, barring ast-minute peace move, will almost tainly start that day.

Walk that the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) might intervene spread yesterday (Friday). It was without confirmation, however. Guild members say that even if the webs do take a hand they can avoid the strike only by getting the agencies to negotiate without insisting on Naional Labor Relations Board (NLRB) certification first. The certification problem is the crux of the agencyunion deadlock.

and nighttime. The agency-RWG other branches would be available to battle has been going on for years,

### Programs Facing Writers' Strike

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- A partial list of programs which would be affected if a threatened Radio Writers' Guild (RWG) strike materializes is given below. It does not include daytime programs-scores of which would be denied writers, as well. Frank and Anne Hummert, who alone write and/or produce over 12 daytime programs, are Guild members and have said they will support a strike.

Bing Crosby Jack Benny Fred Allen Eddie Cantor Al Jolson Fibber McGes Duffy's Tavern Burns and Allem Red Skelton Edgar Bergen Lux Radio Theater Cavalende America Big Town

Theater Guild Oznie and Harrick Blondie Phil Harris Take It or Leave It Screen Guild Milton Berla Dennis Day Jimmy Durause Gildersleeve Your FBI Life of Riley Abbott and Costolle

and the writers will not back down now, even the many of their members might be subjecting themselves to legal action. The reason for this is that many writers are under contract, and by walking could be subject either to injunctive or damage action. RWG's position is, however, that the courts have held the right to strike as paramount.

### Strike Involvements

RWG is a branch of the Authors' League, other branches of which include the Dramatists' Guild (DG) and A writers' strike would hit scores Screen Writers' Guild (SWG). No of radiols leading programs, daytime material from any members of these (See Nets May Stall on page 9)

### Cliff Durr Opens D. C. Law Office

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Clifford J. Durr, erstwhile stormy petrel of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), is opening a law office in the Commonwealth Building, he announced this week.

Durr, who refused reappointment to the commission, has been vacationing with his wife in Europe since his term expired.



Copyrighted mater

## NAEB PUTS UP ITS DUKES

## Battle Lines Set at Meet In Champaign

Hull Wins First Skirmish

CHICAGO, Oct. 16 .- If the country's educational broadcasters are to win their fight to service one third of the population which, surveys have indicated, is dissatisfied with commercial radio, they must win a major battle within the next year. This became apparent at the 22d annual meeting of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters (NAEB) in Champaign, Ill., this week. Battle lines were clearly drawn at the meeting, with opposition from commercial broadcasters expected on one flank. On another is a fight within the NAEB, with one element, the progressive force now in power, favoring the establishment of a network, hiring of an executive secretary, doubling of dues and other aggressive action. Still another group is satisfied to remain status quo.

First skirmish was won by the progressive element when Dick Hull, head of radio for Iowa State College and its station WOI at Ames, was reelected president, with the board of directors and membership okaying his expansion plans. Hull's attitude can be summarized by two statements he made at the meeting.

Discharge Obligation

"The next year is the one in which we are going to have to discharge to go full time by next spring. Carl our obligation to bring one third of the American radio audience the public service programing it cannot find on the air today," he said. "We're going to have to get together if we're (See NAEB PUTS UP on page 7)



KLZ's Topnotch News Woman LUCILLE HASTINGS

Miss Hastings is KLZ's women's news editor and four-times winner of first place in the National Press Women's contest for the best prepared radio

KLZ, DENVER

### News Commentaries Feature WCFM Bow

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16. - News commentaries by Marquis Childs, Tris Coffin and Mrs. Raymond Clapper will feature the opening of WCFM, local co-operatively-owned FM sta-

tion, Wednesday (20). The station, which claims 40,000 Washington stockholders, plans to make a daily feature of a program called Washington Correspondent. Writers for leading out-of-town papers will take turns on the show. For the first few months, WCFM will operate only from 3 to 11 p.m., hoping Taylor, commercial manager, said he expects WCFM to operate 60 per cent commercial and 40 per cent sustaining. The general manager of the new station is H. F. Kern, former newspaper executive.

Report Wakefield New FCC Head

## FCC Seeks Way To Thaw Freeze on Clears With 91 Bids Still on Calendar

Ban on STA's Stands in Way

on to its TV freeze with one hand, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is desperately trying to figure a way to end a freeze on the AM side in the clear channel docket. Bids from 91 stations for shifts in frequencies, increased power, or extension of operating time have been in a frozen status for months, pending the FCC's long overdue clear channel decision which will set up new rules on the number of clears, the maximum power, etc. The frozen bids are limited to those from stations whose proposed changes presumably would conflict with current operations of clears.

Aggravating the situation is an amended rule imposed by the FCC last August 16 ending the commission's practice of issuing Special Temporary Authorizations (STA's) to limited time and daytime-only stations seeking to go on the air for certain outstanding special events programs such as election news and football broadcasting. This ban on STA's applies not only to part-time stations on clear frequencies but also to part-timers on regional and local frequencies. Scores of daytimers, including New York's WNYC, are protesting the STA prohibition which, it is argued, is working a particularly tough hardship on limited-timers that want to go on the air with election night returns November 2. Despite a strong appeal to the commission by New York Mayor William F. O'Dwyer, the FCC thus far is showing

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Hanging | no signs of relinguishing the STA ban even for election night.

"Continued Indefinitely"

Of 91 daytime station bids tied up by the clear channel docket case delay, most of the bids have been "continued indefinitely" for as long as three years, and increased impatience with the delay in the clear channel decision has been voiced by daytime stations seeking extended hours and by stations requesting a frequency shift to a restricted channel.

All such bids have now been designated for hearings, and most of them have the actual hearing date set on the FCC's calendar. However, the commission, recognizing the likelihood that a final clear channel decision is still months off, has reserved the right to postpone the hearings if their date arrives before determination of the clear channel docket.

Whatever action the FCC finally takes regarding clear frequencies will have widespread consequences for the whole standard field. On a sporadic, basis, hearings on the question ran until early this year, when it was anticipated that a decision might be made by midsummer. However, prompted by the Johnson Bill to break down clears, the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee told the FCC in April to hold off until the measure had been decided. This virtual order was not rescinded until shortly before Congress went home for the summer.

### FCC Ready To Wind Up

Despite indications that the committee wants the FCC to hold off until the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement (NARBA), tentatively set for next August, the FCC feels that in the absence of any official congressional order, it is now free to wind up the case.

There appears to be but three choices for the commission in its decision. It can break down the clear frequencies for use by more stations as contemplated in the Johnson Bill and requested by local and regional stations. It can adopt the plan offered by the Clear Channel Broadcasting Service (CCBS) to improve listening in so-called "white areas" by authorizing super-power stations of 750 kw., or it can maintain the status quo of affording full protection at night to dominant stations on clear frequencies in the hope that FM can take up some of the slack in areas where radio reception is poor.

Any change ordered by FCC would have to be approved by signatory nations to NARBA, as that pact sets the use of international clear frequencies. The present pact was to end in March, 1949, but is to be ex-

tended one year.

## Dewey Choice Garment Union Bowing Out Of 3 FM's; Costs Overboard

# Is Held Sure,

**Industry Okay Certain** 

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.-Ray C. Wakefield, former member of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), is Thomas E. Dewy's choice for the next chairman of the FCC, it was learned this week. With FCC Chairman Wayne Coy, a New Deal Democrat, long seen almost sure to resign in the event of Dewey's election to the presidency, Wakefield is givn an inside track to the FCC helm in a Dewey administration.

Wakefield, it was learned, has been recommended to Dewey for the post by his running-mate. Gov. Earl Warren, of California, a long-time friend and political associate of Wakefield's. Well-informed Dewey sources report that the GOP presidential nominee has enthusiastically approved the (See ROBERT WAKEFIELD, page 8)

With Coy Out | NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Plagued by equipment on a parcel of land in the mounting construction costs, zoning heart of a projected slum clearance problems and title clearance delays. Project. This will come up in a city prejudice its construction permits (CP's) for FM stations in Boston, other FM outlets, in Chattanooga, Los Angeles and New York, will be retained, the first two having already begun broadcasting from transmitter-studio. The union is acquiring WOR's FM site at 444 Madison

> The decision to pull out of its original FM expansion plans was motivated primarily by mounting construction and legal costs not covered by earlier estimates, as well as a desire not to "sit on grants" which might be filled by other applicants in the three cities involved.

In St. Louis the ILGWU faced the prospect of pouring in an estimated \$300,000 to develop its site and install

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Plagued by equipment on a parcel of land in the the International Ladies' Garment referendum in November as a Workers' Union (LGWU), thru its \$16,000,000 bond issue. Anticipating Unity Broadcasting Corporation, has a long legal battle, the ILGWU asked the Federal Communications deemed it "hazardous" to undertake Commission (FCC) to cancel without the erection of "this expensive structure, only to have it acquired by St. Louis for this housing project." Philad lphia and St. Louis. Three In the other two cities, where antenna and transmitter sites were acquired a long time ago, zoning problems were involved, causing delay in the ultimate planning.

Reaffirming its faith in FM as a "superior medium" for broadcasting, the ILGWU indicated it may reapply for outlets in the three cities when costs decrease to the point were "it will be possible to construct stations with a reasonable capital outlay."

Meanwhile the Los Angeles outlet will open its studios November 9, the Chattanooga airer will move into its new quarters November 30, and the New York FM-er, stymied by skyhigh insurance demands, probably will get on the air in three months.

### Wright New WICC Manager

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 16 .-Dickens J. Wright, radio sales executive with WOV, New York, became manager of WICC here last week. succeeding Joseph T. Lopez, who was recently transferred to the managership of WEEN, Providence. WICC is Bridgeport's oldest radio station and is a spoke of the Yankee Network.

## SPECTER TAKES

## Air Segs With Film Trailers

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—Compton Agency will exploit several air shows by means of specially produced film teaser trailers to be shown in firstrun theaters thruout the country. Agency rep, Joe Field, will supervise shooting of a motion pic based on Ralph Edwards' Truth or Consequences airer which will be made during and after regular air show tonight in Hollywood (16).

Film will depict segments of the radio show in action, omitting any product plug or sponsor indentification. Running time will be approximately two minutes, winding up with a pitch plugging airer on local sta-

Theater distribution will be handled thru local outlets of National Broadcasting Company (NBC) which will arrange for free showings in return for cuffo airtime. Pic is skedded for release in late December.

A similar film, based on Welcome Travelers air show has been produced in Chicago and will be released in November.

### Outlets in Rush To Use 2-Way Phone Gabbers

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- The recent ruling by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) permitting use of recorded two-way telephone conversations has started a flurry of activity by broadcasters, seeking some way of making interesting use of such material. Stations in New York, Connecticut, Michigan and Minnesota have already been airing two-way phone talks, with the likelihood that many more stations soon will begin experiments.

WOR, New York, has integrated phone conversations into two shows since the ruling. Lyle Van's 6:30 p.m. News on the Human Side used three calls in recent days, one from the club car of a train for trial purposes, and two for genuine newsgathering reasons, from the Florida hurricane region reporting on conditions. John Gambling Calling, a WOR telephone quiz, now records both ends of emsee Gambling's calls, asking callers to identify records being played.

Disk jockey Bob Chester, the former bandleader, kicked off a new show this week on WKMH, Dearborn, Mich. A major gimmick on the show is use of recorded phone talks between Chester and name showbiz characters. The first week's conversations included chatter between the jock and Russ Morgan, Morton Downey and Perry Como.

Ed Weston, station news director of WCCC, daytime indie of Hartford, Conn., is using phone conversations on his regular news show. Weston contacts important public figures thruout the State and gets their comments on late happenings. Weston said he believed the addition of the conversations will "build our newscasts, and thus build our listening

corporated into its Stadium Review Saturday football round-up show comments from sportscasters who had

## Compton Pushes Radio Listening: AM-TV Homes

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-The chart below is a three-month report on the radio listening habits, within metropolitan New York, of families owning both television and AM receivers. The figures are average ratings for each station on a quarter-hour basis, from 12 noon until 6 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Week-ends not included.

The three columns to the left show radio listening in television homes, while the next three columns show comparable radio listening in homes with AM sets only. The percentage figures show the percentage of difference in ratings between the individual stations' ratings in non-video homes.

All figures are based on reports of The Pulse, Inc.

### MONDAY THRU FRIDAY TELEREPORT VS. RADIO REPORT **JULY THRU SEPTEMBER, 1948**

Net-							tions'	Rating in	n TV-AM	Homes and
work	Telev	ision l	Homes	Ra	dio Hor	nes	Same	Stations	in AM	Homes only
Station	July	Aug.	Sept.	July	Aug.	Sept.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Average %
A	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.0	+ 3%	Same	-23%	- 6 2/3%
В	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.7	-36%	-48%	-49%	-44 1/3%
C	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.4	-20%	-39%	-42%	-33 2/3%
D	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	-40%	-30%	-20%	-30%
Indie										
Station										
E	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	-45%	-48%	58%	-52 2/3%
F	4	.6	1.0	1.0	.9	1.1	-60%	-33%	- 9%	-36%
G	.6	.2	.6	1.0	2.1	1.5	-40%	-90%	-60%	-63 1/3%
H	6	.4	.7	1.2	1.4	1.2	-50%	-71%	-42%	-54 1/3%
I	2	.2	.6	1.2	1.2	2.0	-83%	-83%	-70%	-78 2/3%
Others .	1.0	1.7	1.6	3.2	2.0	1.8	-69%	-15%	-11%	-31 2/3%
Cumulat	ive									SHARRA
Rating.	12.1	12.4	13.6	20.0	21.1	22.3				

## NAEB Puts Up Its Dukes; Fight Mapped at Champaign

(Continued from page 6) going to be more than a curiosity on the scene."

Type of opposition educational broadcasters can expect from outside their own ranks was indicated by reports that a former FCC commissioner was interested in trying to have 20 FM channels presently assigned to educators taken away and given to potential commercial telecasters.

Fights Move

Against this move and others of a similar type the NAEB expects to fight vigorously. Resolutions passed at the meeting called for the setting up of a Washington office to protect institutions will be required, it was NAEB interests, the eventual hiring admitted. For this reason, negotiaof a full-time executive secretary and tions are under way with a top-notch arrangements for an intensive publicity and promotion campaign. Indicative, also, was the board's resolution stating that NAEB policy would be based on a decision to petition the FCC to reserve some television channels in the U-H-F band for eventual use by educational stations, even the educational institutions might not be in a position to use these channels for years. Behind latter point was the reasoning that the web. such channels are comparable to natural resources and should be reserved for use by institutions publiely owned or backed.

FM Net

Establishment of an educational FM network received much consideration at the three-day meeting October 10-12. After opposition from some members it was decided to go ahead with network planning and eventual operation. In outlining the feasibility of a network operation, As reported in The Billboard last | Hull pointed out that NATE now has week, WCCO, Minneapolis, has in- 95 members and 50 stations in 31 States. He reviewed the fact that many of the stations cover large areas and that NAEB member stations, such covered important grid games earlier as WNYC, New York, are talking of tem of using transcribed instead of in the day gaining brief, descriptions setting up regional public service net- live repeat shows, beginning with to- ber gave AM 13.6 in TV homes comof the contests and their significance. works. He further showed that if night (19).

each of the stations could operate four hours a night and assign two hours of this as network option time, a top coverage job could be done by the net.

Percentage Difference Between Sta-

At the beginning, plan is to have a transcription net with stations exchanging programs thru a central office. Later, it is hoped, relays via wireless or cable would link stations and, it is planned, regional groupings. Already, it was said, the Canadian Broadcasting Company has offered to link with such a net.

### More Dough Needed

To set up such an operation, more money than the NAEB members can get immediately from their parent educational foundation which is being asked to put up \$50,000 to cover operations until the association can become self-supporting.

As first step toward formation of an educational net, Dallas Smythe, former FCC economist, now stationed at the University of Illinois, is going to survey educational broadcasters and institutions to get material which would be used for initial planning of

### Beryl Davis Dropped From "Hit Parade"?

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Beryl Davis this week was reported dropped by the American Tobacco Company as. co-star with Frank Sinatra on Your Hit Parade. She is expected to remain with the show until December, when Eileen Wilson, former thrush with the Les Brown band, will replace

Hit Parade, which airs at 9 p.m. Saturdays over the National Broadcasting Company, has adopted a sys-

## First Figures On Inroads on **AMListeners**

### Survey Will Continue

(Continued from page 3) only three months. Another is the unknown bearing the tele novelty may have had on some of the homes reported on. Another is that two summer months are included, with both listening and viewing below normal. Still another is the predominance of sports as daytime video fare July thru September, with presumably some lack of interest in this program fare on the part of the largely fem daytime audience.

Yet even acknowledging these disclaimer factors, it is quite obvious that AM management has much to ponder. Nine stations figure in this study, four being network outlets, the remainder New York indies, most of which featured a specialized type of programing. Yet only one of these stations, a web flagship, has a favorable edge in TV homes, in the sense that its radio audience in TV dwellings fell below its radio ratings in AM homes in only one month, September.

No Pattern

It will be noted, from the box showing the results for various stations, that there is, for daytime results at any rate, no pattern for the TV inroads. The AM audiences vary considerably according to station. This is not true in the nighttime picture, which will be reported on in next week's Billboard.

The box accompanying this story shows average quarter-hour radio ratings, noon to 6 p.m., in TV-AM homes, per station, with average ratings in non-video homes for the same outlets. This is also translated into terms of percentage, both for the individual months and the average of those three months. This percentage shows the difference for radio listening for each station, with the smallest difference being 6 2/3 per cent. Largest percentage of difference is 78 2/3 per cent, affecting an indie station.

As may be expected, the networks show somewhat more strength than the indies do in TV-AM homes, altho one independent is at the network level. The station involved has a highly specialized program format. In general, it may be said that the theory that stations aiming at specific audiences, via specific program formats, will be TV's strongest competition, gives indications of being substantiated.

Why Pattern Is Lacking

The lack of pattern in the daytime picture may be attributed in general to TV's daytime program characteristics. With the exception of baseball, there was virtually no regularity of daytime programing this summer and consequently no firm listening habits for the daytime can be discerned as yet. This, with the pending growth of daytime video programing, may change. The concentration of big-time tele shows during the evenings paints a different picture at night, tho.

One short cut to the entire picture is accorded in the cumulative ratings. This, for July, AM-TV homes gave radio a 12.1 rating compared to 20 in AM homes; in August the figures were 12.4 and 21.1, and Septempared to 22.3 in purely AM homes.

stanzas and the Jack Benny airer

course, been blessing to the stars con-

cerned, and hailed as a registic solu-

tion to an antiquated policy. Finan-

cially, plattered repeat means no sav-

ings to bankrollers, since talent is

paid repeat fee whether second airing

Robt. Wakefield

New FCC Head

(Continued from page 6)

the U.S. delegation to the Provisional

Frequency Board in Geneva. For a

number of years Wakefield was a

member of the California State Re-

publican Central Committee, and he

was a delegate to the GOP national

Storm Over Term

be readily available for the FCC post.

The Provisional Frequency Board

which he now serves will wind up its

meetings at the end of next year.

Wakefield received his appointment

to the board from President Truman

late last year after Truman's refusal

to reappoint Wakefield for another

FCC term had stirred a minor politi-

cal storm. Truman had named Robert

F. Jones, a Republican congressman

from Ohio, to succeed Wakefield on

the FCC at the expiration of Wake-

According to GOP sources, Wake-

field's appointment to the FCC chair-

manship would be popular, particu-

larly among members of the broad-

casting industry. It is recalled that

Wakefield has been a lifelong friend

of Justin Miller, president of the Na-

tional Association of Broadcasters

(NAB), who, as an associate justice

of the United States Court of Appeals

for the District of Columbia, admin-

istered the oath of office to Wake-

field in 1941 when Wakefield joined

the FCC. Wakefield in that year went

to the FCC from the California Rail-

road Commission on which he had

served four years.

field's term in September, 1947.

It is known that Wakefield would

Wakefield heads

Web's liberalized move has, of

(KFI, Los Angeles).

is live or transcribed.

recommendation.

convention in 1932.

## Politicos' P. A.'s Delay Minn. Outlets' Walkout

against five Twin Cities radio stations to walk thru picket line. Governor by American Federation of Labor (AFL) technicians has been delayed until Wednesday (20), altho unionists voted, reportedly unanimously, to walk out over a contract dispute. The decision to delay action of any sort until Wednesday was made by Freeman Hurd, international representative of radio broadcasting technicians' local of AFL electrical workers, who came here.

Involved in the dispute are KSTP, 50-kw. National Broadcasting Company affiliate, KSTP-FM and KSTP-TV; WTCN, 5-kw. American Broadcasting Company outlet;, WTCN-FM; WLOL, 5-kw. Mutual Broadcasting System affiliate; WDGY and WMIN (WMIN-FM) local indies.

The union, thru its attorney, Thomas Kachelmacher, originally asked for a 30 per cent hike in wages in the highest of three brackets for renewal of a two-year contract which expired October 1. The high bracket is \$90 top for KSTP men, with WMIN in the lowest at \$50. Others are in the second bracket. The union asked elimination of brackets 2 and 3, with all in top of KSTP range. The union subsequently cut the demand to a 20 per cent boost, but was offered a \$5 weekly increase across the board which was rejected.

Originally, the walkout was set to start this week, but the union reportedly deferred because the President spoke in St. Paul Wednesday night

### Moppets' Programs Flayed, Defended at Milwaukee Session | repo

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 16.-Children's radio programs were called "wholesome entertainment" by two radio program counselors, but denounced as "having more violence than Inner Sanctum by an educator at the fall conference of the Milwaukee County Radio Council at WTMJ's Radio City Auditorium here Tuesday (12).

The kiddie airers were defended by Mrs. George Palmer, Minneapolis consultant and field secretary of the Minnesota Radio Council, and Betty Ross, Chicago, assistant director of public affairs and education for the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). They were flayed by Dr. A. A. Suppan, English and philosophy prof at Milwaukee State Teachers' College.

"The shooting, slugging, crashing and wholesale violence in these children's serials can create havoc in the minds of youngsters for a long time," Dr. Suppan said. "Crime and adventure stories are often the cause of delinquency and serious psychiatric disorders."

He said the webs' answer must not be, "that's what the public wants." Nets must educate the public to want something better, he said, and he suggested that they conduct continuing experiments to determine what kind of programs are best suited for moppets. The theme of man's dependence upon man should be emphasized in an interesting, nonacademic manner, he advised.

"The era of the terrifying serial is about over," argued Miss Ross. "Today the programs are wholesomely exciting. Youngsters find relief from the everyday humdrum in the drama and music presented for them by the networks." She lauded the Lone Ranger and Superman shows for their crusades against social injustices, and said that altho radio was young and had many of the faults of youth, it also had youth's virtues.

kids select programs and to voice opinions on these airers to the webs thru personal letters.

ST. PAUL, Oct. 16.—Strike action (13), and the boys didn't want him Dewey came to St. Paul Friday (15) and while some members were inclined to stop work then, level heads argued it would hurt the union cause to show partiality.

> Stanley Hubbard, prexy and g. m. of KSTP, said it was certain stations would not shut down if walkout occurs but that G.I.'s "anxious to get into radio" would be hired.

> Hubbard also indicated that management's \$5 weekly wage boost offer would be withdrawn and not reoffered. He argued the "gravy train" of radio is at an end, and stations are unable to meet union demands and "pay stockholders returns on their investments."

> WCCO, 50-kw. Columbia Broadcasting System owned and operated, is not affected because the web has a direct contract with the union and not the local outlet.

### Teamsters Plan To Buy KWKW

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—Negotiations for the purchase of KWKW, Pasadena indie outlet, by the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 42, American Federation of Labor (AFL), were nearing completion at press time, with indications that deal would be considered this week-end. Sale of stations by Marshall S. Neal and Paul Buhlig, of Southern California Broadcasting Company, would mark the first time a labor union had acquired ownership of an AM outlet on the West Coast. Sale price was reliably reported to be well in excess of \$350,-

Teamsters' group encompasses approximately 40 Southern California local unions banded together under the joint council plan. Station will be operated on a non-profit basis by newly formed Southern California Trade Unions Broadcasting Association. Bill Beaton, currently managing the outlet, has been asked by union's executive board to remain at the helm.

Station is currently operating with a 1-kw. transmitter, but has applied for a 50-kw. daytime grant. Altho located in suburban Pasadena, station's primary coverage area includes a considerable portion of metropolitan Los Angeles.

## NBC Beams Repeats on 11 Net Shows Via Transcriptions

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—National or repeat airings, such as mystery Broadcasting Company (NBC) beaming Coast repeat versions of 11 network shows via transcriptions, marking the first time net has broken away from its anti-platter restrictions to so great an extent. Web spokesmen, nevertheless, discount any hidden significance behind the platter parade, denying any change in top brass policy regarding transcribed airers. Reasons given for drastic departure from previous norm is that repeats via platters are being done at request of web stars and for conveniyear is first time skein is itself transcribing the airers for full Coast net coverage, a practice heretofore confined to a limited scale by local af-

First indication of change of heart was evidenced this summer when the net began airing repeat platters because of conflict created by California daylight-saving time. Once established, practice just naturally segued

ings include Ozzie and Harriet, Big Town, Blondie, Aldrich Family, Burns and Allen, Durante, Hollywood Star Theater, Pet Milk Show, Truth and Consequences and Hit Parade. In addition, local stations continue to platter individual shows for delayed

### Crime News Curb Is Sought in Md.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—The Baltimore Bar Association is preparing to urge that Baltimore city restrictions on publishing and broadcasting of crime news be extended to cover the whole State of Maryland, it was disclosed last week.

Members of the bar group voted to urge broadening restrictions to cover preliminary hearings before magistrates. At present the Baltimore court rule prohibits stations and papers from disclosing confessions or admissions by accused persons, unauthorized broadcasting or picture-taking around the courthouse, and the predicting by news media of future courses of action by the defense or the prosecution.

ence of listening public. Still, this

to fall listening season, net claims. Shows now plattered for Coast air-

### 9 Stations Win SBC Program Awards

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Nine commercial stations in the United States received awards and citations for top-notch educational and public service programing during the past year at the 12th annual School Broadcast Conference (SBC) held here this week. Reflecting general increased interest in the conference, about 50 stations, approximately twice as many as last year, submitted programs in the SBC competition.

A first award and special commendation was given to WOW. Omaha, for its conservation series, Regimented Raindrops. First award was given also to KNBC, San Francisco, for its narrative science program, Signposts for Young Scien-

Citations went to WLOK, Lima, O.; KVOO, Tulsa, Okla.; WTOP, Washington; WCAU, Philadelphia; KDKA, Pittsburgh; WLW, Cincinnati, and WMAQ Chicago.

Attendance at the conference this year was over 1,500, about double last year's registration. Commercial broadcaster ranks went up, too, but still represented minority of total enrollment. Principal segment of those at the conference was made up of educational broadcasters and representatives from schools and parent-teacher associations.

## FCC Giveaway Fracas May Need Court Decish

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is flexing its muscles for the next round in the battle of the giveaways, with the final result apparently slated for a court decision. The oral argument on the commission's giveaway restrictions (The Billboard, October 2) starts Tuesday (19). As an added attraction, the FCC's bout with WARL, Arlington, Va., over the station's giveaway show is also slated for further airing.

The main issue of FCC's proposed matter. giveaway finds most of the industry lined up in opposition. The chief supporter of the FCC's view is WITH, Baltimore indie, represented by Paul Porter, former FCC chairman and now a member of the law firm of Arnold, Fortas and Porter.

Scheduled to appear in opposition to the proposed rules are representatives of National Association of Miss Ross urged parents to help Broadcasters (NAB), the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and Radio Features, Inc.

The chief point to be made at the hearing by opponents of the proposed restrictions is that the FCC lacks authority to make them. The NAB, particularly, is prepared to argue that recodification of the lottery provisions of the Communications Act transfers authority on giveaways from the FCC to the Justice Department. With FCC legalists certain that the commisson still retains authority over giveaways, it appears certain that it will take a court interpretation to decide the tists.

WARL will get its last chance Tuesday to protest against a proposed decision ruling that its discontinued show, Dollars for Answers, is in violation of lottery laws. The station was ordered by the FCC nearly a year ago to show cause why the program did not violate lottery laws and has so far been unable to do so to the commission's satisfaction. WARL will again maintain that the telephone quip format was primarily a test of skill and had nothing to do with chance.

Copyrighted material

## Life, NBC Set Long-TermTV Deal; Mag Pays

### **Inking After Election**

(Continued from page 3)
sufficient entertainment is to be provided viewers. By the same token,
operation of a single station would
almost necessitate tying in with a
network to secure sufficient audience.
But Luce himself is reported declaring that when television becomes so
important a visual medium that it
will be kicking all others around, including printed periodicals, then
Time, Inc., would be on the kicking
side. It is in trying to reconcile all
these viewpoints that the Luce forces
have found themselves stymied.

### Easy Schedule

The NBC deal, thus, is regarded as the best temporary solution possible. Programs will not be produced on a rigid schedule, but rather on the basis of at least one per month, with up to 20 per year possible if sufficiently important ideas are developed. There are already some 15 shows which are regarded as feasible. And about 20 other considered possibilities.

By and large, shows will be along documentary lines, with efforts made to develop a new type of pictorial journalism, reporting with the video camera. In addition, some special events programs of major importance, involving coverage of actuality developments, also will be done on a joint production basis by Life and NBC.

The method of developing the shows probably will call for a very small, top-level board of about four members, from upmost echelons of both firms, meeting to set plans along general lines. One of these board members would be made responsible for following thru the decisions of the group. Life staffers will handle legwork and research, while NBC technicians will take care of production problems. This arrangement is comparable to that which existed in coverage of the conventions and the election results. The major difference is that those events were planned in a more fluid and less formalized manner, affording considerable leeway for ad lib interpolations as the shows actually were broadcast.



### SO YOU LOOK THE PART!

And get it; too, when you promote yourself with my super-slick photo repros. They do a stellar job for you at startling low price!

8x19's, 5¢ oa. (In Quantity) POSTCARD SIZE, 2¢ oa. (In Quantity) Blow-Ups, 20x30, \$2 oa. 30x40,\$3 oa. (+ shipping) Write for FREE Samples and Price List B.





## Television Commercial & Sustaining Program Changes

### Week Ending October 9

This feature of the TV evaluator is designed for a threefold purpese; To report new TV business; to report new and renewing TV advertisers and to list new and departing programs, both commercial and sustaining. Compilations of all data included will be published periodically.

Sponsor Agency Product	Program Description	COMMERCIAL Station City	Facility Time	Contract Start and Duration	Talent
Unique Art Mfg. Co. Grant Adv. Art Objects	Spot Announcement	WBKB, Chicago	Film 1 Minute Twice Weekly	Oct. 3, 1948 13 Weeks	
Herrschner Needlecrafts	Knitting Instructions	WBKB, Chicago	Studio 15 Minutes	Oct. 5, 1948 13 Weeks	ProdDir. L. Larsen Cast: Maryl Hahn
owell-Brownfield Furs	Models Furs on Women's Page of Magazine of Week	KTLA, Los Angeles	Studio 5 Minutes	Oct. 3, 1948	
Home Protection Association Political	Political	KTLA, Los Angeles	Studio 5 Minutes	Until Election	
P. Lorillard & Co. Lennen & Mitchell Old Gold Cigarettes	Amateur Hour	WABD, New York	Studio 1 Hour	Oct. 3, 1948 5 Years	Prod. Lou Goldberg MC. Ted Mack
Armen, Inc. Bliss & Marcus Keepsake Plastics	Spot Announcement	WCBS, New York	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 6, 1948, to Dec. 8, 1948	
Wm. Wrigley Jr. Op. Ruthrauff & Ryan Dhewing Gum	Rodeo	WCBS, New York	Remote	Oct. 7, 1948 5 Performances	
Frommers Beer Federal Adv. Beer	Wrestling	WNBT, New York	Remote	Oct. 5, 1948	Prod. Bill Garden Anne. Bob Stanton
Admiral Corp. Cruttenden & Eger Radios	"Welcome Aboard" Variety	WNBT, New York	Studio 30 Minutes	Oct. 3, 1948 52 Weeks	Writer: Vic McLood Russ Morgan & Ork
Philos Corp. Hutchins Adv.	"Philos TV Playhouse" Drama	WNBT, New York	Studio 1 Hour	Oct. 3, 1948 32 Weeks	Prod. Frdk Coe Dir. Ira Skutch MC. Bert Lytell
Philip Morris Blow Digarettes	Spot Announcement	WPIX, New York	Film 1 Minute Five Times Weekly	Oct. 4, 1948 52 Weeks	
Spear & Co. Furniture	Inquiring Photographer	WPIX, New York	Remote 20 Minutes	Oct. 7, 1948 13 Weeks	Dir. Austin Huhn Cast: Jimmy Jemaii Anno. John Tillman
A, S. Beck Borland Shoes	Spot Amnouncement	WPIX, New York	Film 1 Minute Twice Daily	Oct. 6, 1948 During World Series	
Billette Safety Razors	World Series Baseball	WPIX, New York	Remote	Oct. 6, 1948 During World Series	
Simmons Mattress Young & Rubicam Mattresses	Spot Announcement	WPIX, New York	Film 1 Minute Twice Weekly	Oct. 5, 1948 13 Weeks	
Borden's Young & Rubicam Borden's Cheese	Spot Announcement	WPIX, New York	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 7, 1948 to Dec. 31, 1948	
Admiral Radio Cruttenden & Eger	"Welcome Aboard" Musical Variety	WTVR, Richmond	Network NBC 30 Minutes	Oct. 3, 1948 52 Weeks	Russ Morgan & Ork
Admiral Radio Cruttenden & Eger	"Welcome Aboard" Musical Variety	WNBW, Washington	Network NBC 30 Minutes	Oct. 3, 1948 52 Weeks	Russ Morgan & Ork
Philipo Corp. Hutchins Adv.	Philco TV Playhouse Drama	WNBW, Washington	Network NBC 1 Hour	Oct. 3, 1948 32 Weeks	Prod. Frederick Cos Dir. Ira Skutch MC. Bert Lytell
George's Radio & TV Rob't J. Enders Philos	World Series Preview	WNBW, Washington	Studio 15 Minutes Two Times	Oct. 6, 1948	Producer-Director, Chas. Christens Cast: Ray Michael, Jin Gibbons, Bob Woolf
George's Radio & TY Rob't J. Enders Philco	World Series Review	WNBW, Washington	Studio 5 Minutes	Oct. 7, 1948 Two Times	Producer-Director, Chas. Christens Cast: Ray Michael
P. Lorillard & Co. Lennen & Mitchell Old Gold Cigarettes	Amateur Hour	WTTG, Washington	Network NBC 1 Hour	Oct. 3, 1948 52 Weeks	MC. Ted Mack
Liggett & Myers Newell-Emmett Chesterfields	Spot Announcement	WTTG, Washington	Film 1 Minute Five Times Weekly	26 Weeks	
National Brewing Owen & Chappell Beer	Basketball	WTTG, Washington	Remote	Oct. 3, 1948 to March 19, 1949	
George's Radio Rob't J. Enders Radios and TV	World Series Review	WTTG, Washington	Studio 5 Minutes	Oct. 6, 1948	Cast: Ray Michael
George's Radio Rob't J. Enders Radios and TV	World Series Previews	WTTG, Washington	Studio 15 Minutes	Oct. 6, 1948	Cast: Bob Woolf Ray Michael Jim Gibbons
Grady Motors Jas. S. Beattle	Spot Announcement	WTTG, Washington	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 2, 1948 8 Times	
Ford Motor Co. J. Walter Thompson	Spot Announcement	WTTQ, Washington	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 6, 1948 During World Series	
Chesterfield Newell-Emmett	Spot Announcement	WTTG, Washington	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 6, 1948 During World Series	
National Brewing Co. National Bohemian Beer Owen Chappell	Spot Announcement (Be- fore World Series Pre- views)	WTTG, Washington	Film 1 Minute		
University Shop Haberdashery . T. Cohen	Spot Announcement (Be- fore Professional Basketball)	WTTQ, Washington	Film 1 Minute	Oct. 3, 1948 to March 19, 1949	
Servagen Co. Packaged Goods Ed Shapiro	Spot Announcement (Par- ticipating in "Meet Frances McGuire")	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Live 1 Minute	Oct. 8, 1948	
Scott & Grauer Beer Distrib. Welsh Studios	Spot Announcement (Be- fore Evening Bouts from Phil. Arena)	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Film and Slides With Live Ann. 1 Minute	Oct. 4, 1948 (29 Bouts Wkly)	
Ailled Food Industries Macaroon Mix Byrne-Harrington & Roberts	Spot Announcement (Par- ticipating in "Meet Frances McGuire")	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Live 1 Minute	Oct. 6, 1948	
George Gorson Automobiles Philip Kieln Advertising	Spot Announcement (Be- fore Boston World Series Games)	WFIL-TV, Phile.	Film I Minute	Oct. 6, 1948	
A. S. Beck Shoe Corp. Shoes Dorland, Inc.	Spot Announcement (Be- fore and After Boston World Series Games)	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Film With Live Announcements	Oct. 6, 1948	
Gillette Safety Razor Co. Razors, Blades	World Series Games From Boston	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Network Pools Variable	Oct. 6, 1948 Duration of Sories	ž
P. Lorillard Co. Did Gold Cigarettes	Original Amateur Hour	WFIL-TV, Phila.	DuMont Tele Network	Oct. 3, 1948	nued on page 14)

RADIO-TELEVISION

## Television Commercial & Sustaining Program Changes

	NEW	(Continued from		ns	
Sponsor Agency Product	Program Description	Station City	Facility Time	Contract Start and Duration	Talent
Lichtey's Jowelers Jewelry Stewart Jordan Co.	Star of the Game Sports Interview Following Eagles Home Football Games	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Remote 5 Minutes	Oct. 10, 1948 6 Games	Conducted by Tom Mooreheed Prod. Herbert Horton
P. Ballantine & Sone Beer and Ale J. Walter Thompson	Boxing Bouts From Phila. Arena	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Remote Varios	Oct. 4, 1948 One-Time	Prod. Herbert Horton Com. Tom Moorehead
Raymond Rosen Co. RCA Distrib.	World Series Preview	WFIL-TV, Phila.	Studio Slides and Live Announcements 15 Minutes	Oct. 6, 1948 One-Time	ProdInterviewer: George Wals Dir. Robert Wahl Writer: George Walsh
Phile. Motor Car Co. Autos and Service Yardis	Batter-Up Sports Quiz	WFIL-TV, Phile.	Studio Comm'l: Film 30 Minutes	Sept. 27, 1948 26 Weeks	ProdDirWriter: Milton Shapiro MO. Tom Moorehead
Gillette Safety Razor Co. Razors, Blades, Shaving Cream	1948 World Series (Boston Games)	WRGB, Schenectady	NBC Network Remote	Oct. 6, 1948 Duration of Series	
Philo Corp. Philo Products	Philico Television Playhouse Drama	WRGB, Schenectady	Network 1 Hour	Oct. 3, 1948 to May 8, 1949	
Admiral Corp. Admiral Products	"Welcome Aboard" Music and Variety	WRGB, Schenectady	NBC Network 30 Minutes	Oct. 3, 1948	
Arabian-American Oil Co.	Desert Venture	WRGB, Schenectady	NBC Network 30 Minutes	Oct. 8, 1948 One-Time	
Allen's Appliances George R. Nelson	Spot Announcement	WRGB, Schenectady	Slides 20 Seconds	Oct. 5, 1948 to Oct. 26, 1948	
E. W. Edwards Department Store	"Sports Roundup"	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Studio 5 Minutes	Oct. 9, 1948	Ed Little
Bickford Brothers Roizen RCA	World Series Hillights	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Film 4 Minutes	Oct. 7, 1948	
W. Bergman Bowman & Block Philco TV	Spot Announcement (Be- fore World Series)	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Studio 1 Minute	Oct. 8, 1948	
Posmantur's, Inc. H. J. Woll, Inc.	Sports Program	WBEN-TV, Buffalo		Oct. 10, 1948 One Time	
First Wisconsin Mational Bank of Milwaukee Marvin Lemkuhi	Football	WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee	Remote 2 Hours	Oct. 9, 1948 Nov. 20, 1948	Larry Clark, Anne.
	NEW	SUSTAINING	PROGRAM	S	

Program Description	Station Facility	Starting Date	Package Owner	Asking Price as Com'ercial Package
Old Nick Music Hall Capsule Mysteries	WCBS-TV, New York Remote	Oct. 8, 1948		
Walsh Looks 'Em Over Football Forecasts and Follow-Ups	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Studio	Oct. 10, 1948	Station	
Eagle's Nest Interviews With Football Personalities	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Studio	Oct. 6, 1948	Station	
Weet Frances McGuire Women's Show: Cooking, Fashions, etc.	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Studio	Oct. 6, 1948	Station	Participation Spot Available
'Klernan's Korner'' About-Town Interviews	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Remote, New York	Oct. 4, 1948	ABC	Talent \$1,950
Broadway First Nighters Opening Nights at Shubert-Owned Theaters	WPIX-TV, New York City Remote	Varies With Open- ings in New York City	Station	On Request
"Buffalo Newsreel" Local News	WBEN-TV, Buffalo Film	Oct. 9, 1948	WBEN-TV	Not Available
'Junior Sports Clinic'' Hi School Football Talks	WBEN-TV, Buffalo Studio	Oct. 4, 1948	WBEN-TV	Not Available
"Just For Junior" Children's Variety	WBEN-TV, Buffalo Studio	Oct. 7, 1948	WBEN-TV	Not Available
Six-Day Bike Races	WBEN-TV, Buffalo Remote	Oct. 5, 1948	WBEN-TV	Not Available
"You and Your Family" Women's	WBEN-TV, Buffalo Studio, Film	Oct. 8, 1948	WBEN-TV	Not Available
"Monologist"	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Oct. 5, 1948 (1 Time Only)		
"The Red Feather"	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Oct. 10, 1948 (1 Time Only)		
"Miss TV and Three"	WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Oct. 10, 1948 (1 Time Only)		
"Telefilm Snapshots"	WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee Film	Oct. 4, 1948	WTMJ-TV	
'Movieland Quiz"	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Studio, Network	Oct. 5, 1948	ABC	Talent \$750
"Critic at Large"	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia Studio, Network	Oct. 6, 1948	ABC	Talent \$2,000
Wrestling From St. Nickolas Arena	WNBW, Weshington Remote, Nt. Weekly	Oct. 5, 1948	NBC	

### DEPARTING SUSTAINING PROGRAMS

Program Description	Station—Facility	Starting Date	Package Owner	Asking Price as Commercial Package	Disposition of Time
Musical Parfait	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia	July 5, 1948			Taking ABC Network Programs
Harness Racing Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury, L. I.	WPIX, New York Remote	June, 1948			Rangers Hockey Film

### DEPARTING COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS

Sponsor Agency Product	Program Description	Station, City	Facility Time	Started	Disposition of Time
U. S. Rubber Campbell-Ewald Tires and Tubes	At Liberty Club Variety	WRGB, Schenectady	Network	July 1, 1948	Network Sustaining
Hamilton Hotel Ji'nes S. Beattle Rainbow Room	Spot (After College Football)	WTTG, Washington	Film I Minute	Oct. 2, 1948	Grady Motors
Transvision	Spot Announcement	KTLA, Los Angeles		Dct. 4, 1948	Filled
The Mirror	Spot Announcement	KTLA, Los Angeles	Film 1 Minute	Sept. 27, 1948	Filled
Lubar Radio & Robert J. Enders	Spot Announcement	WNBW, Washington	1 Minute	Sept. 3, 1948	Available

## **NBC** and **ABC** Grapple Over Election Video

"Life" Bows Out

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The first full-scale network programing battle for Midwestern video audiences is shaping up for election night, with the participants the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and American Broadcasting Company (ABC). What started out as a simple job of election coverage has turned into a real scrap, with both webs throwing all their forces into the prestige scramble.

Initial outlook was all in ABC's favor, since the schedule on sharing of the single eastbound cable from Chicago to Buffalo on election night, as on every Tuesday, called for NBC programing from 5 to 9 p.m., with ABC taking over at that time and continuing as late as it desired. Thus, with election returns barely beginning at 9 p.m., and with Kaiser-Frazer signed to sponsor the ABC segment, that web seemed well set up to stage a coup, as far as Midwest tele election coverage was concerned.

### "Life" Bows Out

However, NBC sounded out the stations on the Midwestern cable about whether they would be interested in carrying its coverage of election returns, under sponsorship of Life mag, if a deal were made enabling them to get the cable. The response was favorable, but Life decided to bow out and concentrate on its Eastern video coverage with NBC. That web then signed Radio Corporation of America (RCA), its parent firm, to sponsor the Midwestern tele version.

It was at this point that NBC struck a staggering blow at ABC's plans. Instead of settling for the 5 to 9 p.m. use on the eastbound cable, making way for ABC at that hour, NBC worked out a separate deal with American Telephone & Telegraph Company by which it will utilize the westbound cable, originating in Cleveland, which has no time restrictions whatever. Thus, the NBC election coverage will begin at 8 p.m., starting one hour before ABC's, and will run as late as necessary.

### ABC or NBC?

The Midwestern tele stations thus were forced into a position of deciding whose coverage and which sponsor they desired: ABC and Kaiser-Frazer, originating in Chicago, or NBC and RCA, originating in Cleveland. The latest line-up has six stations on the NBC roster and four in the ABC column. ABC has commitments from its two owned-andoperated stations, WENR-TV, Chi-cago, and WXYZ-TV, Detroit, as well as from WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, and WEWS-TV, Cleveland. NBC's hookup will include WWJ-TV, Detroit; WBEN-TV, Milwaukee, and WEWS-TV, Cleveland. ABC's hook-up will include WWJ-TV, Detroit; WBEN-TV, Buffalo; WSPD-TV, Toledo; KSD-TV, St. Louis; WNBK, Cleveland, and WBKB, Chicago. NBC's plans include over-all supervision by Bill Ray, of its Chicago office, with commentators including columnists from he newspapers in St. Louis, Detroit, Buffalo and Toledo, which own the participating tele stations in those cities.



17

## Overseas Junket Bearing Fruit

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—Standard Transcriptions' overseas recording junket began to bear fruit this week as the plattery's recording director, this week signed a similar reciprocal Harry Bluestone, expressed first shipment of finished tape recordings from Paris. Plattery topper, Jerry King, told The Billboard that Bluestone had so far completed 160 out future product of Articulos Domesof 350 skedded tunes abroad, using French musicians and arrangements previously made in this country. Forty of these ditties include vocals etched by thrush Anita Ellis. King first reciprocal agreement covering estimated that the Paris trip would supply plattery with enough new material for a four-month release span.

Standard's European recording spree, planned to circumvent the Petrillo ban, will also mean a terrific saving in recording costs, according to King. He pointed out that French musicians scale is approximately \$8 for a three to four-hour session as compared to the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) transcription rate of \$27 an hour. Thus, plattery comes out ahead, even after travel and other costs are included. Standard shipped specially designed portable tape recording equipment to Paris. This will be left abroad for future disking dates which the plattery will sked.

It was further learned that the British Musicians' Union would sanction recording dates for transcription purposes despite recently imposed ban against further English diskings by American artists. King disclosed he had received unofficial word from England giving him the green light to record. Because of high rental costs of British recording studios (approximately five time average American rates) King believed he would confine all present recording to Paris.

## Standard Disk's Cap Continues Forer, n Wax Drive; Inks 2 Mexican Firms

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16 .- Following | which he sold last year. swiftly on the heels of its mutual affiliation pact with Germany's Telefunken (The Billboard, July 17-October 16), Capitol Records continued its drive for foreign-tongue wax and agreement with two Mexican firms. Under terms of these contracts, Capitol acquired American pressing and distribution rights for present and ticos, S. A. In return, Articulos will manufacture and Pan-Americana De Discos, A. S., will distribute Cap's disks in Mexico. This marks Cap's a south-of-the-border country, and it is believed that similar arrangements are currently in the negotiation stage for other Latin-American lands.

It is also understood that Articulos will be available to record special material ordered by Capitol in addition to supplying the American diskery with its regular releases. Under such an arrangement, Cap would have a source from which it could import background tracks without wasting time and expenses in sending a rep to supervise out-of-the-country sessions. However, this phase of the agreement with Articulos found Cap spokesmen noncommittal.

Cap execs inking pacts included Glenn E. Wallichs, prexy; Floyd A. Bittaker, veepee in charge of sales, and Sandor A. Porges, head of diskery's international department. signees were Louis R. Baptista, who directly under Veepee Sacks. reps Articulos Domesticos, while his

Cap's new across-the-border wares will fill the label's existing need for Latin tunes aimed mostly at language locations in the bordertown territories. Cap will peddle these importations at its current popdisk price and will release them under its regular label without credit to the Articulos firm. However, Pan-Americana will distribute the U. S. platters in Mexico under the Cap label. Disks will be on the market by first of the year. New arrangement for Mexican distribution replaces Cap's existing arrangement with Chaquita and Carlos Gastel for covering sales in that country.

## Selvin, Higgins Move in Col.'s A&R Shake-Up

NEW YORK, Oct. 16. — Manie Sacks, Columbia Records veepee in charge of pop artists and repertoire, announced a shift in several phases of the pop a.-and-r. operation this week. Ben Selvin is moving out of the New York picture to take over as manager of pop a.-and-r. in Hollywood, while Joe Higgins, veteran a .and-r. exec with the firm, will move back to New York to serve as man-Porges, largely influential in swinging | ager of pop a .- and-r. in the East. Selthe Cap-Telefunken deal, played a vin will continue his duties as direcsimilar role in lining up the two tor of children's records. Both Hig-Mexican firms. Across the border gins and Selvin will continue to work

George Avakian, manager of hot brother, Eduardo C. Baptista, inked jazz classics, takes on the additional the paper for Pan-Americana. Latter duty of manager of the foreign lanpioneered disks in Mexico 23 years guage division, reporting to Goddard ago and was the founder of that Lieberson, veepee in charge of the country's largest waxery, Peerless, (See Selvin, Higgins Move, page 40)

## Starr Agrees To Breakage-Return Slice

18 Small Firms Go Along

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The RCA Victor proposal to music publishers that the latter agree to an 81/2 per cent slice in royalty payments to allow for breakage and returns (The Billboard, October 9) has been accepted by some 24 individual publishing firms, representing six publishing groups. While 20 of these firms are either folk and country tune publishers or smaller pop firms, four are the companies in the Warner group (Harms, Witmark, Remick and Advanced) headed by Herman Starr. Starr's and the Warner group's actions have often in the past set the pattern followed by many other publishers, and observers consequently believe that the Starr agreement, to go along with the Victor idea, will eventually mean that virtually all publishers will accede to the request.

In addition to the Warner group, other publishers who have signed the agreement to allow RCA the 81/2 per cent cut on royalty payments as of September 1, 1948, are the Hill and Range group (headed by Jules and Gene Aberbach), including Hill and Range, St. Louis Music, Alamo Music, Elton Music, Star Music, Tim Spencer Music, Shenandoah Music, Bill Monroe Music, Bob Wills Music, Ernest Tubb Music and Home Folks, Inc.; the two Bob Miller firms; three Paul Kapp firms, General Publishing, Park Avenue Music and the Delta Rhythm Publishing Company; the two Sammy Wigler firms, Encore Music and Jewel Music; Lutz Bros. Music, and Herbert Music Company.

### Follows Book Set-Up

RCA has made its proposition to the publishers on the basis that royalty payments on net sales is a practice which has long been followed in the book and other businesses, and it is reasonable that it should be carried out in the music publishing-disker relationship.

The obvious reason why the Warner group decision to go along may have an effect on the decisions of other publishers is that the Warner catalogs contain a vast store of standards, always good material for a diskery, as well as a solid share of current plugs out of films and legiters.

## Mercury Purchases Majestic

## Chi Diskery's \$142,000 Bid Tops Auction BALTIMORE, Oct. 16.—Marvin Ellin, WCAO disk jockey who two months ago did his Varieties program

### Pressing Plant Plans Vague

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Mercury Records established itself more strongly as the leading contender for fifth place on the waxery ladder when the local diskery took over the entire assets of Majestic Records, Inc., with a top bid of \$142,000 in an open auction sale before Judge Philip Sullivan in Federal District Court here Friday (15). The Mercury bid climaxed three hours of bidding on the part of approximately six record manufacturers and several outside interests, which were interested either in the entire holdings or in particular parcels of Majestic property.

Bidding for Mercury was Ray Sher, whom Mercury Prexy Irving Green (See Mercury Purchases on page 40)

### Ellin Will Take Dive; Anyone Got Ball Point Pen?

BALTIMORE, Oct. 16.-Marvin Elfrom a plane traveling at an altitude of 19,000 feet, is set to plunge to the other extreme. On Navy Day (October 27), in co-operation with the U. S. Navy, Ellin will air his halfhour program from beneath the Pothe navy's recruiting campaign, is designed to publicize the various types of navy jobs—such as diving enlisted men.

equipped with a telephone, will go into the drink with navy Lieut, Joclad. During the half-hour underseas, Ellin will interview Marshall,

morning, recorded on tape and played later in the day during the program's regular broadcast time. Varieties is aired 5-5:30. Monday thru Friday.

### Realtors Lose Suit to ASCAP Over Offices

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) this week won a Supreme Court dismissal of a \$35,000 damage suit brought by Simon Bros., realty operators. The two-yearold case hinged upon negotiations between ASCAP and the realty corporation relative to the Society's need for tomac. The stunt, which ties in with additional office space. Justice Aurelio granted the dismissal.

For a time ASCAP considered leasing the Anderson Art Galleries, at and salvage-which are available to Park Avenue and 57th Street, which now houses the Park Theater. In its Ellin, wearing a diving suit suit for damages, the plaintiff claimed that ASCAP had committed itself to leasing the premises for a long term, seph Marshall, who will be similarly and that as consideration the Society agreed to remodel the building. With this understanding, Simon Bros. were introduce records, ad lib commercials, to buy the building. The deal unti-etc. mately fell thru, however, when The stunt will be done in the ASCAP decided it could not legally spend the money of the membership for such a purpose.

Louis G. Frolich, handling the case (See Realtors Lose Suit on page 40)

### Missin' Kissin'?

DES MOINES, Oct. 16.—Some disk jockeys have it pretty easy —just love and kisses.

Don Bell, KRNT platter-chatter artist, had 750 early birds jam the KRNT studios for a three-hour participation broadcast and doughnut party, the second annual affair, with a 6 a.m. starting hour.

The feature of the event was a kiss autcion planned as a takeoff on Bell's good-morning kiss which he airs daily for the benefit of housewives whose husbands neglect the gesture. Record albums were Bell's auction merchandise and 59 kisses was the highest bid.

## Briefs Filed on Liebell Decish NAMM Regional Meets To Salve

## Pubs' Papers Material for TV At Odds on Right Disposal

Chappell, Ager Disagree

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Intimation of a rumble between pubber and writer-members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) was seen emerging from the interventions of Chappell Music and Milton Ager last week in the Liebell decision asking ASCAP's divestiture of performing rights and their return to the owners. The Chappell affidavit, filed by Max Drefus, averred that Chappell had entered into the case because of "statements by Ager, which appear to infer ownership (of performing rights) by the writer." The controversy sure to arise from this situation, the Drefus manifesto continued, would result in "chaos, confusion and the stalemate of licensing, prejudicing the owners as well as potential users."

Both Chappell and Ager indicate that they prefer that ASCAP be permitted to retain performing rights. The difference arises, in the case of both parties, on an "if" basis. If the Liebell request for ASCAP's divestiture of performance rights is made to stick, then Chappell wants the publishers to get them—and Ager wants the writers to get them.

Ager's Position

Ager bases his request on the argument that ASCAP penners automatically assign performance rights of their compositions to the Society, and that these rights take effect when the tune is created. Later, when the writer turns his work over to a publisher, the tunesmith's affidavit claims -and the labber obtains a copyright -the legal title of the publisher is subject to the previous assignment to ASCAP. To return performance rights to pubbers, Ager maintains, would be a "transfer of rights which the writers vest in ASCAP when they join the Society." Ager argues that the rights belong to the writers, and that "even if the publisher would assign a share of the performance rights to the writer, disputes would arise concerning the method of sharing the returns since contracts are silent on that score."

On the basis of the affidavits, Judge Liebell admitted both parties into the case, directing them to file briefs by October 15. Chappell and Ager, along with ASCAP, filed the briefs yesterday (15) as directed.

### N. Y. Plugger Alley Shuffles Staffers

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-A new flurry of hire-and-fire activity in song plugger alley this week resulted in three economy cuts, one contact man quitting and another finding a post.

Pluggers out of a job include Mickey Addy, long-time contactor with Shapiro-Bernstein; Hal Fein, out of Robbins Music, and Leo Jacobs, from the Jack Osfeld firm. Murray Deutch quit his Miller Music post to go into another enterprise, while veteran Harry Weinstein landed a job with the new Leon Rene pubbery, where he will work on that firm's currently moving Gloria ditty.

ASCAP Classifies To Dec. 31, 1950

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The television agreement form sent out this week by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) to its publisher members asking continued vestment of TV licensing rights in the Society specifically classifies the material which ASCAP is seeking to license for the period October 1, 1948, to December 31, 1950.

General licenses, similar to the blanket or program licenses now in effect with radio broadcasters, will cover music use by (1) instrumental soloists or groups; (2) single vocalists or vocal groups not exceeding five, and (3) larger choral groups provided no costumes, scenery, dialog content or dancing routines are involved. Any combination of the above group falls in the same licensing class.

Dramatico-Musical Matter

Dramatico-musical material, which can include songs from musical shows or pictures, also falls in the general license group, provided not more than two numbers from the same original production are used on the same TV show. In such cases, these numbers could not be used as incidental music or background to some dramatic action. Further allowance is made for costumed vocal groups (maximum of five numbers) when there is no dialog involved, and no dramatization or dancing that illuminates the title or lyric of the musical selection, or when the music is not used to describe some non-visible scenery.

Special licenses, which would be issued separately by the Society at it is claimed, "is whether ASCAP is musical material used directly in some or a monopoly, as to performing

## ASCAP Asks Revision of **Court Finding**

ican Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers' (ASCAP) counsel Robert P. Patterson, yesterday (15) filed a brief in U. S. District Court giving its reasons for asking an amendment of findings and conclusions of Judge Vincent Liebell in the suit brought by a group of New York motion picture exhibitors against the Society in regard to per-

The brief contends that the finding

With respect to the monopoly charge, the ASCAP attorney argues that the Society was incorrectly charged with having a monopoly of performance rights in general. This, it is contended, is manifestly untrue, pointing out that the radio industry got along for nearly a year without using any ASCAP music. Beyond this, the charge is irrelevant, the brief states, because the only monopoly under consideration in the case is the alleged monopoly of performance rights of music synchronized to films. "What is of concern to the plaintiffs," special rates, will cover dramatico- a combination in restraint of trade, (See ASCAP Classifies on page 41) rights in the music synchronized in

# **Divestiture Contested**

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The Amerforming rights.

and conclusion are erroneous in two broad respects: First, that ASCAP has an alleged monopoly in performing rights in general, and, second, that ASCAP should be divested of per-

forming rights.

## AFM Ban Gives Birth to Wax Ideas That May Outlive It

(Continued from page 3) While this was done occasionally even before the ban, the Petrillo no-disking edict has made it one of the standard recording practices. This particular technique is important not so much because it may, in certain situations, save the disker money but because it enables the disker to cut a vocalist, for example, on one of his peak days.

Manie Sacks Explains

Manie Sacks, Columbia veepee in charge of pop artist and rep, explains

the theory thus:

"If we're cutting Sinatra on a day when he's not in particularly good form, under the old system we're bound not to get a record which represents his best work. On the other hand, if the band cuts the background alone, and Sinatra can name his day and time, irrespective of musicians' availability, we're much more

likely to get a top job from Frank." Such dubbing, of course, requires a top arranging and conducting job on both the vocal and ork ends of the date. In Sinatra's case, to carry thru the illustration, it will work out nicely with the scoring and leading job in the hands of as capable a workman as Axel Stohrdal, Sacks points-out, in support of the theory that the synchronization problem is very much like that successfully met in Hollywood in dubbing vocal and

ork jobs for many years. Another illustration of the same type of technique would be a case in

which a vocal or instrumental disk, after it is cut, is discovered to have an insufficient beat. It is then a relatively simple matter to cut a maraccas, bull fiddle, drum beat platter to be synchronized into the original.

Other Techniques

Other techniques which the ban may foster into permanent practice, of course, are those utilizing choral or other a cappella backgrounds or combinations of voice-instrument backgrounds behind warblers; or utilization of non-AFM type instruments and pseudo instruments. Kazoos, washboards and other contraptions would fall into this category, which of course is suitable strictly for ing place in the picture.

There are, of course, and will congrounds. Since no ork recording is backgrounds are being cut in Paris. rights (see other story this page). If the AFM and British Musicians' Union bans last long enough the dough French musicians will make French economy . . . at least if you choose to believe that all band backgrounds, which diskers say are being made in Paris, actually are. There is, of course, some suspicion that Paris has become the current industry synonym for 101 New York, Chi and Hollywood recording studios.

## Meets To Salve Record Biz Brush

CHICAGO, Oct. 16. — Brush-off given the record biz at the National Association of Music Merchants' (NAMM) convention here (The Billboard, June 26) and editorially cited by The Billboard, is being rectified by execs of NAMM in their regional conference meets, which start late this month, judging by programs of the first two conclaves. In the NAMM New England and Eastern States confab, slated for the Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston, October 25-26, two record speakers are noted among the five speakers in the sales forum. Paul Southard, v.-p. in charge of sales for Columbia platters, will discuss the LP disk, while Frank Homeyer, of C. W. Homeyer Company, Boston, will discuss a retailer's view of the disk business. One hundred and fifty dealers are expected at the Boston conference.

At the Southeastern States gathering, where 135 dealers are expected. three record talks will be heard during the two-day meet, starting October 21 at the John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, Va., Stuart D. Julius, Music House, York, Pa., will discuss record promotions, while Paul Wexler, Washington district manager for Columbia wax, will elaborate on the LP disk. A record panel of Julius, Wexler and local dealers is also slated.

It's understood that phono platters will get substantial space at the five other regional NAMM meetings slated later in the year and early in 1949.

films exhibited in the plaintiffs thea-

In the matter of divestiture, the brief claims that the theater owners would be afforded just protection by an injunction restraining ASCAP from requiring exhibitors to take out performance licenses: divestiture would not grant the plaintiffs any further relief. Furthermore, it is claimed, private parties have no legal rights to ask divestiture in this case, but that such a matter falls within the province of the government.

Also advanced as an argument against divestiture is the fact that the government's consent decree, entered against ASCAP in 1941, did not direct divestiture. "If divestiture is now called for in the public interest, the brief contends, the attorney general can set the machinery in motion to ask for the relief. . ." The current anti-trust suit by the government against ASCAP is also mentioned, with the statement: "Answer has been filed, and the cause is at issue."

Right Involvement

Another direction of attack is ASCAP's charge that divestiture will injure parties not involved in the action, with special reference to movie producers, who would be forced to seek out individual owning the performing rights to music wanted for novelty-type plattering, and is not films-in many cases, persons diffigured to have any important, last- ferent from the ones owning the synchronization rights. In line with this, it is also pointed out that it is tinue to be scores of records released not clear to whom the rights should both with and without band back- justly revert—the publishers or the writers. Publishers and writers, alpermitted here, or in England, most ready cognizant of this snarl, have diskers maintain that their band already made represention for these Finally, ASCAP contends that

members of the Society should not be prevented from granting synchronimight yet straighten out the shaky zation rights to film producers, or to assign those rights to anyone else. "The presence of restraints on the activity of the individual owners . . . would impose a fixed pattern of commerce upon them, would mark out a set channel for the flow of trade, instead of leaving them in a free state

of competition."





"AH BUT IT HAPPENS"
"Hold Me"

Mercury 5158

"SINGING THE BLUES"
"Thanks for You"

Mercury 5174

VIC DAMONE

"LILLETTE"
"The Night Has a Thousand Eyes"

Mercury 5170

"HIS FRATERNITY PIN"
"At Half Past Seven"

Mercury 5194

JOHN LAURENZ

"RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY"
"Somebody's Lyin'"

Mercury 5201

"MOUNTAINEER AND THE JABERWOCK" Mercury
"Morning Glory Road" 5202

PATTI PAGE

"5 - 4 - 3 - 2"
"My Sweet Adair"

Mercury 5184

"GOODY GOODBYE"
"What's Wrong With Me"

Mercury 5199 "BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR EYES"

"I Only Have Eyes for You" Mercury 5203

RONNIE DEAUVILLE

"DREAM KISSES"
"'Till We Meet Again"

Mercury 5190

"RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE"

"Play the Playera" Mercury 5188

SNCOKY LANSON

"SWEETER THAN ALL
THE FLOWERS"

"Our Baby's Gone With Jesus"

Mercury 6 138

Daisy Mae and Old Brother Charlie

"GLORIA"

"It's Too Soon to Know"

Mercury 5193

CONNEE DEADYILLE

"WHO SHOT THAT HOLE IN MY SOMBRERO"

"Happy Mary Polka" Mercury 6140

NEX ALLEN

"IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW"
"I'll Wait"
Mercury 8707

DINAH WASEINGTON

"IRENE"

"Beside a Babbling Brook™ Mercusy 5786

TED WEEMS O IC TES TIME

HANKS DES AYS FOR KEEPING MERCURY UP ON TOP! HERE'S MORE FOR YOUR IJENTAIL !!

## West Coast Pluggers Up In Arms Over RH System; Himber Says Up to Pubs

MPCEU Men Cite Inequities; Himber Says 'Soft Touch' Gripe

(Richard Himber) tabulation sheet stirred a storm of protest among Hollywood's song pluggers and resulted in an emergency meeting of the Music Publishers Contact Employees' Union (MPCEU) at which the membership voted unanimously that the RH service be banned from use by publishers. Members agreed to individually petition their home offices strongly urging that the RH sheet be dropped entirely, and above all, not be recognized as a yardstick for pluggers' Coast activities. In addition, Al Comparte, MPCEU regional director, appointed a committee of three to draft a letter to be circulated among the Coast membership for signatures which will serve as a petition to the tune touts' national prexy, Bob Miller. Committee includes Joe Nadell (Chappell), Goldie Goldmark (Leeds) and Hy Kantor (Feist). Letter will list pluggers' grievances and ask that the national org take action against log from tunes actually heard on the RH sheet, and that pubbers follow Leonard Van Berg's sheet currently in use as sole Coast tabulation.

According to Comparte, the RH sheet presents an unfair picture of pluggers' work on the Coast and by its system of operation seriously diminishes the importance of the Coast as compared to the national picture. Pluggers claim the RH tabulation at compiled by Himber's Coast rep, Buddy Bernard, credits only those airshows heard here, and ignores the numerous programs originating here which are not broadcast locally. In addition. RH ignores pluggers activities in San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Salt Lake City and Denver, thereby eliminating an essential segment of their work, Comparte said. Van Berg, on the other hand, monitors the out-of-town stations for Hollywood originating shows not heard here, as well as those shows broadcast in other Western cities.

Touts also look with disfavor on the RH system of tabulation. Accord-

### Capitol Records **Inks Tom Duncan** For Vocal Stable

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.-Capitol Records this week signed Tommy Duncan to a recording pact after hearing the former Bob Wills vocalist's newly formed band. Pact ties Duncan to Capitol as a warbler with band coming into the fold when the ban is lifted. Fact that Duncan was inked as a vocalist indicates probability that Cap will not wait for the ban to be lifted before it releases Duncan platters, but may use foreign background sound tracks to accompany his singing. Since band was just formed, it does not have preban masters available for Cap's release in the interim.

Duncan unveiled his music crew last Monday (11) at the 97th Street Corral. Ork is composed of tootlers snared from Spade Cooley and Bob Wills. Duncan was Wills's vocalist for 16 years and was the warbler or San Antonio Rose, top Wills seller. Nat Vincent, as Duncan's personal manager, signed him to Capitol and as head of Peer International's folk music division, inked him to an exclusive pubbing contract for all original material.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16. — RH ing to pluggers, a coast-to-coast show emanating from Hollywood shares credits with Chicago and Hollywood. However, there are New York or Chicago shows broadcasting coast-tocoast not heard in Hollywood, which thereby denies points to the local pluggers. Contact men claim further inequities exist in this system of credit sharing in that Hollywood is the scene of more commercial coastto-coast shows using music than either Chicago or New York, hence the Eastern cities benefit at the expense of the local pluggers.

> NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Word of the revolt of the West Coast branch of the Music Publishers' Contact Employees' Union against the RH (Richard Himber) logging system reached Himber here late last night. Himber said that the RH system was devised to help the music publishing industry, thus specifically the music publishers. "If the publishers want me to log from clearances on West Coast shows, I'll be glad to do so. If they want me to shows, which I believe to be the sound way, I'll continue to do that. The pluggers on the West Coast have had a soft touch and naturally don't war.t anything to come along to interfere with that soft touch. But I'm not invoting my money in the RH system to perpetuate that soft touch for the pluggers. I'm building a business to help the music business." | immediate future.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Ira B. Arnstein, who has been beleaguering the music industry for years with infringement suits, is in Bellevue Hospital for observation. This would seem to put a crimp into Arnstein's so-called omnibus suit involving Nature Boy. Last month (22) Supreme Court Justice McNally dismissed Arnstein's amended complaint, and in an order titled Arnstein vs. Crestview Music Corporation (so called because Crestview leads the long list of defendants) granted Arnstein leave to serve another amended compaint within 30 days.

lawyers involved, stated there would have to be some delay in pressing the case in view of his present incarcera-

### Cavalier Gets Spiro Rights for 2d Tune

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Cavalier Music, the Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), pubbery set-up here headed by contact men Bob Baumgarten, Mickey Glass and Jerry Lewin, has added a second tune to its catalog with the acquisition of pubbing rights to You Live in My Heart, from Spiro Records. The tune, a lyric and musical adaptation of an old German waltz standard, has been clicking via the Spiro disking by warbler Walter Scheff.

Cavalier will stay on You Walk By, the tune with which it started in

## business, as its No. 1 plug during the Pressers Unite To Fight

Poor-Paying Indie Labels

(Continued from page 4) \$5,000 blow. The squawk is that some indies who have been able to get their merchandise in this way have then taken their business to another over again.

Altho one former indic operator is the object of an FBI search, most of the complete losses suffered by plants are consequence of indie business failures. One three-press plant lost \$300 on a single failure after doing business with the label for more than six months. Another plant in New Jersey allowed a record company, on the basis of a fast-selling number, to run up a bill of \$4,000. When the plant insisted on payment, the company offered to settle for one-half the amount and threatened to go into receivership if the settlement were not accepted. The plant accepted.

### Collection Costs

With collections from regular customers an estimated 25 per cent slower than last year, collection costs are eating up an increased share of the profits. One presser, who makes use of The Dun and Bradstreet (D and B) service, estimates that less than 5 per cent of the indie companies have D and B ratings. His collections, thru D and B, and his attorney's fees cost him an average of 20 per cent of the billings involved.

One small plant, carrying a single account for nearly \$5,000, feels that it must continue to handle its pressing on the gamble that current releases will catch on to make the outfit solvent. The fear is that once the plant stops pressing for the label it will lose all chance of collecting. While most losses are incurred by

producers of pop material labels, delinguents in the standard and classical fields have provided pressers with a somewhat better opportunity to recoup losses. At least two plants in presser and pulled the same stunt this area have simply requisitioned record masters in lieu of payment, and found themselves in the record business. Most small pressers, however, do not care to enter the merchandising phase of the industry, and finding the increasing collection expenses intolerable, they are willing to organize to freeze delinquents out of the industry. It has been pointed out by several that they have been approached periodically with plans for an organization, but such plans have been nullified by recurrent conditions in the pressing industry. In several instances plans have been dropped when larger plants, operated by indie label owners, have cut pressing prices to obtain business from other labels in order to keep their plants operating to insure steady production of their own labels. In such cases smaller plants have had to take whatever business they could get at their own higher prices, usually relaxing their credit checking. Fearing that an exchange of credit info would tip off competitors on potential business, suspicious operators have maintained policies of damaging isolationism. Such pressers, while welcoming the idea of an organization, maintain that such an organization, besides acting as a credit information pool, should also establish and enforce a fixed price schedule. Others, pointing to their own efficient operations and money-saving material formulas, insist that price-making prerogatives must remain with the individual pressers.

## Arnstein's Illness Telefunken Deal Stays Omnibus Suit | Paves Way for Cap Talent Push

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.-European touring by Capitol artists was seen as the probable outgrowth of the Cap-Telefunken disk barter agreement. Since American music names known to the overseas public depends upon their pic activity or the distribution of their platters in those countries, Cap's talent roster heretofore saw little commercial benefit in barnstorming foreign lands. Only a few avid European diskophiles acquiring dealer-imported Capitol records were well acquainted with the names in Cap's catalogs. In the meantime, however, American artists Arnstein, in a letter to one of the on the Victor-Columbia-Decca lists were available via EMI. Decca and other European distribution channels and therefore enjoy a considerably greater overseas following. Also a number of the latter group have been considerably more active in pix than Cap artists which also boosted their personal-appearance stature. Only in recent years, as a result of U. S .sponsored radio activities, has such Cap talent as King Cole, Stan Kenton, Peggy Lee and others started to register with the European public tuning in on American radio programs.

> Cap will bend all efforts to get its leading talent to make European p.-a. junkets, now that Telefunken will be distributing its catalog overseas. Tours will pay off to artists at the box office, since they will now be better known to the foreign public, as well as result in hypoed disk sales for the benefit of the personalities and the Cap-Telefunken combine. According to 'Cap's surveys of the overseas mart, interest in jazz is just beginning to become widespread and hence it expects its reciprocal association with Telefunken to be mutually profitable.

> Furthermore Cap will strongly urge American tours for Telefunken artists to build their name stature in this country. Firm realizes that a goodly portion of the names in Telefunken's catalog are not widely known in this country, and that this may affect longhair platter sales, irrespective of their comparative merits with artists in the domestic catalogs. However, Cap expects to convert what would otherwise be a weakness into a strong point and will soon start its promotional wheels in action to achieve this aim. As to what method it will follow. Cap refused to state. It was, however, learned that U. S. tours by Telefunken artists is part of the scheme.

### N. Y. 1-Nighter Biz Takes Jump

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A considerable upturn in one-nighter biz in the metropolitan area is in evidence since the beginning of the fall season, with a succession of name bands hitting what is beginning to shape up as a virtual one-nighter circuit thru Manhattan, the Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens. Spots like the Manhattan Center and Riverside Plaza in Manhattan, the Tremont Terrace in the Bronx, Knights of Columbus and Hi-Ho Casino in Brooklyn and Sunnyside Garden in Queens have had orks like Buddy Rich, Bobby Byrne, Charlie Ventura and Tommy Dorsey, with the latter picking up \$1,800 for a K of C stand that left the management with a profit of \$1,200.

-A source for further band biz optimism hereabouts is the fact that the dancers are coming in not only on week-ends, but during mid-week, with several combos slated for local jobs Wednesdays and Fridays.

FAVORITE BANDS
IN GIVEN
CATEGORIES

Billboard
second annual
disk jockey poll

QUESTION 3 (b) . . . Which band on records within the following specialized
categories do you like the most currently?

Three positions for each; three points for late two points

SCORING . . . . . . Three positions for each: three points for Ist; two points for 2d; three for 3d.

THE ANSWERS

SWEET

PLACE WINNER

I. Sammy Kaye

RECORD CO. POINTS

Victor 298

Manth of the second

RCA VICTOR RECORDS

Personal Management:

MICHAEL NIDORF, 607 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**MUSIC** 

## Fran Warren to One-Year Pact

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Despite the fact that RCA Victor is operating on a don't-skirt-the-ban policy, making it almost impossible for the plattery to come up with hot, hit merchandise, the firm this week signed singer Fran Warren to a one-year contract with single year options for the next several years. Pact guarantees the chirp (most recently with the Claude Thornhill band) a minimum of 12 sides a year.

Jack Hallstrom, RCA Victor pop artist and rep committee head, said that present plans are not to record la Warren until the ban is lifted and she can be backed with a full ork, but that circumstances may bring about a change in this policy. In other words should a hot tune which seems particularly suited to Miss Warren's appeal was based on the alleged distreatment turn up, RCA may have her make it with a capella or other nonork backing.

The Warren deal, incidentally, is the first case in which an artist was signed by the waxery, after going thru an elaborate disk-test process somewhat similar to the screen-test routine long prevalent in Hollywood film factories.

### Waring Gets New Flack

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 16. — Bob Gruber, public relations director for the Blue Cross here for the past eight years, is leaving to become sales promotion and advertising chief for Fred Waring's ork. He joins Waring in New York this week to set out with the band on its eight-week tour of 31 cities.

### U. S. Court Spikes | More Norman 'Rum & Coca-Cola' Suit's Reopening

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- An attempt to reopen the long-drawn (but never gone) Rum and Coca-Cola infringement suit was spiked in Federal Court Friday (15). A motion by the Leo Feist pubbery and writers Morey Amsterdam, Paul Baron and Jeri Sullivan, based on a claim of newly discovered evidence, was denied by Judge Simon H. Rifkind, who ruled that the evidence was repetitious and immaterial.

Infringement action had previously been won by Maurice Baron (no relative of Paul Baron), writer of the tune, L'Annee Passee, on which he claimed Rum and Coca Cola was an infringement. The defendants' new covery of an application by the plaintiff dated December 31, 1943, for Canadian copyright of his folio, Calypso Songs of the West Indies, which included his song, Passee.

### French Ork To Play In Washington Dec. 1

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—The Orchestre National of France conducted by Charles Muench plays Constitution Hall here December 1 under the nation point for tele remotes. From management of Patrick Hayes. The Washington performance is to be one of two score put on by the orchestra under the sponsorship of the French to 2 a.m. In addition to Anson's government.

After the tour, Muench will take over as conductor of the Boston concerts. Symphony.

## Jazz Concerts

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16. - Gene Norman, KFWB disk jockey-jazz concert promoter, will expand his Just Jazz stagings to Northern California. Norman has conducted these concerts in Los Angeles, Pasadena and Long Beach, including among them the Stan Kenton Hollywood Bowl concert and the Pan-Pacific 50-name bash to be held next month. Norman told The Billboard he is lining up auditoriums in San Francisco, Oakland, Fresno and other Northern localities and intends to book his programs on a personally created concert circuit. Once this loop has been effected, he will be able to attract jazz names to the Coast which heretofore have stayed in the East for want of sufficient Western bookings. Without the circuit, Norman said, his concert promoting activities have to depend on artists brought here by theaters and ballrooms.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—Red Feather, promotionally minded Southside L.A. spot, this week inked disk jeckey-jazz concert promoter Gene Norman to stage and emsee Sunday afternoon jazz sessions on its prenilies as b'z booster. Ops Andy Andrews and Paul Shipton have turned to drum-beating in bucking L.A.'s downward biz trends.

Month ago the spot became the first L.A. nitery to serve as an origivideo, ops turned to disk jockey Bill Anson to do a nightly on-the-spot platter spinning seg from midnight ringside broadcasts, the spot will now beckon biz with the Norman-staged

Since Norman has created an ex- budget.

### Capitol Disks Hope On 'Buttons, Bows'

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16. - Capitol Records this week recorded Bob Hope doing Buttons and Bows, supplementing its current release of the B and B ditty by the Dinning Sisters. Since tune is from Hope's Paramount pic. The Paleface, Cap hopes to cash in on the screen tie-in. Side is backed by That's Not the Knot. Instrumental accompaniment for B and B was recorded in Mexico. Platter will be rushed into release within the next two weeks.

### Chi's Blue Note **Inks Herman Crew**

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-The Blue Note, Loop jazz bistro, which has utilized small combos, enlarges its stand to fit the Woody Herman crew, starting January 10 for two weeks. Frank Holzfeind and Harold Wessel, operators, intend to stick with a big name policy, setting the King Cole Trio to follow January 24 for three weeks.

The China Doll, band location spot styled after the Click, Philadelphia, dropped its name-band policy after one month. Alvino Rey, who worked the first four weeks in the site of the old Latin Quarter, closed Thursday (14). No music was utilized following Rey and op Art Bloomenthal could not be reached for comment.

tensive local following for his concerts, ops expect new biz will be attracted as a result of their promotional venture. Norman takes over Sunday (24), working on a \$300



ANOTHER

A SHUFFLE RHYTHM

HIT!

## BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR EYES

Backed by

ANYTIME AT ALL

FEATURING THAT SENSATIONAL NEW VOCALIST

ALAN FOSTER

REGENT #134

ORDER NOW, DON'T DELAY

**47 Distributors Coast To Coast** ENT RECORDS INC.

BY THE KING OF DIXIELAND JAZZ

THE SENSATIONAL RENDITION OF

MUSKRAT RAMBLE

BASIN ST. BLUES

BOTH SIDES A HIT!

on REGENT #133

MARKET STREET NEWARK, N. J.

## VOX JOX

A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

GOTHAM GLEANINGS . . . Disk men John Hammond, George Avakian and Ross Russell will discuss Sidney Finelstein's new tome, Jazz, a People's Music, in a forum on Fred Robbins's WOV 1280 Club Friday (22) . . . Dizzy Gillespie appears on Gene Raeburn's Juke Box Jury at WNEW. Saturday (23). . . . The Doc Pomus blues-styled Alley, Alley commercial on Willie Bryant's and Ray Carroll's WHOM late show became so popular that Apollo Records has cut a full-length version with Pomus warbling. . . . Jack Lacey's WINS time has been augmented to run from 1 to 2:30 in the afternoon and 4:30 to 6:15 at night. . . . Joe Felice has replaced Brett Rawlands as musical director at Newark's WNJR, with ex-film scripter. Steve Van Gluck coming in as program director.

TUNE TOUTING . . . Bill and Ken Elliott, WNOE, New Orleans, write: 'Tust a line to tell you we think To Make a Mistake Is Human, the Apollo disking by the Murphy Sisters, is a winner. Ken selected it months ago from four acetate sides the Murphys had with them down here. We're ready to take it from there." . . . And from "the boys" at WKAX, Birmingham: "We feel that we got a sleepuh hit here in Alabama in Have You Ever Been Told, that Capitol record by Benny Goodman. It's spreading like wildfire and has been chosen Birmingham's juke box record for October. Another new one that looks terrific is Down Among the Sheltering Palms by George Olsen on Rondo." . . . No. 1 on Gil Newsome's KWK First Five in St. Louis is the new novelty tune, More Beer, on the Manhattan label. The label is strictly local, released only in St. Louis. . . . Detroit area jocks are pushing the Fortune disk of Rose of Tangier by the Artie Fields ork backed by Casey's Boogie, with a vocal by Todd Purse, the singing WJLB deejay.

GIMMIX . . . WCSI-FM, Columbus, Ind., has arranged to transcribe interviews with top batoneers featured there, with e.t.'s and waxings by the bandleader then aired on the Top Band of the Week Saturday night show. . . . Bill Boykin, KSPI, Stillwater, Okla., has a contest in which small towns in the area send in song requests, with the town sending in the most requests during the month named the winner. "All we do," Bill writes, "is take a wire recorder to the town and record enough intros for an hour's tunes. The cutting is played on the next show and the winners hear themselves over our station introducing their favorite tunes. Mail response has been terrif and we heartily recommend this gimmick for stations shy on facilities and time for reading requests and counting post cards." . . . Ted Harris, manager of the State Theater in Hartford, tied up with local jocks for a Rhythm Toon-Title contest to bally appearance of Gene Krupa. Co-operating spinners in the contest, which awarded watches to listenerwinners, included Joe Girand, WCCC, Hartford; Ev Seltzer, same station; M. Munson, WMAS, Springfield, Mass.; Eddie Carter, WACE, Chicopee Falls, Mass.; Lee Ellis, WSPR, Springfield, and Toby Baker, WELI, New Haven.

STRICTLY FROM DIXIE . . . George Buck is starting a new pops and jazz show over WWOD, Lynchburg, Va., Mondays at 8:30 p.m., with a local record shop sponsoring. . . . Don Stevens has joined the jock roster of WSB, Atlanta, taking over several late-night shows. . . . Rick Weaver has left WCAV, Norfolk. . . . Jim McLaughlin, former jock with WFNS, Burlington, N. C., now in New York. . . . Sam Donohue did 14 guest shots with Atlanta jocks Monday (11) covering every station in the city.

CHICAGO CHATTER . . . Name jockeys from all over the U. S. will get a week of e. t. shows in the St. Louis area, sponsored by Griesedieck Bros.' Brewery, St. Louis, who started their visiting d. j. show last week with Linn Burton, Chicago free-lancer. Howard Miller, of Ruthrauff & Ryan, who is producing the show, said that name jocks will be utilized on six half-hour shows weekly, with a different platter spinner featured each week until the St. Louis baseball season starts next year. First station to carry the show is KWK, St. Louis, but the coverage will be increased. Gil Newsome, St. Louis jock, introduces the foreign spinners who, during the next seven weeks, will include Ed (Jack the Bellboy) McKenzie, Detroit: Art Ford, New York; Paul Dixon, Cincinnati; Bill Anson, Les Angeles; Harvey Hudson, Richmond, Va., and Bob Goerner, San Francisco. . . . Dave Garroway (WMAQ) started his jazz concert series at the Civic Opera House October 16 with a line-up including Muggsy Spanier's ork, Art Tatum and the Art Van Damme group. . . . John Peters, WPDX, Clarksburg, W. Va., has two vocal platters out on Cozy label. . . . Linn Burton, Eddie Hubbard, Dave Garroway and Ernie Simon will act as judges of a beauty contest to select the Queen of Lake Forest (Ill.) College November 6. . . . Bob Larson, WKOW, Madison, Wis., disk spinner, is doing a platter column for a local paper.... Don Laeffer is newest disk pundit at WIND, Chicago.... Ex-song plugger Ted Travers, now d. j. at WJJD, Chicago, has snared an additional hour, working the 1 to 2 a.m. slot daily. . . . Rosemary Wayne, WJJD, Chicago, has done four kidisks for McAndres Publishing Company, kid book pubbers, with six more sides still to go.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES . . . Bill Elliot, prexy of WLIZ, Bridgeport, has added to a full schedule by taking over broadcasting chores for the talent contest from the State Armory Sunday afternoons. . . . Jack Ellsworth on a two-month leave of absence from WHIM, Providence. . . . Joe Girand, WCCC. Hartford, has a weekly tie-in with The Connecticut Chronicle, State-wide Negro publication for a record request show Sunday afternoons. Paper publishes a coupon for readers to clip and fill out with their tune requests and mail to Girand. . . . George Malcolm-Smith, WTIC, Hartford, will be guest speaker at the November 9 meeting of the Hartford Accident and Health Underwriters.

PHILLY PHADDLE . . . Broadwood Hotel's cocktail lounge will house a disk spinner for the first time, with Bob Horn, free-lance jock on WIP and WPEN here, getting the assignment. Starting next week Horn will air the platters from the hotel lounge nightly from midnight to 2 a.m., with WPEN carrying the wax groovings. Deal set by J. M. Korn Advertising Agency here. . . . It was Mercury day on WPEN's 950 Club when David Rosen, local Mercury distrib, had spinners Ed Hurst and Joe Grady handling the label's Steve Gibson and His Red Caps and Vie Demone on the same show.



A special listing of Decca records based on actual sales . . . your guide to the sure-fire hits of today and tomorrow.

## Another DECCA DOUBLE!

### "GLORIA"

COUPLED WITH

### "I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE"

MILLS BROTHERS . . . Decca 24509

### BEST SELLERS

1	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE GORDON JENKING DARK EYES Decca 2440
2	SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART INK SPOTS YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING (While I Was Falling In Love) Decca 24507
3	WHAT DID I DO? DICK HAYMES and ANDREWS SISTERS I'D LOVE TO CALL YOU MY SWEETHEART Decca 24504
4	BELLA BELLA MARIE THE MONEY SONG
5	DADDY-O  YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK BABY Decca 24502  (But You're Goin' The Wrong Way)
6	CUANTO LA GUSTA CARMEN MIRANDA and ANDREWS SISTERS THE MATADOR Decca 24479
7	GLORIA  I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE Decca 24509
8	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING Decta 24490
9	BOUQUET OF ROSES ANYTIME
10	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW ELLA FITZGERALE I CAN'T GO ON

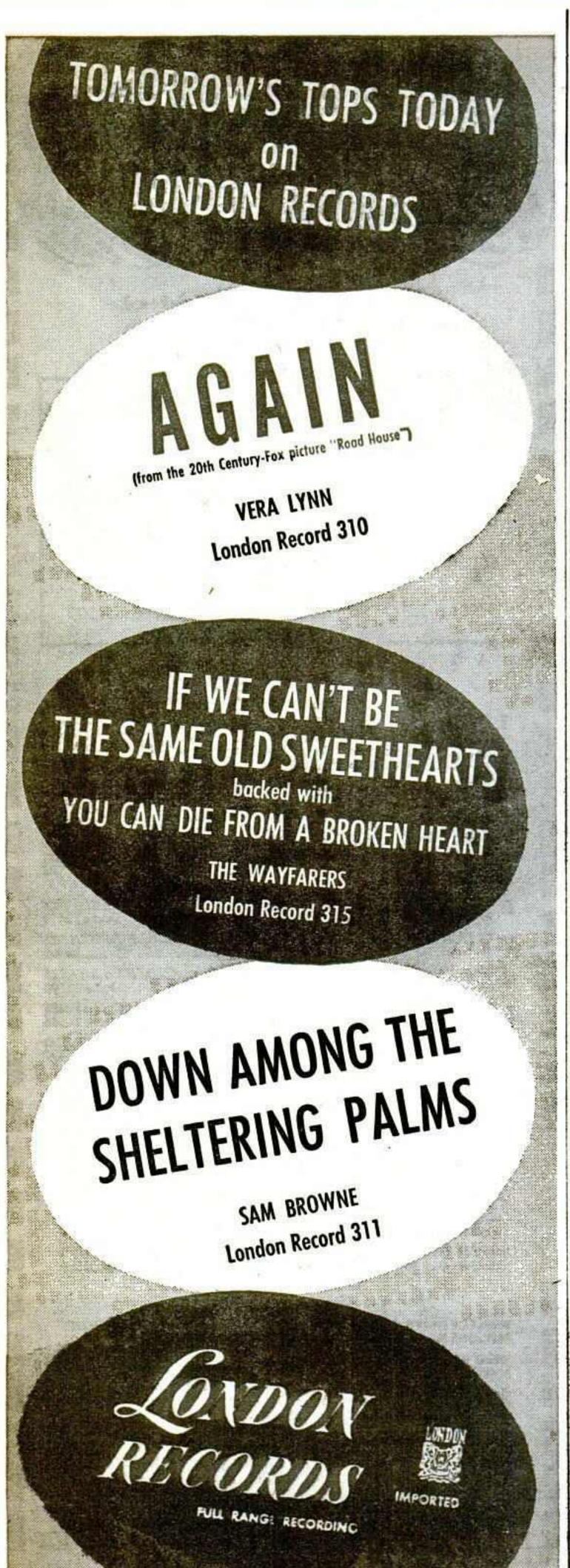
### COUNTRY SERIES

COOL WATER	SONS OF THE PIONEERS
TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS	Decca 46027
BLUES IN MY HEART TENNESSEE SATURDAY NIGHT	RED FOLEY Decca 46136
THAT WILD AND WICKED LOOK IN YO FOREVER IS ENDING TODAY	UR EYE ERNEST TUBB Decca 46134
I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS SWEETER THAN THE FLOWERS	SHORTY LONG Decca 46139
SEAMAN'S BLUES WAITING FOR A TRAIN	ERNEST TUBB Decca 46119

### SEPIA SERIES

[ ] 경하실기 ([경하실 (10 10 기계		A THARPE	and MARIE K	NIGHT ca 48070
WHAT COULD I DO I MUST SEE JESUS		 ***** * ***	MARIE K	
TEACH ME TO BE RIGHT			ROSETTA T	
MY HEART BELONGS TO Y	ou .	 	CLYDE BEA	RNARD ca 48087
DIDN'T IT RAIN SIST STRETCH OUT	ER R	THARPE	and MARIE K	NIGHT ca 48054

All Records Listed \$.75 Each, Exclusive of Taxes



## Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS The Nation's Top Tunes

The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

Week Ending October 15

SERVICE

### HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark, and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week

1. A TREE IN THE MEADOW

By Bill Reid Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) Records available: S. Browne, London 123; P. Fennelly Ork, MGM 10211; J. Laurenz, Mercury 5148; Monica Lewis-Ames Brothers, Decca 24411; J. Loss Ork, Victor 20-2965; Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15122; B. Johnson, Columbia

38279; B. Lester, Rainhow 70015; Varsity 108. Electrical transcription libraries: Cyril Stapleton Ork, London: Monica Lewis-Ames Brothers, World.

2. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' B Sam Martin, Ben Trace and Clem Watts 2 Published by Mayfair (ASCAP)

Records available: B. Hayes, De Luxe 1178; A. Trace, Starling 3023; A. Trace, Regent 117; A. Vincent, Mercury 5155; Tennessee (Slim) King, Apollo 161; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15155; J. Wayne, Columbia 38286; Frank and the Boys Ork, Varsity 103; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs & the Harmonica Gentle-men, MGM 10258; Jack Lathrop and the Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3109; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490; Texas Jim Lewis & His Lone Star Cowboys, Decca 46138; P. Garrett, Continental C-1243; B. Buchanan & His Rhythm Rogues, World 1501; J. Bacon, FM 287.

Electrical transcription libraries: Al Trace. Lang-Worth: Jack White Ork, London; Monica Lewis, World.

TWELFTH STREET RAG By Al Bowman Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)

Records available: M. Herth Trio, Decea 24450; Pee Wee Hunt Ork, Capitol 15105; N. Simons, Rego 1016; Jack Fina & Ork, MGM 10251; Eddie (Gin) Miller, Rainbow 70033; Sidney Bechet, Victor 20-3120; Varsity 106; F. (Schnickelfritz) Fisher, Regent 125; B. Bishop Ork, Bullet 1060; Liberace, Signature 15240; F. (Schnickelfritz) Fisher, FM 301; A. Smith & His Cracker-Jacks, MGM 10294. Electrical transcription libraries: Airlane Trio, Lang-Worth; Frankie Carle, Lang-Worth; the Four Polka Dots, Lang-Worth; Charles Magnante, Associated; Manhattan Nighthawks, NBC Thesaurus; Music Hall Varieties Ork, NBC Thesaurus; Pat Dodd-Cecil Norman, London; Jack Fina, Standard; Alvino Rey, Standard.

IT'S MAGIC By Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne Published by Witmark (ASCAP) From Warner Bros.' "Romance on the High Seas." Records available: Vic Damone, Mercury 5138; Doris Day, Columbia 38188; Dick Haymes, Decca 23826; Buddy Kaye Quintet, MGM 10187; Gordon MacRae, Capitol 15072; Tony Martin, Victor 20-2862; Sarah Vaughan, Musicraft 557;

Johnny Frank with Ork, Varsity 110. Electrical transcription libraries: Felix King Ork, London; Monica Lewis,

5. MY HAPPINESS

By Betty Peterson and Berney Bergentine Published by Blasco (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; the Marlin Sisters, Columbia 38127; the Pied Pipers, Capitol 15094; P. Sheridan, Palda 1004V; J. & S. Steele, Damon D-1133; E. Fitzgerald, Decca 24446; A. Dale, Signature 15206; L. Laurenz, Mercury 5144; The McKay Trio, Continental C-1241; A. and J. Nelson, Bandwagon 504; Anne Vincent, Dana 20-17; Dorothy Morrow Ensemble, Victor 20-2965; Tyler Duo and Ork, Varsity 101; Bill Case with His Melody Boys, Royal-Tone 1001.

Electrical transcription libraries: The Serenaders, Standard.

By Bud Flanagan and Joseph McCarthy UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES Published by Robbins (ASCAP) Records available: Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490; C. Boswell, Columbia 38298; Len Camber Accordion Aces, MGM 10264; B. Green-A. Paul String Band, Rainbow 70077; Al Hummer, Mercury 5173; G. Olsen Ork, Victor 20-3114; Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers, Capitol 15183; P. Scala's Banjo and Accordion Ork-The Keynotes, London 238; The Serenaders, Columbia 38274; the Singing Gondollers, Continental C-1245; Larkin Sisters-The Swingsters, Spiro 8-3001;

Aqua String Band, Regent 126; N. Minard, Apollo 1129. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

7. HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE By Sunny Skylar Published by Mellin (BMI-ASCAP) Records available: L. Carson, Bandwagon 516; J. Emerson, Metrotone 2016; Jack Lathrop, Victor 20-3109; John Laurenz, Mercury 5172; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs, MGM 10258; Gordon MacRae, Capitol 15178; Smokey Rogers-The McCal Twins, Capitol 15217; C. Shane, Columbia 38315; B. Tyler, Continental

C-1244; B. Eberly-Sunshine Serenaders, Decca 24491; Larkin Sisters-The Swingsters, Spiro S-3001; Harmonicats, Universal U-121; Red Gilliam & His Texas Pals, World 1502; Red Harper, Exclusive 59X; N. Minard, Apollo 1129. Electrical transcription libraries: Monica Lewis, World.

8. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE By Sammy Gallop and Rube Bloom Published by Triangle (ASCAP) Records available: J. Fina Ork, Mercury 5160; G. Jenkins Ork, Decca 24403; Varsity Ork-Frank and Chorus, Varsity 102, Jack Carroll-David Rhodes Ork, National 9033; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-2189; Billy Butterfield, Capitol 397. Electrical transcription libraries: Louise Carlyle, NBC Thesaurus; Minday Carson-Hank D'Amico, Associated; Ziggy Elman, Lang-Worth.

By Livingston and Evans 9. BUTTONS AND BOWS Published by Famous (ASCAP) Records available: Gene Autry, Columbia 20469; The Dinning Sisters, Capitol 15184; Betty Garret-H. Mooney Ork, MGM 10244; E. Knight, Decca 24489; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-3078; Dinah Shore, Columbia 38284; Jeff Clay, Dana

Electrical transcription libraries: Sterling Young Ork, MacGregor.

By Edward Heyman and Sandor Harmati 10 Published by T. B. Harms (ASCAP) 10. BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS Records available: D. Groner Trio, Aristocrat AR-1803: Art Mooney, MGM 10207; Jan Peerce-RCA Victor Ork-S. Levin, Dir., Victor 10-1454; Varsity 108; Jo Stafford-Gordon MacRae, Capitol 15207. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

PAGE AS YOUR CHECK SHEET Here's a handy way to order and to re-order RCA Victor's top new hits!

### RCA VICTOR STARS

### On The lboard

### HONOR ROLL OF HITS"

A TREE IN THE MEADOW

I. LOSS ORCHESTRA

RCA Victor 20-2965

2. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'

> LACK LATHROP AND THE DRUGSTORE COWBOYS RCA Victor 20-3109

SIDNEY BECHET AND HIS NEW ORLEANS FEETWARMERS

RCA Victor 20-3120

4. IT'S MAGIC

TONY MARTIN

RCA Victor 20-2862

5. MY HAPPINESS

DOROTHY MORROW ENSEMBLE

RCA Victor 20-2965

6. UNDERNEATH THE

GEO. OLSEN ORCHESTRA RCA Victor 20-3114

7. HAIR OF GOLD

JACK LATHROP AND THE DRUGSTORE COWBOYS RCA Victor 20-3109

8. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE

BETTY RHODES

RCA Victor 20-2189

9. BUTTONS AND BOWS

BETTY RHODES

RCA Victor 20-3078

10. BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS

JAN PEERCE

RCA Victor 10-1454

# the stars who make Records

man yo	ur order to your RCA	Victor distributor:
Name		
Street		

# his week's ROA Victors release

## POPULAR

By the Way (from 20th CentFox's "When My Baby Smiles a For You	PERRY COMO	RCA Victor 20-3099
Lavender Blue (from Disney's "So Dear To My Heart") Down Among the Sheltering Palms	SAMMY KAYE	RCA Victor 20-3108
Back in Your Own Back Yard Where'd Dat Money Go	PAGE CAVANAUGE	RCA Victor 20-3149
How'm I Doin'? I'm Yours	PAT FLOWERS and his Rhythm	RCA Victor 20-3161
My Darling, My Darling You're the First Cup of Coffee	EVE YOUNG and JACK LATHROP	RCA Victor 20-3187
Dear Okie	4	

My Mother's Picture Anyone ELTON BRITT BCA Victor 20-3162 I'm Pickin' the Blues

Barnyard : huffle

I Love You So Much It Hurts

## BLUES

Mule Skinner Blues Blue Yodel No. 7

Lonesome Road Watch Shorty

BILL MONROE and his Blue Grass Boys RCA Victor 20-3163\*

RCA Victor 20-3164

RCA Victor 20-3188

LONNIE JOHNSON

CHET AYMINS

THE FRONTIERSMEN

RCA Victor 20-3165\*

## POP SPECIALTIES

Con Maracas—Guaracha (from M-G-M film "Luxury Liner") Sunday in Old Santa Fe

JOSE MORAND ORCH.

RCA Victor 20-3101

### NEW ALBUM FOR CHRISTMAS SEASON

"The Story of the Nativity" Walter Hampden, Narrator; Earle McGill, Director. 3 10" Records: 20-3155, 20-3156, 20-3157.

RCA Victor Album P-225

Dainty Brenda Lee	
Bella Bella Marie	
Buttons and Bows	

The Drugstore Cowboys LARRY GREEN

RCA Victor 20-3119

There's Two Sides to Every Story

Manteca

JACK LATHROP and

RCA Victor 20-3072

BETTY RHODES

DIZZY GILLESPIE

DAVE DENNEY

RCA Victor 20-3078 RCA Victor 20-3044

RCA Victor 20-3023

\*Re-Issued by Poquest!

PLATURE



A Check List of Top-Selling M-G-M Records Hits

### POPULAR

ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA By The Way	ART LUND M-G-M 10269
BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS. Sunset To Sunrise	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10207
CARAVAN	BOB MATTHEWS M-G-M 10266
BUTTONS AND BOWS The Matador	BETTY GARRETT M-G-M 10244
RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE I Don't Want To Meet Anymore People	M-G-M 10272
WHAT DID I DO I Love You Much Too Much	HELEN FORREST M.G.M 10262
THERE'S A BARBER IN THE HARBOR OF PALES The Night Has A Thousand Eyes	RMO ART MOONEY and his Orchestra M-G-M 10260
YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING It's Easy When You Know How	BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10185
EVERYTHING I HAVE IS YOURS I'll Be Faithful	BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10259
TARA TALARA TALA Before Long	M-G-M 10287
CORN BELT SYMPHONY Every Day Is Just A Holiday	MEV SIMONS M-G-M 10257
DOWN AMONG THE SHELTERING PALMS If We Can't Be The Same Old Sweethearts	THE JACKIE BROWN QUARTET M-G-M 10286

### FOLK and WESTERM

LIFE GITS TEE-JUS DON'T IT	CARSON ROBISON
Wind In The Mountains	M-G-M 10224
DRIVIN' NAILS IN MY COFFIN Too Many Women	JERRY IRBY M-G-M 10284
STILL WATER RUNS THE DEEPEST Go Home With The Girls In The Mo	rnin' BOB WILLS
BANJO BOOGIE Have A Little Fun	ARTHUR (Guitar Boogie) SMITH M-G-M 10229

### EBONY SERIES

M-G-M 10229

HOME 7	HE BEALE STREET BOYS
Wait'll I Get You in My Dreams Tonight	M-G-M 10273
MARDI GRAS BOOGIE My Heart Belongs To You	JOE TURNER M-G-M 10274
OLD FASHIONED LOVE Any Resemblance to Love	NORMA SHEPHERD M-G-M 10281
IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU	5 RED CAPS
Boogie Woogie On A Saturday Nite	M-G-M 10285

## M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME ( ) IN ENTERTAINMENT



Week Ending October 15

### BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical. (R) indicates tune is available on records.

Weeks	SITIO   Last   Week	This	Publisher
15	1	1.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW (R) Shapiro-Bernstein
25	2	2.	MY HAPPINESS (R)Blasco
8	4	3.	HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE (R)
16	3	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' (R)
9	7	5.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES (R)Robbins
4	9	6.	BUTTONS AND BOWS (F) (R)Famous
18	6	7.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE (R)Triangle
19	5	8.	IT'S MAGIC (F) (R)
9	11	9.	RAMBLING ROSE (R)Laurel
9	8	10.	EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU (R)
12	10	11.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS (R)
2	13	12.	UNTIL (R)Dorsey Bros.
28	13	13.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR (R)Biltmore
15	12	14.	LOVE SOMEBODY (R)Kramer-Whitney
2	14	15.	YOU WERE ONLY FOOLIN' (R) Shapiro-Bernstein

### ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

codate 6	Week	Week	SO TIRED
10	2	2.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE Chappell Biltmore Music
6	4	3.	MY HAPPINESSChappellBlasco
25	3	4.	GALWAY BAY Box and Cox Leeds
12	5	5.	WOODY WOODPECKERLeedsLeeds
3	7	6.	WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE
11	8	7.	RAMBLING ROSE Irwin Dash Laurel Music
23	6	8.	DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright . Mills
3	14	9.	LA VIE EN ROSE Noel Gay Harms, Inc.
2	19	10.	BUTTONS AND BOWS Victoria Famous
19	9	11.	BALLERINAPeter MauriceJefferson
8	11	12.	OCTOBER TWILIGHTIrwin DashShapiro-
			Bernstein and
4	15	12	ALL DRESSED UP WITH Carl Fischer
2016	13	13.	A BROKEN HEART Cinephonic E. B. Marks
20	10	14.	HEARTBREAKERLeedsLeeds
17	12	15.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
SESTI	(5)4B		FOUR LEAF CLOVER Francis Day Remick
23	13	16.	TIME MAY CHANGE Campbell-Connelly . Shapiro-
3	202	2362	THEREIN STREET, STREET
3	17	17.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
2	18	18.	DARLIN' E. H. Morris Mayfair
4	20	19.	BASSING CLOUD
13	16	40000	The same of the sa
13	10	20.	I'D GIVE A MILLION TO- MORROWS (For Just One

\*Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

### CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports received from the seven largest retailers in the Dominion.

Weeks	Last   Week	This	
14	1	1.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW
19	1	2.	MY HAPPINESS
8	3	3.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
12	2	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
4	7	5.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS
23	5	6.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
8	11	7.	RAMBLING ROSE
5	6	8.	HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE
14	4	9.	IT'S MAGIC
7	8	10.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
6	10	11.	TWELFTH STREET RAG
3	13	12.	EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU
10	14	13.	IT ONLY HAPPENS WHEN I DANCE WITH YOU
13	9	14.	LOVE SOMEBODY
3	15	15.	A FELLA WITH AN UMBRELLA
24	12	15.	NOW IS THE HOUR

SERVICE

MATURE

27



Week Ending October 15

### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part L (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

	SITION		
Veeks	Last   Week	This	Lie, By
12	2	1.	TWELFTH STREET RAG. Pee Wee Hunt
13	1	2.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting
			Capitel 15122—ASCAP
12	7	3.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE Gordon Jenkins
			THERE Decca 24403-ASCAP
12	5	4.	
2020	99.50	10000000	Columbia 38188—ASCAP
13	10	5.	
20	8	6.	
15	3	7.	
	•		
-			DARLIN'
7	15	8.	
			Victor 20-3061—ASCAP
15.04		100000	(The Charioteers, Columbia 38329)
7		9.	HAIR OF GOLDGordon Mac Rae
			Capitol 15178—ASCAP
	12	10.	BUTTONS AND BOWSDinah Shore
			Columbia 38284—ASCAP
2	29	11.	SAY SOMETHING TO J. Stafford-G. Mac Rae and Star-
			YOUR SWEETHEART lightersCapitol 15207-ASCAP
			(Ink Spots, Decca 24507; Eve Young & Drugstore Cowboys,
			Victor 20-3077; V. Damone-P. Page, Mercury 5192; A. Shelton-
			S. Browne, London 260)
11	19	12.	
**	10	14.	Victor 20-2862—ASCAP
22			LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
46		1.4.	Columbia 38174—ASCAP
			(Characteristics and make 114)

## SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued on page 114)

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to information supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical point totals are computed as follows: 1 point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive 12 points, etc.

	Week	of	October	8-14	
81-Sustaining	Instrumental			CI-Commercial	Instrumental

SV—Sustaining Voc					CV		omin				1			
Songs P	ublisher		SV				sv.							Pts.
A Tree in the Meadow	Shapiro- Bernstein	1	4	1	9	0	7	8	10	4	5	0	9	170
Ah, But It Happens	Bourne	5	8	0	4	2	3	0	4	6	12	0	2	99
Bluebird of Happiness	T. B. Harm	s 5	9	0	3	1	5	4	3	13	10	0	3	115
Buttons and Bows	Famous	0	4	0	5	0	3	5	7	1	3	0	4	100
Confess	Oxford	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	3	17	6	0	3	73
Cuanto Le Gusta (Date With Judy)	Peer	4	12	0	6	2	7	3	6	4	5	0	6	139
Every Day I Love You (Twe Guys From Texas)	Harms, Inc.	3	13	0	4	4	8	3	6	23	5	1	5	154
For You	Witmark	1	3	0	6	0	2	0	5	5	5	0	6	94
Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue	Meltin	0	11	0	8	2	11	3	10	1	5	0	8	170
Here I'll Stay (Love Life)	Chappell	1	5	1	3	1	7	1	4	7	5	1	3	92
I Don't Care If It Rains All Night (Two Guys From Texas)	Witmark	3	7	0	1	8	7	2	2	8	6	0	1	77
I'd Love To Live in Loveland	B.V.C.	6	4	1	4	0	1	2	5	11	5	1	4	101
In My Dreams	Murray Wizell (Continued	2	9 m	pag	e je	114	A Comment	1	2	9	•	0	1	65

### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES (ACD

(Beginning Friday, October 1, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, October 8, 8 a.m.)

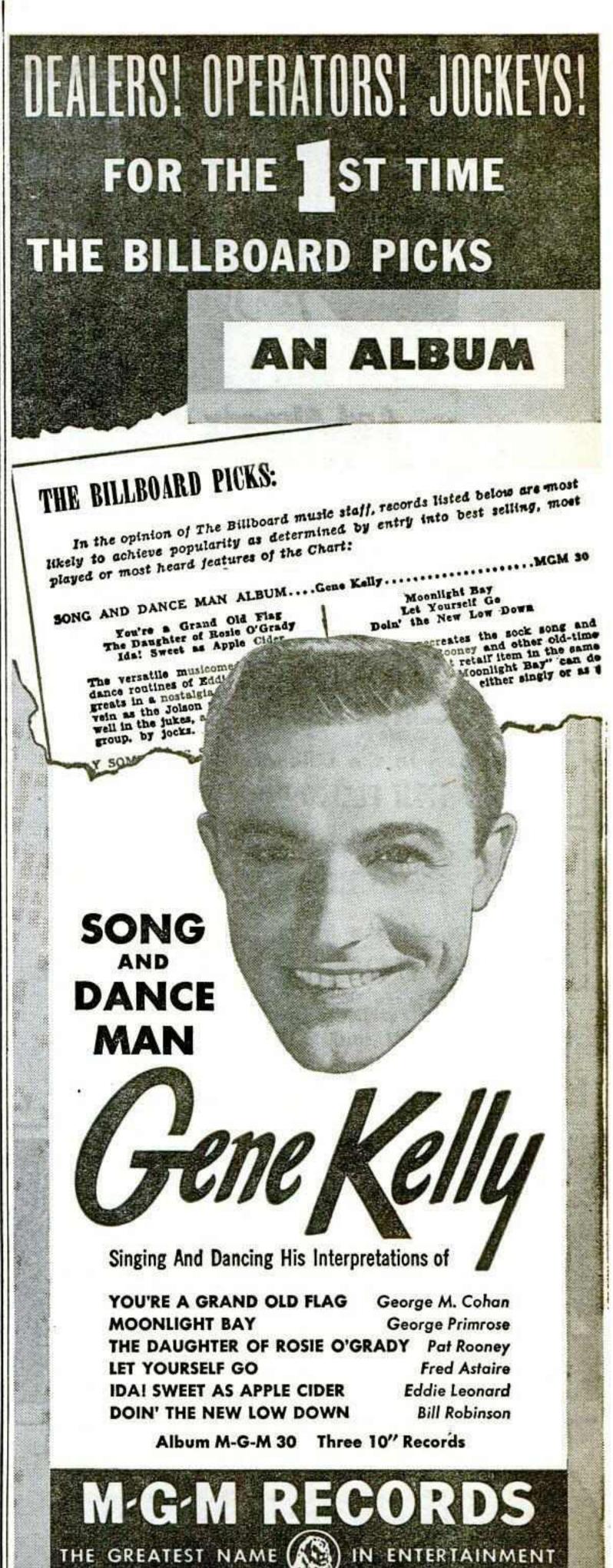
Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical;
(R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

### The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

the top so tunes (plus fies)
_Title Publishers Lie F
Tree in the Meadow (R)
th, But It Happens (R)Bourne-ASCA
Bluebird of Happiness (R)
duttons and Bows (F) (R)ASCA
onfees (P)
onfess (R)Oxford—ASCA
uanto Le Gusta (R)Peer-BM
v'vy Day I Love You (F) (R)
or You (R)
tair of Gold, Eyes of Blue (R)
lere I'll Stay (M) (R)
d Love To Live in Loveland (with a Girl Like You) (R)
Bregman-Vocco-Conn—ASCA
(Continued on page 31)



POSITION



**And Aiready** 

The Hottest TOMMY DORSEY VICTOR RECORD SINCE "I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN"

DISK JOCKEYS JUKE BOX OPS DEALERS

Watch It Climb to the Top in All of The

Billboard's Best Selling and Most Played Charts

. . . in the Billboard's MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS Chart

. . . in the Billboard's BEST SELLING RETAIL RECORDS Chart

. . . in the Billboard's 10 MOST PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS Chart

"UNTIL" was written by BOB CROSBY, JACK **FULTON** and **HUNTER** KAHLER and is published by

DORSEY BROS.' MUSIC, Inc. 1619 BROADWAY, N. Y.



RECORD COMPANY



HOP ABOARD THIS MONEY MAKER

"LATE FREIGHT"

"SONNY'S RETURN"

Sonny Thompson, with the Sharps and Flats and Eddie Chamblee, tenor-M-128 MIRACLE

500 E. 63RD ST. CHICAGO 37. II





### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in Italic.

We	POSITIO eka   Last mie Week	1 This	
1			TWELFTH STREET RAG
1.	3 1	2.	Somebody Else, Not Me Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 15105 A TREE IN THE MEADOW Margaret Whiting Capitol 15122
1		3.	I'm Sorry But I'm Glad MAYBE YOU'LL BE
0.00		00411	THERE
1		D.C.	IT'S MAGIC
	5 7	5.	BUTTONS AND BOWSDinah ShoreColumbia 38284  Daddy-O
	1 1	6.	UNTIL
1		7.	DARLIN'
1	o •	8.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHESP. Scala's Banjo and Accordion Side by Side Ork-The KeynotesLondon 238
13	7 20	9.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS, Art MooneyMGM 10207 Sunset to Sunrise
	1 12	10.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES Andrews Sisters Decca 24490 You Call Everybody Darlin'
3	16	11.	HAIR OF GOLD
2	1 9	12.	MY HAPPINESSPied PipersCapitol 15094 Highway to Love
1	10	13.	COOL WATERVaughn Monroe-Sons of the Pio- The Legend of Tiabi neersVictor 20-2923 (The Eastman Trio, Trilon 189; Derry Falligant, MGM 10256; N. Lutcher, Capitol 15148; Tex Ritter-Dinning Sisters, Capitol 48026; Sons of the Pioneers, Decca 46027—Victor 20-1724; West- ern Aces, Lamb 10-105; Varsity 109)
15	19	14.	MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446 Tea Leaves
2	1 14	15.	LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
4		16.	YOU WERE ONLY FOOLIN'. Blue Barron
8	23	17.	& the Green Sisters, Columbia 38323)  THAT CERTAIN PARTY. B. Strong
10	13	18.	YOU CAME A LONG WAY. Ray McKinley Victor 20-2913
2	11	19.	MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-11133  They All Recorded To Beat the Ban
1	· -	19.	
4	27	21.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHESAndy Russell-The Pied Pipers Just for MeCapitol 15183
3	-	22.	HAIR OF GOLDThe HarmonicatsUniversal U-121 Harmonicat Blues
13	14	23.	IT'S MAGIC (F)
9	4 25	24.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS DON'T IT?
1	. 21	25.	RAMBLING ROSEPerry Como-The Satisfiers
1	. =	26.	BOUQUET OF ROSESE. Arnold and His Tennessee  Texarkana Baby PlowboysVictor 20-2806  (R. Turner & the Westerners, Varsity 8001; D. Haymes-The  Troubadours, Decca 24506; J. Wakely, Capitol Americana 40107)
9	-	27.	RAMBLING ROSEG. Mac Rae and The Starlighters Hair of Gold
5	k -	28.	SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART. J. Stafford-G. Mac Rae and Star- Bluebird of Happiness lighters
1	16	29.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'Andrews SistersDecca 24490 Underneath the Arches
	22	30.	IT'S MAGIC

Spring in December

# Capell HOT HITS Which one will hit a million???

We feel sure one of the records below will sell over a million copies. Which do you think it will be?

Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis With Orchestra

"THE MONEY SONG" (From the Musical "That's the Ticket")
"THAT CERTAIN PARTY" CAPITOL RECORD 15249

The Unnatural Seven Yocal by Karen Tedder and Enrohtwah
"SERUTAN YOB (A Song for Backward Boys and Girls Under 40)"
(Based on "Nature Boy" by eden abbes)
Red Ingle and The Natural Seven

"OH! NICK-O-DEEMO"

Vocal by Red Ingle and Betty Holland
CAPITOL RECORD 15210

Peggy Lee With Dave Barbour and His Orchestra "LOVE, YOUR SPELL IS EVERYWHERE"

"SO DEAR TO MY HEART" CAPITOL RECORD 15232

(From the Walt Disney Production "So Dear to My Heart")

The King Cole Trio
"LILLETTE"

"A WOMAN ALWAYS UNDERSTANDS"

CAPITOL RECORD 15224

Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae With The Starlighters
"SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEET-HEART"

Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae With Male Choir
"BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS" CAPITOL RECORD 15207

The King Cole Trio

"REX RHUMBA"

"KEE-MO KY-MO"

("The Magic Song")

CAPITOL RECORD 15240

Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae

and The Starlighters With Orchestra

"MY DARLING, MY DARLING" (From the New York Musical "Where's Charley?")

Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae With Orchestra

"GIRLS WERE MADE TO TAKE CARE OF BOYS" CAPITOL RECORD 15270

(From the Warner Bros. Picture "One Sunday Afternoon")

Tex Williams With Orchestra
"LIFE GITS TEE-JUS, DON'T IT?"

Tex Williams and His Western Caravan
"BIG HAT POLKA"

CAPITOL RECORD 15271

Jack Smith and The Clark Sisters With Orchestral Accompaniment
"CUANTO LE GUSTA" (La Parranda)
"CORNBELT SYMPHONY" CAPITOL RECORD 15280

The Dinning Sisters With The Art Van Damme Quintet "BUTTONS AND BOWS" (From the Paramount Picture "The Paleface")

The Dinning Sisters With Orchestra Conducted by Carl Kress "SAN ANTONIO ROSE" CAPITOL RECORD 15184

Margaret Whiting With Frank DeVol and His Orchestra
"WHAT DID I DO?" (From the Twentieth Century-Fox Picture
"When My Baby Smiles at Me")

Margaret Whiting With The Crew Chiefs

"HEAT WAVE" (From the Stage Production "As Thousands Cheer")

CAPITOL RECORD 15209

"ONE HAS MY NAME (The Other Has My Heart)"
"YOU'RE THE SWEETEST ROSE IN TEXAS" CAPITOL RECORD 15162

Popular "TWELFTH STREET RAG" "SOMEBODY ELSE, NOT ME" Capitol 15105 Pee Wee Hunt "A TREE IN THE MEADOW" "I'M SORRY BUT I'M GLAD" Capitol 15122 Margaret Whiting "HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE" "RAMBLING ROSE" Cordon MacRae Capitol 15178 "IT'S MAGIC" "SPRING IN DECEMBER" Capitol 15072 Gordon MacRae "ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA" "I HATE TO LOSE YOU (I'm So Used to You Now)" Benny Goodman Capitol 15208 "UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES" "JUST FOR ME" Capitol 15183 Andy Russell "YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING (While I Was Falling in Love)" "A FADED SUMMER LOVE" Capitol 15226 Kay Starr "HARLEM HOLIDAY" "DON'T WANT THAT MAN AROUND" Stan Kenton Capitol 15248 "YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING" "CUCKOO WALTZ" Jack Smith Capitol 15156 "MY HAPPINESS" "HIGHWAY TO LOVE" The Pied Pipers Capitol 15094 "CLAIR DE LUNE," Part I "CLAIR DE LUNE," Part II Paul Weston Capitol 15153

"THIS IS THE MOMENT" "EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU (Just a Little Bit More) " lo Stafford Capitol 15139 Western -"I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS" "I DON'T WANT YOUR SYMPATHY" Capitol 15243 Jimmy Wakely "DEAR OAKIE" "A MILLION MEMORIES" Capitol 15169 lack Rivers "JUST A PAIR OF BLUE EYES" "TALKING BOOGIE" Tex Williams Capitol 15175 "LEAVE MY HONEY BEE ALONE" "T FOR TEXAS (Blue Yodel No. 1)" Capitol 15212 Merle Travis "THERE'S A NEW MOON OVER MY SHOULDER" "JINGLE, JANGLE, JINGLE" Capitol 15215 Tex Ritter "HAIR OF COLD, EYES OF BLUE" "BALL OF FIRE" Capitol 15217 Smokey Rogers Sepia -"TELL ME, DADDY" "(It Will Have To Do) UNTIL THE REAL THING COMES ALONG" Capitol 15144 Julia Lee "COOL WATER" "LAKE CHARLES BOOGIE" Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15148 "KING SIZE PAPA" "WHEN YOU'RE SMILING (The Whole World Smiles With You)" Julia Lee Capitol 40082 "ALEXANDER'S RACTIME BAND" "MY LITTLE BOY" Capitol 15180 Nellie Lutcher Re-Issues -"COW-COW BOOGIE" "HOUSE OF BLUE LIGHTS" Freddie Slack with Ella Mae Morse Capitol 15188 "STARDUST" "JALOUSIE" Billy Butterfield Capitol 15189 "AMOR" "BESAME MUCHO" Capitol 15214 Andy Russell "MOONLIGHT IN VERMONT" "MY IDEAL" Margaret Whiting with Billy Butterfield Capitol 15222 "GUITAR BOOGIE" "MAMA BLUES" Capitol 15223 Alvino Rey "DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF" "HIS ROCKING HORSE RAN AWAY" Capitol 15230 Betty Hutton "THE ELKS' PARADE" "SHERWOOD'S FOREST" Bobby Sherwood Capitol 15231 "MAGIC IS THE MOONLIGHT" "ANNIVERSARY SONG" Andy Russell Capitol 15238 "CUBAN SUGAR MILL" "RIFFETTE" Freddie Slack Capitol 15239 "DREAM" "THE WHIFFENPOOF SONG (Baa Baa Baa)" Capitol 15246 The Pied Pipers "PHIL, THE FLUTER'S BALL" "DANNY BOY" Capitol 15247 Dennis Day

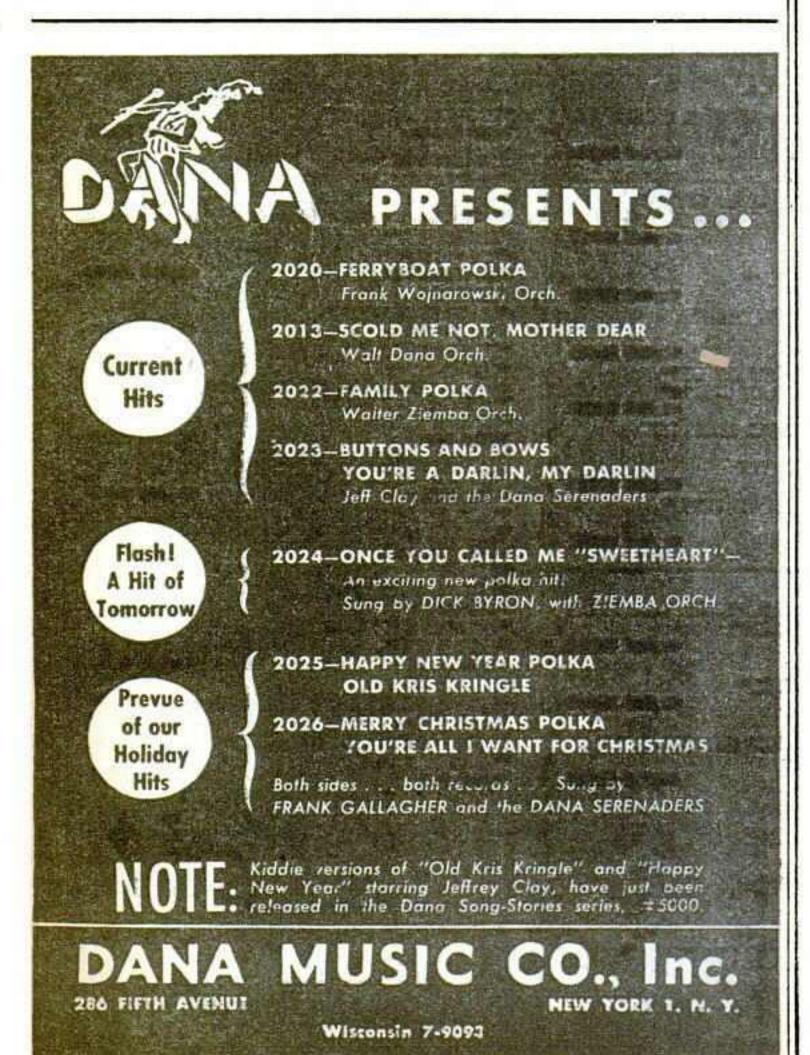
Cayatto Cayat off

PHONE OR WIRE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!!!

October 15



RCA VICTOR RECORD 20-3133





Records listed are those children's records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly dealer survey. Records ore listed according to greatest sales. POSITION Weeks: Last : This wdate: Week 'Week LITTLE TOOT (One Record) Don Wilson-The Starlighters ........ Capitol DAS-60 BOZO UNDER THE SEA (Two Records) Vance "Pinto" Colvig-Billy May Ork....... Capitol DBK-99
BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records)
Billy May with ork—Vance "Pinto" Colvig.... Capitol BBX-34
BUCS BUNNY AND THE TORTOISE (Two Records) BUGS BUNNY (Three Records) NURSERY RHYMES (Two Records) Frank Luther ......Decca CS-5 PECOS BILL (Three Records) Roy Rogers-Sons of the Pioneers.............................. Victor Y-375 BOZÓ SINGS (Two Records) Bill May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig . . . . . Capitol DBS-84
LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD (Two Records) NURSERY RHYMES ALBUM (Two Records) Ken Carson-Billy May ...... Capitol DBS-90 TUBBY THE TUBA (Two Records) RUSTY IN ORCHESTRAVILLE (Three Records) Billy May-Alan Livingston-Henry Blair ..... Capitol BC-35 UNCLE REMUS (Three Records) Johnny Mercer and Original Cast......Capitol CC-40
JOHNNY APPLESEED (Three Records) KING COLE FOR KIDS ALBUM (Three Records)

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to 'The Billboard's week'. record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

1.0	DITTIO		
Weeks	Lost	This	
undate:	Week	Week	787.037.037.037.03
155	1	1.	Clair De Lune
			Jose Iturbi
38	2	2.	Bluebird of Happiness
N BESS			Jan Peerce, RCA Victor Ork; S. Levin, director
es revoca		2000	
152	-	3.	Chopin's Polonaise
CONTROL OF			Jose Iturbi
1	_	4.	Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2 (Liszt)
			Philadelphia Ork; Leopold Stokowski, director Victor 14422
116	4	5.	Warsaw Concerto
D102		220	Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist
2	-	5.	Chopin's Polonaise
			First Piano Quartet

### BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling gest in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billhoard's

dealer	surve	y. Alb	ums are listed according to greatest sales.
	Lest ! Week	This Week	
	-		Gaite Parisienne (Two Records)  London Philharmonic Ork, Efrem Kurtz, conducting
1	-	1.	Heart of La Boheme in Italian (Five Records)  Gigli-L. Albanese-La Scala Ork
18		1.	Strauss Waltzes (Three Records) Andre Kostelanetz and His Ork
90	•	1.	Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor (Five Records) Artur Rubinstein, pianist; NBC Ork; Vladimir Golsch- mann
72	1	B.	Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite (Three Records)  Eugene Ormandy, conductor; Philadelphia OrkVictor 1020
1	-	5.	Highlights of Madame Butterfly (Three Records) L. Albanese-J. Melton-RCA Victor Ork; Weissmann, director
2	-	S.	Beethoven: Sonata in C Sharp Minor Op. 27 #2 (Moonlight) (Two Records) Vladimir HorowitzVictor DM-1115
2	-	5.	Peter and the Wolf (Two Records)  B. Rathbone

### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores dealers).

	is base		The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections.  Albums are disted numerically according to greatest sales.
	OSITIO		The state of the s
	Last		
codate	Week	Week	
16	2	1.	AL JOLSON VOLUME III ALBUM (Four Records) Al Jolson
•	1	2	THEME SONGS (Four Records) T. Dorsey, S. Kaye, T. Beneke, Larry Green, V. Monroe, F. Martin, W. King, Three Suns
3	•	3.	CLAMBAKE SEVEN (Four Records) Tommy Dorsey
23	3	4.	STAN KENTON: PRESENTATION TO PROGRESSIVE JAZZ (Four Records)
2	9	5.	Stan Kenton
23	7	6.	
1	-	7.	PREVIN PLAYS THE PIANO ALBUM (Four Records) A. Previn
22	4	8.	BUSY FINGERS (Four Records)
14	22 <del></del> 2	8.	DOWN MEMORY LANE (Four Records)
94	4	10.	Vaughn Monroe
1		10.	Glenn Miller
			Joan Roberts, Alfred Drake, Howard DaSilva, Celeste Holm, Lee Dixon, with Oklahoma Ork and Chorus, directed by

MATURE



Week Ending October 15

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Biliboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits. Music Popularity Chart, Part I

Weeks	Last Week	This	
15	1	1.	TWELFTH STREET RAG Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 15105
13	2	2.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting Capitol 15122
19	3	3.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
13	4	4.	IT'S MAGIC (F)Doris DayColumbia 33188
14	9	5.	MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-11133
8	6	6.	UNDERMEATH THE ARCHESAndrews SistersDecca 24490
14	11	7.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
7	7	8.	HAIR OF GOLDGordon MacRaeCapitol 15178
13	12	9.	IT'S MAGIC (F)Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins
10	7	10.	UNDERNEATH THE P. Scala's Accordion Ork-The Key-
		•0.	ARCHESLondon 238
4	5	11.	BUTTONS AND BOWSDinah ShoreColumbia 38284
10	27	12.	IT'S MAGIC
20	15	13.	MY HAPPINESSPied PipersCapitol 15094
5	21	14.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS. Art Mooney
18	17	14.	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806 (R. Turner & the Westerners, Varsity 8001; D. Haymes-The
			Troupadours, Decca 24506; J. Wakely, Capitol Americana 40107)
7	14	16.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
		5.10	DARLIN'Andrews SistersDecca 24490
13	15	16.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
18	20	18.	MY HAPPINESSElla FitzgeraldDecca 21446
1	20.52	19.	HAIR CF GOLDJack Lathrop and His Drugstore CowboysVictor 20-3109
7	21	19.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN'Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-3013 (B. Eberle-Sunshine Serenaders, Decca 24492; Foy Willing &
6	30	21.	His Riders of the Purple Sage, Capitol 15221) THAT CERTAIN PARTY "enny Strong
			& J. Lewis, Capitol 15249; Louis Prima Ork, Victor 20-3093)
2	24	22.	UNDERNEATH THE Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers ARCHES
1	-	23.	
17	13	24.	LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
4	-	25.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. John Laurenz Mercury 5148
5	10	25.	UNTIL
6	28	27.	(The Charloteers, Columbia 38329) YOU CALL EVERYBODY
(ATT   1)			DARLIN'erry WayneColumbia 38286
11	18	28.	COOL WATERVaughn Monroe-Sons of the Pio- neersVictor 20-2023
820		1200	(The Enginear Trio, Trilon 189; Derry Falligant, MGM 10256; N. Lutcher, Capitol 15148; Tex Rifter-Dinning Sisters, Capitol 48026; Sons of the Pioneers, Decca 46027 Victor 20-1724; Western Aces, Lamp 10-105; Varsity 109;
.3	-	28.	HAIR OF GOLDJ. LaurenzMercury 5172
15	_	28.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE
			DEAR
			Bullet 1932: Ken Griffin-I Wayne Rondo R-2281

### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

Bullet 1032; Ken Griffin-J. Wayne, Rondo R-228)

(Continued from page 27)	
If We Can't Be the Same Old Sweethearts (R)	Feist-ASCAP
It Only Happens When I Dance With You (F) (R)	Berlin—ASCAP
It's a Most Unusual Day (R)	Robbins—ASCAP
It's Magic (F) (R)	Witmark—ASCAP
Love Somebody (R)	ner-Whitney-ASCAP
Maybe You'll Be There (R)	
My Darling, My Darling 'R'E	
My Happiness (R)	
On a Slow Boat to China (R)	
Rambling Rose (R)	
Say It Isn't So (R)	
The Money Song(R)	
The Night Has a Thousand Eyes (R)	
The Things I Love (R)	
This is the Moment (F) (R)	Miller—ASCAP
Underneath the Arches (R)	Robbins—ASCAP
When You Left Me (R)	Porgie-BMI
With a Twist of the Wrist (R)	Patmar—BMI
You Call Everybody Darlin' (R)	
You Were Only Fooling (R)Shapi	
	The state of the s

## OFF 500% LIST

P83 TANGOS WITH CUGAT — C117 HARRY JAMES
P51 HAL KEMP — — — C124 SONGS BY SINATRA

40%-1-10% OFF

JALOUSIE (BOSTON POPS)

POLONAISE (ITURBI)

WARSAW CONCERTO (BOSTON POPS)

We are prepared to supply you with all numbers mentioned in BILLBOARD'S BEST SELLING LISTS. We can also fill your want list for any Records or Albums regardless of labels, at a nominal premium of five cents (5c) per record above wholesale (on Pops) and 30% off selling price on albums, classics and L. P.'s (Microgrooves).

Write, Wire or Phone for Immediate Shipment

YOUR RECORD WHOLESALER

## LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS CORP.

LECNARD SMITH

LOUIS BOORSTEIN

419 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Phone: Plaza 7-1977

### PEARL RECORD COMPANY

Wi\_hes to thank the members of the Cincinnati Phonograph Association for their selection of Larry Vincent's popular recording #13 of "AM I WASTING MY TIME ON YOU?"

backed by

"IT AIN'T LIKE YOU"

as the hit record of November

P.S.: Our specialty records are the best—they'd make a horse laugh. Write for our catalog on these specialty numbers.



**BOX 229** 

COVINCTON, KY.

WAIT'LL YOU HEAR

# MORE BEEN

### ~Pressings ~

10" Shella

• Quality Work • Fast Service • Rigid Inspection • Guaranteed

CRAFT RECORD

845 Bergen St. Brooklyn 17 N.

MUMBELOGY PRESENT
MY SWEETHEAST OF KENTUCKY
NOW YOU SAY WE'RE THROUGH

No. N-100. Order Today, 45¢ Inc. Tax. 207 N. 9TH ST., RICHMOND, IND.

PEATURE

October 15





### Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS VI Race Records TRADE Week Ending SERVICE

### BEST-SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records.

Weeks	Last   Week	This	
7	3	1.	LATE FREIGHTSonny Thompson Miracle M-128
6	3	2.	CORN BREAD
23	1	3.	LONG GONESonny ThompsonMiracle M-126
20	7	3.	PRETTY MAMA BLUESIvory Joe Hunter 4 Star 1254
4	8	8.	HOP, SKIP AND JUMPRoy Milton and His Solid Senders
1	*****	6.	BLUES AFTER HOURSPee Wee Crayton Modern 20-624
7	6	7.	가장 생겨보다의 사이트 입업 발표가 되어 있는 얼마가면 없었다면 없었다면 없어요? 아니라 하는 생각이 얼마나 하는 사람들이 살아 있다면 하는데
35		7.	EVERYTHING I DO IS Roy Milton and His Solid Senders WRONGSpecialty SP-314
19	2	9.	MY HEART BELONGS TO
			YOUVictor 20-2572
1	-	10.	BLUES FOR THE RED BOY. Todd Rhodes
1	-	11.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW.D. WashingtonMercury 6107
3	12	12.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW. The Orioles Natural 5000
1		13.	LONG ABOUT MIDNIGHT.R. Brown Mighty Mighty Men De Luxe 1154
1	-	14.	LONDON DONNIE D. Byas Savoy 668
1	-	15.	PLEASING YOUL. JohnsonKing 4245
3	14	15.	WEST SIDE BABYL. JohnsonKing 4245

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records most played in juke poxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records.

		Last Week		
	20	4	1.	PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter 4 Star 1254
	22	-	2.	LONG GONESonny ThompsonMiracle M-126
	1	-	2.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW.D. WashingtonMercury 6107
	5	4	4.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW. The OriolesNatural 5000
	8	1	5.	CORN BREAD
	6	12	6.	AM I ASKING TOO MUCH?. Dinah Washington Mercury 8095
	3		7.	HOP, SKIP AND JUMPRoy Milton and His Solid Senders
	1	-	8.	BLUES FOR THE RED BOY. Todd Rhodes King 4240
	17	7	9.	MY HEART BELONGS TO
				YOUVictor 20-2572
	2		9.	ROLL 'EM
	15	-	9.	RUN JOELouis JordanDecca 24448
	1	-	9.	WHAT DID YOU DO TO ME?King 4232
	2	-	13.	BYE BYE BABY BLUESThe RavensKing 4234
	4	-	13.	EVERYTHING I DO IS Roy Milton and His Solid Senders WRONG
i.	13	-	13.	I CAN'T GO ON WITH- OUT YOUBull Moose JacksonKing 4230
	17	-	13.	MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle M-125

### ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

Bling-a-Ling-a-Ling J. Stone Ork (Who's Zat) Victor 26-3127

Blowing the Family Jewels
G. Ammons' Ork (Sugar Coated) Mercury 8905

He Sends Me L Willis (I Ain't) MGM 10301

POSITION

I Ain't Gonna Quit You

I. Willis (He Sends) MGM 10301

I Learned a Lesson (I'll Never Forget)
S. Gibson & The Red Caps (You Made) Mercury 8109

I'm Through With Love M. Robinson .(It's Too) MGM 10300

It's Too Soon To Know

\*Lonesome Road

L. Johnson (Watch Shorty) Victor 20-3165

Nobody's Fault But Mine Sister Rosetta Tharp (Sit Down) Decca

Rolling Tears S. Mallard Ork-P. McCram (Summit Ridge) Aristocrat 2002

Sit Down

Sister Rosetta Tharp (Nobody's Fault) Decca 48089

Sugar Coated G. Ammons Ork (Blowing the) Mercury

Summit Ridge Drive S. Mallard Ork (Rolling Tears) Aristocrat

\*Watch Shorty L. Johnson (Lonesome Road) Victor

M. Robinson (I'm Through) MGM 10300 Who's Zat? J. Stone Ork (Bling-a-Ling) Victor 20-3127

> You Made Me Love You S. Gibson & The Red Caps (I Learned) Mercury 8109

### Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART VIIFolk Record Section

Week Ending October 15

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

	SITIO		
	Week		
9	1	1.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN'Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-3013
22	2	2.	BOUQUET OF ROSESEddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2806
8	3	3.	ONE HAS MY NAME Jimmy Wakely Capitol 15162
32	4	4.	ANYTIMEEddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2700
26	9	5.	TENNESSEE WALTZPee Wee King and His Golden West CowboysVictor 20-2860
4	11	6.	MY DADDY IS ONLY A Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee PICTURE Plowboys Victor 20-3013
15	-	7.	BANJO POLKATex WilliamsCapitol Americana 15101
4	-	8.	I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTSFloyd Tillman Columbia 20430
6	5	9.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS DON'T IT?
3	-	9.	MEMORIES CF FRANCET. Texas Tyler 4 Star 1249
24	13	9.	TEXARKANA BABYEddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2806
4	_	12.	THAT WILD AND WICKED LOOKErnest TubbsDecca 46134
2	15	13.	GREEN LIGHT Liank Thompson and His Brazos Valley BoysCapitol 15187
3	-	14.	DOG HOUSE BOOGIE Hawkshaw Hawkins King 720
3 10	7	14.	FOREVER IS ENDING
2	7	14.	TODAY Ernest Tubbs Decca 46134 TALKING BOOGIE Tex Williams and His Western Caravan Capitol 15175

### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

The Calumet Indians. Little Joe Millican, steel guitar; Al Hudson and Johnny Manson, fiddles; Billy Wright, piano; Freddy the Frog, bass and comedy; Sheb Wooley, emsee and guitar, are newest additions to the MGM platter family. The six-piecer will get their first release with Jole Quadroon and Spanish Darling. Group is heard on a daily show for a baking powder company over a 17-station web in the Southwest. They work out of Fort Worth. . . . Gene Evans, 19-year-old Blue Sky Buckaroo, is working on KWJJ, Portland, and KPFM, the Oregon city's FM station. He recently made sides for Melody Trail platters. . . . H.b. and Western musickers are coming into the video spotlight, with both WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, and WSB-TV, Atlanta, utilizing folk talent in their tele debuts (The Billboard, October 9). The Fort Worth opening used the Flying X Ranchboys, while the Atlanta stati n had the Sunshine Boys on tap.

Johnny Bond. - Columbia recording artist and currently touring with Gene Autry's troupe, reports that he visited David Stone's group at KSTP, Minneapolis. Pilly Folger, the group's singer, was hospitalized for a check-up and will probably be off the Minnesota airlanes for a month. Pond is set for WFIL-TV's Hay oft Hoedown while in the East. Autry's junket to Europe has been called off temporarily. . . . Jimmy Wakely, the Capitol crooner, has inked Don Waston and the Saddle Pals to support him during his eight days at the Dallas fair, closing October 17. . . . Tommy Watkins, who worked with the Melody Showboys, WGAP, Maryville, Tenn., is now working in Toledo and expects to get into radio there soon. . . . Sally Foster, heard on Decca and also The Old Corral, Ziv e.t. series, is working on WRNL, Richmond, Va. Sally is married to Earl Steele, former KMOX, St. Louis, and KLAC, Hollywood, announcer who is doing mike chores at WRNL currently. ... RCA Victor is putting on a nationwide promotion for recordings by Bob Nolan and the Sons of the Pioneers. A special anniversary album, to celebrate their 15 years in show business, has been mailed to disk jockeys. Victor is giving out \$300 in prizes to distributors who do the best job on the group's platters. . . . Jenny Lou Carson, the Victor artist, and her hubby, orkster Tiny Hill, are back at their hunting lodge in the Mount Ranier, Wash., area. Jenny Lou's protege, Bob Long, has switched from KILO. McAllen, Tex., to WFAA, Dallas. His work is carried on the Texas network Saturday nights.

Chuck Rogers, the Tennessee \_\_\_cker Player, recently did a one-night shot at Fiddlin' Linville's night club, Cincinnati. Spot is operated by Charlie Linville, the King artist. . . . Harry Smythe, op of Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind., closed his gates late in September with Lulu Belle and Scotty, who drew 14,000. . . . Shorty Long and his Santa Fe Rangers, who started out as Cowboy label artists, have joined Decca. Jack Day, another Cowboy alumnus, has joined MGM label. . . . Polly Jenkins has been added to the Cowboy platter roster. . . . Jesse Rogers, top Cowboy label singer, has taken over a half-hour d.j. shot at WJMJ, new Philadelphia station, in addition to his appearances over WFIL and the ABC web.

Pee Wee (Tennessee Waltz) King, leader of the Golden West Cowboys on WAVE, Louisville, is working on a deal to purchase seven acres overlooking the Ohio River five miles out of Louisville with the intention of setting up a folk music park for 1949. Grounds already have dance hall, restaurant and living quarters. His Victory recording group worked the North-South Exposition, Owensboro, Ky., last week, (Continued on page 34)

### HOLIDAY LABEL BOWS

by Nelson Lewis, former sales man- Gospel Singers.

ager for Disk Company of America, has pacted 12 distributors thruout the NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A new label, country, with Phoenix Disk handling Holiday Records, made its debut here this week with entries in both folk features Ken O'Rourke with the and race fields. The waxery, headed Rhythm Rangers, and the Starlight





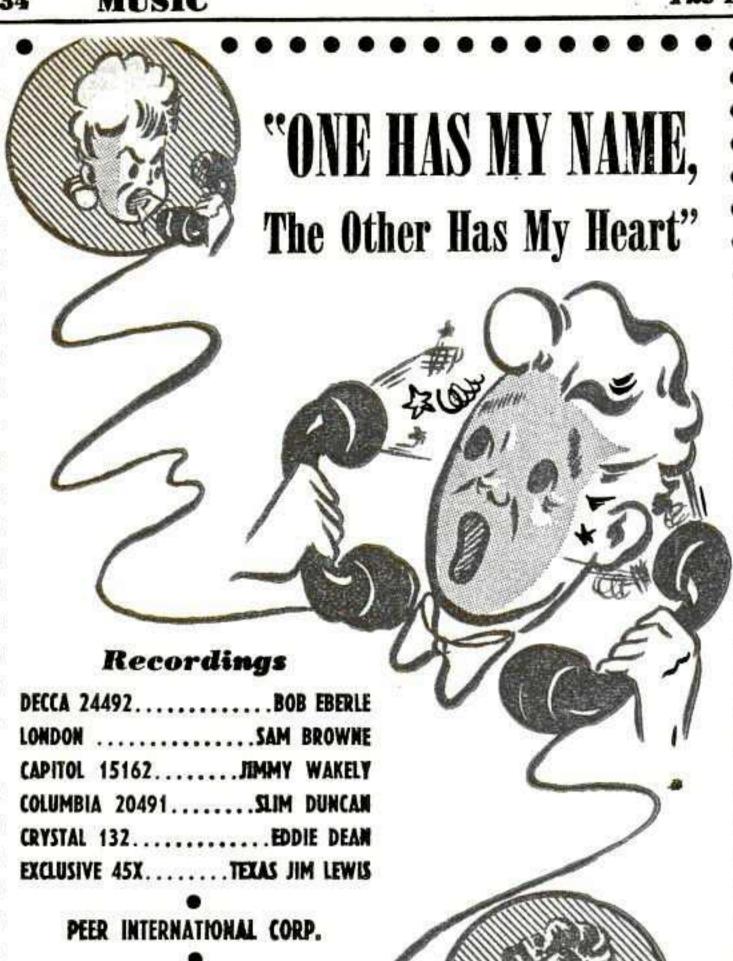
WAIT'LL YOU HEAR

BILTMORE MUSIC CORP. 1650 B'way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

TRADE

BERVICE

PEATURE



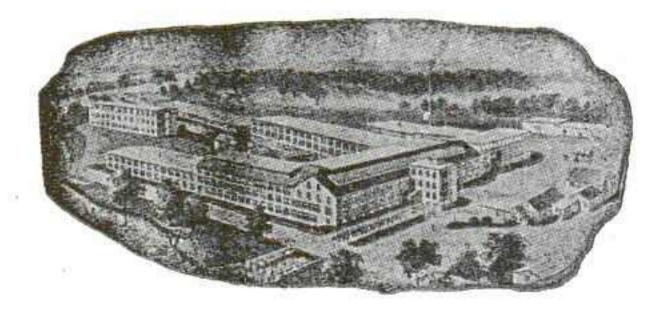
# SEND US YOUR ACETATES AND WE WILL DO THE REST!

Sole Selling Agent

SOUTHERN MUSIC PUB. CO., Inc.

619 Broadway

Complete pressing facilities on 10" or 12" quality shellac and red vinylite records. If you need quality and service come to



### WEBSTER RECORD CORPORATION

254 W. 54th Street

Circle 6-5227

New York City

# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

Folk Record Section

Week Ending October 15

### BEST-SELLING RETAIL FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hillbilly records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase folk records.

POSITION

Weeks | Last | This

to date	Week	Week	[전 400.44시간] - 발표(400) - 전세인 - 보호 - 스테스(100) - 120(
9	2	1.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN' Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-3013
24	1	2.	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
8		3.	ONE HAS MY NAMEJimmy WakelyCapitol 15162
10	4	4.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS
1	9		DON'T IT?
3	7	-	TENNESSEE SATURDAY Red Foley-The Cumberland Valley
- 5		-	NIGHT Boys Decca 46136
3	14		I LOVE YOU SO MUCH
3	1.0	•	IT HURTS F. Tillman Columbia 20430
22	0.0	200	
	5	7.	MI DADDI IS ONLI A Luly Armed and Ills Tennessee
152	222	22	PICTURE Plowboys Victor 20-3013
4		8.	COOL WATERSons of the Pioneers
			Victor 20-1724; Decca 46027
22	-	9.	HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos
			HEART Valley Boys
			Capitol Americana 40065
24	11	9.	TENNESSEE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden
90.00	10000	5656	West CowboysVictor 20-2680
. 3		11.	BUTTONS AND BOWSG. AutryColumbia 20469
23	15	11.	
		7.5	FLOWERS
13		13.	
	7		ANYTIMEEddy Arnold and His Tennessee
16		14.	
-		0.000	PlowboysVictor 20-2700
2 9		15.	CRAZY BOOGIEMerle TravisCapitol 15143
9		15.	
2	-	15.	UNLOVED AND UN- Roy Acuff and His Smoky Moun-
			CLAIMED tain BoysColumbia 38189

### ADVANCE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

Anyone
E. Britt & His Skytoppers (My Mother's)
Victor 20-3162

Barnyard Shuffle
C. Atkins & His Colorado Mountain Boys
(I'm Pickin') Victor 20-3164

Big Hat Polka T. Williams & His Western Caravan

(Life Gits) Capitol 15271 Blackout Blues

B. Sills & His Texas Playboys (Sally Goodin') MGM 10292 Blue Yodel No. 7

B. Monroe & His Blue Grass Boys (Mule Skinner) Victor 20-3163 Boomerang A. Smith & His Cracker Jacks (Guitar

Boogie) MGM 10293 Cimarron J. Bond (What Would) Columbia 20502

Cold, Cold Woman

P. Tillman (Please Don't) Columbia
20496

Cotton Patch Blues

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Hop, 5kip) MGM 10291

J. Taylor & The Prairie Ramblers (You Ain't) Mercury 6143

Forever Far Apart

J. Lawson (I'll Do) Columbia 20504
Groucho Gaucho

Z. Manners & Band (Twin Trouble) Victor 20-3125 Geltar Boogie

A. Smith & His Cracker Jacks (Boomerang) MGM 10293

Hop, Skip and Jump Over Texas

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Cotton

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Cotton Patch) MGM 10291 Pd Love To Live in Loveland With a Girl

The Wayfarers (You'll Always) London 321

If Today Were the End of the World G. Autry (The Last) Columbia 20495 If We Can't Be the Same Old Sweethearts The Wayfarers (You Can) London 315

J. Lawson (Forever Far Apart) Columbia 20504

I'm Gonna Bid My Blues Goodbye Hank, "The Singing Ranger," & His Rainbow Ranch Boys (Just a) Victor 20-13126 I'm Pickin' the Blues

C. Atkins & His Colorado Mountain Boys (Barnyard Shuffle) Victor 20-3164 It's Gonna Come Home to You

Howdy & Joe (Out of) Mercury 6144

Just a Faded Petal From a Beautiful Bou-

Hank, "The Singing Ranger," & His Rainbow Ranch Boys (I'm Gonna) Victor 20-3126

Life Gits Tee-Jus, Don't It?
T. Williams (Big Hat) Capitol 15271

\*Mulc Skinner Blues

B. Monroe & His Blue Grass Boys (Blue Yodel) Victor 20-3163

My Mother's Picture

E. Britt & His Skytoppers (Anyone)

Victor 20-3162

Old Fashioned Christmas
W. Fowler & His Georgia Clodhoppers
(Say You'll) Mercury 6137

Once Upon a Time

A. Smith & His Cracker-Jacks (12th
Street) MGM 10294

Out of Sight—Out of Mind

Howdy & Joe (It's Gonna) Mercury 6144 Please Don't Pass Me By F. Tillman (Cold Cold) Columbia 20496

Sally Goodin'

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Blackout Blues) MGM 10292

Say You'll Be Mine
W. Fowler & His Georgia Clodhoppers
(Old Fashioned) Mercury 6137
Silver Bells

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Spanish Two) Columbia 20498

Spanish Two Step

B. Wills & His Texas Playboys (Silver
Bells) Columbia 20498

The Last Letter
G. Autry (If Today) Columbia 20495
12th Street Rag

A. Smith & His Crackerjacks (Once Upon) MGM 10294 Twin Trouble Z. Manners & Band (Grouchy Gaucho)

Victor 20-3125
What Would You Do

J. Bond (Cimarron) Columbia 20502

You Ain't Got No Hillbilly Any More
The Prairie Ramblers (Deed We) Mercury

You Can Die From a Broken Heart
The Wayfarers (If We) London 315
You'll Always Be My Sweetheart
The Wayfarers (I'd Love) London 321

### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

with Minnie Pearl, the Duke of Paducah and Roy Starkey as added attractions. King's group is rehearsing a video show which will be a regular feature of WAVE-TV when the station bows. . . . Jimmy Wakely's next flicker for Monogram will be Gun Runner, with producer Lou Gray starting shooting shortly after the One Has My Name balladeer returns from a stand at the Texas State Fair, Dallas, October 24, . . . Cal Shrum, who has starred in several pix independently produced by Three Crown, was a Chicago visitor in connection with selling 18 masters, which he previously had with Westernair label.

Joe (St. Clair) Grieshop, penner of the hit disk, Roses Have Thorns, has come up with another likely looking platter tabbed Red, Long Fingernails, which Bullet Records have tallowed. Known as the Cowboy of the Air, Grieshop writes under that name, but sings under the St. Clair cognomen. He recently turned over his masters to the Bullet erg.

HOWARD

WAR

FODY

MARD

EDDY HOWARD . EDDY HOMM.

MERCURY RECORDS

. EDDY HOWAKD EDDY HOWARD . EDDY

SDOY HOWARD & ODY H

. . . and announces with pride the following record releases of

America's No. 1 Band

AND HIS ORCHESTRA

Immediate Release

"BELLA MARIE"

"DAINTY BRENDA LEE"

"SLOW BOAT TO CHINA"

"I'D LOVE TO LIVE IN LOVELAND" "JUST BECAUSE"

"WHEN THE RED, RED ROBIN COMES BOB, BOB, BOBBIN' ALONG"

Morcury #5208

Mercury #5210

Mercury #5212

December 1 Release

"BLUE TAIL FLY"

"SENORITA"

"BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES"
"DON'T TELL HER WHAT HAP-PENED TO ME"

November 15 Release

Mercury #5209

Mercury #5211

watch the nickels roll again!

EDDY HOWA

WON YOUR S CRAWA...

D. B. L.

. . . rings the bell!

D. B. L.

... rings the bell!

D. B. L.

... rings the bell!



...rings the bell!

ON

RCA VICTOR RECORDS

## Jack Lathrop

and the

Drugstore Cowboys

RCA VICTOR 20-3119





RCA VICTOR RECORDS

Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

PART
VIII

Record Reviews

October 8

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

How Ratings Are Determined

RATINGS

(100 Point

Maximum)

Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for operators; (3) for disk lockeys. Each time on the basis of nine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are rated. The best possible rating is 100. Maximums are subject to change, depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S. indicates a record is not suitable for appraisal within the market.

Week Ending

The Categories Point listings are maximums. Song calibre, 15; interpretation, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance potential, 10; exploitation (record adv't'g-promotion, film, legit and other "plug" aids), 10; manufacturer's distribution power, 10; manufacturer's production efficiency 5.

ARTIST
TUNES
LABEL AND NO.
COMMENT



73 75

67 69 66 66

78 78 78 78

81 82 80 80

78 78 77 78

ARTIST
TUNES
LABEL AND NO.
COMMENT



66 68 73

67 66 66 70

74 74 74 74

72 72 72 72

74 74 74 74

74 74 74 74

SERVICE

PLATUES

COMMISSION		
POPUL	AR	
ICK LUCAS (Capitol 15242)		
ide By Side ld-time vaude star war-	75	

Old-time vaude star warbles the standard in nostalgic crooning style. Tip Toe Through the Tulips With Me Tune with which Lucas

Tulips With Me
Tune with which Lucas
is most closely associated gets a somewhat
weak job from here.

### BUDDY GRECO AND THE SHARPS (Musicraft 588)

Lillette Smart, hip warbling of the plug ballad, with matching rhythm group backing.

A Stranger in Town
Buddy's work on the slow
Mel Torme ballad falls
short of his rhythm
chanting on filp.

### BOB STEWART (Mere M-7470)

You, You Live in My
Heart
The traditional German
waitz with English lyrics
gets a clear-voiced but
uninspired warbling. Or-

gan and fem choir back-

I'm So Happy I Could
Cry
Singing okay, but cleffing is ineffictual.

### (Andy Phillips Ork) (Capitol 15219)

Sleepy Baby
Hushed, sotto-voce warbling of unpretentiously
pleasant ballad makes
easy istening.

Little Mister Future
President
Wayne whispers the
smart lullaby most ap-

pealingly.

### JACK SMITH-THE CLARK SISTERS (Earl Sheldon Ork) (Capitel 15225)

Lavender Blue
Ditty, adapted from old
nursery jingle for "So
Dear to My Heart" flick
makes ideal vehicle for
the light and lilting
Smith tonsils.

The Matador
Smith and Clark gals do
a light-hearted bullring gag ditty.

### (Manor 1077)

Where Is My Love
Good male quartet, good
race ballad, but conception is unimaginative.
Sometime, Someplace,

Somewhere Same expert but pedestrian approach.

### POPULAR

REGGIE GOFF (Cyril Stapleton Ork) (London 312)			
Love You So Much It Hurts British bary could pass for Vaughan Monroe off his vocal of the high- riding hillbilly tune. Goff and ork tackle number as a pop here,	61	61	60

Goff and ork tackle number as a pop here, with dubious result.

Maria Mia Dreary performance by singer and ork.

JOHN LAURENZ

80 81 75 79 A Red Rose for a Blue 84 84 82 85

Lady
Sparkling warbling by
Laurenz on an appealing assist from choir and ork.
Somebody's Lyin' 75 75 74 76

Up-tempo ditty in shuffle rhythm with engaging chanting by Laurenz and chorus.

WALTER SCHEFF-

64 62 67 WALTER SCHEFFAMERICAN BEAUTY
TRIO
(American Beauty 250)
Paradise Lane
Robust, old - fashioned

ple ballad of some 30 years vintage.

Two Voices
Straightforward Scheff warbling on an appealing tune by Johnny Klenner, writer of "Heartaches."

baritone vocal on a sim-

## 74 76 72 74 JACK CARROLL-BILL McRAE ORK (Rendo R-160)

full-voiced delivery on a simple little ballad numcer.

Time To Dream
Okay vocal on a ballad in rumba tempo here.

Carroll shows an easy,

THE PIED PIPERS

(Paul Weston Ork)

(Capitol 15246)

The Whiffenpoof Song

Yale anth m. Reissue.

Dream
Appropriate revery job of the Johany Mercer tune. Also reissue.

Tuneful rendition of the

### THE KING COLE TRIO

Rex Rhumba
The fragile Cole traceries
In rumba time, strictly
instrumental. A roissue.

Kee-Mo Ky-Mo
Also a re-fulesse this
78 78 78

66 66 65 68 Kee-Mo Ky-Mo
Also a re-elease, this side is a catchy little nonsense ditty, sung with charm and appeal.
Both sides out of Cole albums.

(Continued on page 103)



Record Possibilities

TRADE BERVICE PEATURE

Week Ending October 15

### THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart:

A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR Evelyn Knight With the Stardusters and Evelyn Knight, a highly talented chirp who has never quite made the grade on wax, may finally emerge via this pairing. Both tunes fit into the current light rhythm novelty vogue with "Brush" being the "You Call Everybody Darlin" successor and "Little Bird" being a sort of spiritual blues initially brought to attention via a Supreme waxing with Paula Watson. The thrush injects her personality to bolster sizably the rhythmic vocal and instrumental support. Disking may prove to be a juke bonanza.

Monroe's virile vocal style is somewhat subdued both in volume and tempo in this new etching. But that should hardly detract, since this treatment shows off the pleasing new song to greater advantage. Vaughn is given a strong assist from the Moon Maids and his ork's string section.

THAT CERTAIN PARTY Buddy Clark and Doris Day With Or-

The "Darling" is actually the A side here, tune being virtually the only good one out of the season's crop of Stem musicals to date (it's from "Where's Charley?" and slated for top publisher plugging), there's just as good, or better a possibility that "Party" will be the side to zoom this into the best-seller, most-played class. Clark and Day do an excellent team job, "Party," in many respects, even surpassing the cute quality of their "Love Somebody" clickeroo. "Party," of course, already is a best-selling item via the Benny Strong etching on Tower. They treat "Darling" with appropriate tenderness, with just a touch of gimmick represented by a Day sigh over a kiss. Band backing (said to be made in Paris and dubbed in) is more than adequate on both sides. RCA Victor has a platter of "My Darling" with Jack Lathrop, Eve Young and the Drugstore Cowboys. The Lathrop-Young duo has possibilities but the handicap is too great. No band backing, just choral "doo-doo-dooing" and a uke. Another instance of where Victor's "don't skirt the ban" policy puts the plattery at a distinct disadvantage.

### THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below Based on a weekly survey among 1,200 of them, the disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOWThe OriolesNatural 5000
	PRETTY BABY
3.	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINAArt LundMGM 10269
4.	IN MY DREAMS
5.	SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEARTVic Damone-Patti PageMercury 5192
6.	LILLETTE
7.	SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART
8.	WHAT DID I DO?Margaret WhitingCapitol 15209
9.	A FADED SUMMER LOVEKay Starr
10.	5-4-3-2

### THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1.	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA	Freddy MartinVictor 20-3123
2.	CUANTO LA GUSTA	Carmen Miranda-Andrews Sisters Decca 24479
3.	I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE	Jon and Sondra SteeleDamon D-11130
4.	ANYTIME	Dick HaymesDecca 24506
5.	LOVE, YOUR MAGIC SPELL IS EVERYWHERE	Peggy Lee
		Jack LathropVictor 20-3119
7.	SERUTAN YOB	Unnatural SevenCapitol 15210
8.	THE MATADOR	Dinah ShoreColumbia 38293
9.	WHAT DID I DO?	Margaret Whiting Capitol 15209
10.	GLORIA	Mills BrothersDecca 24509

### THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them the fuke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR Jo Stafford-Gordon MacRae	
2. I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONEJon and Sondra SteeleDamon D-11130	
3. ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINAKay KyserColumbia 38301	
4. BUTTONS AND BOWSThe Dinning Sisters Capitol 15184	
5. WHEN YOU'RE SMILINGPerry ComoVictor 20-3066	
6. YOU WERE ONLY FOOLINGKay StarrCapitol 15226	
7. FOR YOU	
8. PRETTY BABY	
9. SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR	

SWEETHEART ......Decca 24507





RCA VICTOR RECORDS

## HOTTEST RECORDS IN THE COUNTRY

MISSOURI WALTZ Ken Griffin Broadcast 417

T Bone Walker

Comet T-51

WEST SIDE BABY

T Bone Walker

Comet T-50

I'D LOVE TO LIVE IN LOVELAND

Jack Owens

Tower 1286

DON'T YOU TELL A SOUL

Skeets Yaney

Town & Country 506

YOUR FEET'S TOO BIG

Wade Ray

Town & Country BO1

LONG ABOUT MIDNIGHT

Roy Brown

HEY, LITTLE GIRL

Paul Gayten

DeLuxe 3170

DANCING IN THE DARK

Eddie Oliver

Town & Country 518

YOU'RE MY EVERYTHING

Billy Eckstine

National 9052

TO MAKE A MISTAKE IS HUMAN

Murphy Sisters Apollo 1128

NOW IS THE HOUR

Gracie Fields

London 110

DeLuxe 3145

THAT CERTAIN PARTY	HOP, SKIP & JUMP Roy Milton Specialty 314					
BE ON YOUR MERRY WAY	BARCAROLLE BOOGIE Camille Howard Specialty 309					
BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR EYES Al Trace Regent 134	SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART Ann Shelton London 260					
Regent 104	WM STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU					

MUSKRAT RAMBLE Pee Wee Hunt Regent 133

EVERYBODY LOVES MY BABY Orrin Tucker Universal 71

YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR Ken Griffin Rondo 128

> YEARNING Gene Austin Universal 122 PEG O' MY HEART

Harmonicats Universal 1-A YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING

Al Trace Regent 117 I WANT SOME MONEY Primo Scala

London 275 WALKING MY BABY BACK HOME Hum & Strum Stellar 1012

JUST FOR ME Galli Sisters Hub 3045

ROSES OF PICARDY Frankle Laine

Atlas 156 IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN Will Back

Tower 1250 A TREE IN THE MEADOW Sam Browne London 123

ORDER NOW - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ROBERT'S RECORD DIST. CO.

1615 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO. PHONE: VICTOR 1993

2234 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO. PHONE: MAIN 0470

WAIT'LL YOU HEAR

## MURE BEER

BILTMORE MUSIC CORP. 1650 B'way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

### THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

three times PICKS that have appeared for the within a six-week period are ne wish former think tomorrow's hits will be: 

NOT NUMBER TWO OR THREE

Thanks Fellas JEFFERSON MUSIC CO., INC . 1619 Broadway New York, N.Y.



### WATCH FOR METROTONE'S

With Distributors Who Know Records Best, It's METROTONE Two to One

NEW RELEASES

## Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

### Advance Information

Week Ending October 15

TRADE SERVICE PEATURE

### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

Apple on a Stick Mr. & Mrs. Todd (Put On) Tempo TR-664 Back in Your Own Back Yard P. Cavanaugh Trio (Where'd Dat) Victor 20-3149

Bella Bella Marie P. Fennelly Ork-R. Goff (Once Upon) MGM 10299

Bella Bella Marie G. Fields-P. Green Ork (Pedro the) Lon-Body and Soul Album-B. May Ork (4-10")

Capitol BD-102 Body and Soul . . . Capitol 20154 Honeysuckle Rose . . . Capitol 20154 I Got Rhythm . . . Capitol 20153 I May Be Wrong (But I Think You're Wonderful) . . . Capitol 20156 I Surrender, Dear . . . Capitol 20155 Just You, Just Me . . . Capitol 20156 Sunset and Vine Blues . . . Capitol

Sweet Lorraine . . . Capitol 20153 Bluer Than Blue A. Lund-J. Thompson Ork .I Still: MGM

Brush Those Tears From Your Eyes R. Deauville (I Only) Mercury 5203

By the Way P. Como-R. Case Ork (For You) Victor 20-3099-

Bye Bye Baby Count Basie Ork (Just a) Victor 20-3051 Chatterbox Polka

W. Ziemba Ork (Once You) Dana 2024 Chocolate Choo Choo G. Lambardo Ork (Yours With) Decca

Christmas Morn V. Damone (White Christmas) Mercury 5178

Clair De Lune E. Couley & His Rhythm (I've Got) Skyline 3 Coming 'Round the Mountain Album-

D. Shay-M. Ayres Ork (4-10") Columbia C-171 Grandpa's Gettin' Younger Every Day . . . Columbia 38309 Joan of Arkansaw . . . Columbia 38306

Love Isn't Born . . . Columbia 38303 No Ring on Her Finger . . . Columbia Pure as the Driven Snow . . . Columbia 38306

Since Mother Was & Girl . . . Columbia 38308 Th Old Apple Tree . . . Columbia 38309 Why Don't Someone Marry Mary Anne

. . . Columbia 38307 Con Maragas J. Morand Ork (Sunday in) Victor 20-3101 Cool Water

S. Browne-The Squadronaires Down Among) London 311 Corn elt Symphony J. Smith & The Clark Sisters (Cuanto

Let Capitol 15280 Cuanto Le Gusta (La Parranda) J. Smith & The Clark Sisters (Cornbelt

Symphony) Capitol 15280 Crar is F. Martin Ork (On a) Victor 20-3123

Down Among the Sheltering Palms S. Browne-The Squadronaires (Cool Water: London 311

Down Among the Sheltering Palms S. Kaye Ork (Lavender B'ue) Victor 20-3100 Dream of Olwen

P. Green Ork (Stringopation) MGM Eton Boating Song R. Goff-The Wardour Singers Forty

Years) London 340 Far Away Places V. Damone-G. Osser Ork (I Offer You) Mercury 5198

For You P. Como-R. Case Ork (By the) Victor 20-3099

Forty Years on R. Goff-The Wardour Singers Eton Boating) London 340

Girls Were Made To Take Care of Boys J. Stafford-G. MacRae (My Darling) Capitol 15270 Golden Slippers

Ferko String Band (Hello, What) Palda 102

Goody Goodbye P. Page (What's Wrong) Mercury 5199

Gypsy Love Song L. Light-H. Kern (Say It) Tempo TR-618 Happy New Year Polka F. Gallagher & Serenaders (Old Kris)

Dana 2025 Hello, What a Wonderful Word Hello Ferko String Band (Golden Slippers)

Palda 102 He's Not Worth Your Tears A. Rey Ork-B. Bennett (Ragging the)

Capitol 15272

POPULAR

How'm I Doin'? P. Flowers .I'm Yours) Victor 20-3161

I Never Had a Chance J. Alexander-D. Cavanaugh Ork (So Long) Capitol 15274

I Only Have Eyes for You R. Deauville Brush Those) Mercury

I Only Know Sam & His Men-J. Adamson (Silver Dollar) Palda 1012

I Still Get a Thrill A. Lund-J. Thompson Ork (Bluer Than)

MGM 10295 If I Knew Then J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers-P. Weston Ork

(Winter Wonderland) Capitol 15276 If I Steal a Kiss F. Sinatra-A. Stordahl Ork (Senorita)

Columbia 38334 If We Can't Be the Same Old Sweethearts (We'll Just Be the Same Old Frien's)

A. Russell-The Pied Pipers (It's Too) Capitol 15281 I'll Wait

B. Lee-S. Black Ork (I'm Saying) London I'm Saying Goodbye to You

B. Lee-Keynotes-S. Black Ork (I'll Wait) London 316 I'm Yours

P. Flowers (How'm I) Victor 20-3161 In the Market Place of Old Monterey A. Mooney Ork (I've Been) MGM 10298 Into My Heart Came a Love Song

M. Dale-Tempo All-Star Ork (Let's Make: Tempo TR-588 Isn't It Romantic? C. Stapleton Ork (Love Is) London 314

It's a Good Day P. Lee-D. Barbour Ork (You Was) Capitol 15277

It's Too Soon To Know A. Russell-The Pied Pipers (If We) Capitol 15281 I've Been Working on the Railroad

A. Mooney Ork (In the) MGM 10298 I've Got the World on a String J. Dare-E. Conley & His Rhythm (Clair

De Luner Skyline 3 Just a Minutes Count Basie Ork (Bye, Bye) Victor

20-3051 Josephine K. Jagger (Kenny's Boogle) FM 338 Just Once More

B. Davis-T. Camarata Ork (Down the) Victor 20-3036 Kee-Mo Ky-Mo (The Matic Song) King Cole Trio (Rex Rhumba) Capitol

15210 Kenny's Boogie K. Jagger (Josephin.) FM 338

Ko blerhumba The Forn Kobblers (Drifting and) MGM

Laguna Mood King Cole Trio The Christmas Song) Capitol 15201 La Mariposa Cole Sisters (Siboney) Texstar T-8

Lavender Blue S. Kaye Ork Down Among) Victor 20-3100

Lay It on the Palm of My Hand C. Dudley Ork-J. Shepard (Teardrops) FM 271 Let's Do the Thing

L. Watson-L. Scott Ork (Mean to) Sterling 3016 Let's Make the Most of Each Minute M. Dale-Tempo All-Star Ork (Into My)

Tempo TR 588 Little Jack Frost Get Lost Seger Ellis 'You're All) Bullet 1011 Lili Marlene

B. Crosby A Bluebird) Decca 24508 Lonely Cafe L. Raine-R. Garcia Ork (Can't Sleep)

Coast 8062 Love Is a Dangerous Game C. Stapleton Ork (Isn't It) London 314

Lovely Hannah C. Burke Ork (From Twilight) Capitol 15255

Lover Come Back to Me M. McIntyre Ork (One Morning) MGM 10296

Marie K. Jagger (Cherokee) FM 340

Maria Mia R. Goff-C. Stapleton Ork (I Love) Lon-

don 312 Maumee Valley J. Taylor & His Tailormaids (The Whis-

pering) Red Bird 10001 Mean to Me

L. Watson-L. Scott Ork (Let's Do) Sterling 3016 Memories

W. King Ork (In So) Victor 20-3147 (Continued on page 111)

### **Ewing Now Victor Counsel**

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Samuel E. Ewing Jr. has been appointed general attorney for the RCA Victor division, Radio Corporation of America (RCA). Formerly a member of the Philadelphia law firm of Saul, Ewing, Remick & Saul, Ewing joined RCA in September, 1947.

### OUR THANKS TO RADIO STATIONS

WSFA, WKAX, WATL, WAGA, WGBE, WAPI, WBRC, WVOK, WTNB, WMHA, WMRC, WAFM, WDXB, WJLD-FM and WMHA-FM.

You helped to popularize Tempo custom-made records in Alabama, so that now

His plane, and Tempo's high-fidelity wide-range recordings are

## MONEY IN THE BANK

All you other station and disk jockeys

LET US HEAR FROM YOU

ROWELL RECORD CO.

1640 STEINER AVE., S. W.
BIRMINGHAM 7, ALA.
Phone: 6-1483



#5551 MY FAULT

#670 WAXIE MAXIE

#671 CORN BREAD

By Hal Singer

ORDER NOW-DON'T DELAY

SAVOY RECORD 58 Market St., Newark, N. J.

### SENSATIONAL! NEW SONG HITS!

DEWEY FOR PRESIDENT
PALESTINE
JERUSALEM
ONLY YOU
TRIGGLE—A WIGGLE—A WOO
DON'T FALL IN LOVE WITH ME
CAUSE I'M IN LOVE WITH YOU
I WON'T WALK YOUR WAY
PLAYING DICE THAT AIN'T NICE
NO SIR, NO SIR-EE

TOBY DWORK & ROBERT SPENCER DOUGLAS

DOUGLAS PUBLICATIONS
55 Chancellor Avenue, Newark, New Jersey



THANKS

(ARL

(AUDILL

W-W-N-F

Fayetteville,

N. C.

From
UNIVERSAL'S
HARMONICATS
and
GENE AUSTIN





Album Reviews

Dum Reviews
Week Ending
October 18

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories, each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. (The best possible rating is 100.) Maximums are subject to change depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. Suitability for juke box operators or disk jockeys is indicated in boldface comment under the separate headings within each review.

### THE RATINGS

	ď.	(1	и	D	0	-	ю	ı	1	8	-	-	ч	ю		m	a	×	I	n	ш	m	,		1/2	œ
90-100																										0
80-89			٠												٠								. e		cell	e
70-79			•														٠		٠	٠					. 9	О
40-69													٠									84	rt.	31	ac	L

DEANNA DURBIN SOUVENIR
ALBUM—VOL. I (4-10")
(Deanna Durbin)

(Decca A-680)
My Hero; Kiss Me Again; La Traviata;
Brindisi; Alleluja; La Boheme; Musetta's
Waltz Song; Les Filles De Jadiz; The Last
Rose of Summer.

Package represents modele selection, including Victor Herber standards and well-known operatic arise. Miss Durbin's renditions are marked by a commendable purity of tone and technical facility. Nevertheless, her warbling often lacks color. The albem, however, provides interesting charge of pace via the choice of selections, and should prove a fair item for the conservative, non-cultist trade who are attracted by neither intellectual lass nor corn.

Not suitable.

JOCKS
Not for routine
use; but possibly
for special programing.

PIANO SCORE OF FOUR (4-10")
(Joe Bushkin-Hal Schaefer-Bob
Laine-Harold Bostwick)

(Jewel D-20) Boogie Woogie Platter; Back Home in Indiana; The Man I Love; Love for Sale; Moontide; South of the Border Blues; How Deep Is the Ocean; All the Things You Are. A variety of different piano styles are congregated here, from Ioe Bushkin's Dixlebased approached thru the overly "sophisticated" conceptions of Harold Bostwick. Top honors go to Bob Laine, for a movingly beautiful rendition of his own "South of the Border Blues." Schaefer's work on "Man I Love" and "Love for Sale" shows influences ranging from Gershwin and Beiderbecke to Tatum. Well worth the plane fan's time-or that of anyone interested in "modern" jazz of the non-bebop stripe.

For smarter sa-

JOCKS
Definitely — especially for jazz
purveyors.

SONG AND DANCE MAN (3-10")
(Gene Kelly)
(MGM 30)

You're a Grand Old Flag; Moonlight Bay; The Daughter of Rosie O'Grady; Let Yourself Go; Ida! Sweet as Apple Cider; Doin' the New Low Down.

A grand conception here: the versatile Gene Kelly dancing and singing six songs identified with six of our favorite singing and dancing stars: Eddie Leonard, George Primrose, Pat Rooney, Fred Astaire, Bill Robinson and George M. Cohan. Kelly falls into the style of the particular performer on each tune, and it's hard to imagine a better man for the job. Carmen Dragon's ork backing is ideal, and the total impact of the package is strong and compelling, with heavy nostalgia pull.

JUKES For taverns where old-timers congre-

gate.

JOCKS
A fine package for any jock.

80

BING CROSBY SINGS COLE PORTER SONGS (4-10") (Bing Crosby)

(Decca A-691)
Begin the Beguine; Night and Day; I've
Got You Under My Skin; Basy To Love;
Just One of Those Things, I Love You;
Rosalie; I Never Realized.

Crosby singing Porter standards is calculated to be a sure-fire formula, and this album will doubtless ealoy a good sale. Sides were all cut in reacht years, however, and some of them aren't top caliber for the Groaner. However, the incomparable Crosby intelligence and projection are there, even if the voice sometimes isn't, and his intermetations are impressive. This is his second album of Porter tunes, but the selection is fine, with all the dittles familiar favorites, with the possible exception of "I Never Realized." Subdued and competent backgrounds by John Scott

Trotter.
JUKES
Crosby standards
worth a play any

JOCKS
A useful adjunct
to jock libraries.

### THE CATEGORIES

TRADE SERVICE

PEATURE

max. Fts.
(grouping of selections continuity)
"Name Value"
Caliber of Material
Manufacturer's Distribution Power10
(Record company and other adver- tising-promotion, film, legit and other plugs)
Interpretation
Record Quality 5
Manufacturers' Production Efficiency B
Packaging10 (art work, binding, wrapping)

WITH MILLS BROTHERS, 82
LOUIS JORDAN, LOUIS ARMSTRONG, DELTA RHYTHM
BOYS, ALBUM (4-10")
(Decca A-662)

Dedicated To You; Big Boy Blue; Stone Cold Dead in the Market; Petootic Pie; It's Only a Paper Moon; Cry You Out of My Heart; You Won't Be Satisfied; The Frim Fram Sauce.

A fine assortment of Fitzgerald successes assembled under one cover, with "Stone Cold" (done with Jordan) and "Batisfied" (with Armstrong) the standorfs. Ella is riding high now, and here recent favorites of her's are all good sides, not only for her but the talent she sings with. Ergo, the package figures.

JUKES
Sides no longer
current for coin
catchers.

JOCKS
Can use to advantage.

JOHNNY MERCER SINGS AL-BUM—JOHNNY MERCER-PAUL WESTON ORK-FREDDIE SLACK-THE PIED PIPERS (3-10") (Capitol CC-101)

Strip Polka; Candy; I Lost My Sugar in Salt Lake City; Ac-Cent-Tchu-Ate the Positive; On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe; G. I. Jive.

Most of these sides were highly successful when they appeared as singles. However, most of them are novelties, and consequently of a transient, short-lived nature, rather than standards. It's difficult, therefore, to visualize an enthusiastic general reception. Mercer fans who missed the platters when they were originally released will respond to the package, of course.

JUKES
Sides are too
dated for most
spots.

JOCKS
Useful for most
spinners.

MOTION PICTURE FAVORITES

(4-10") Andre Kostelanetz and ork (Columbia MM-750)

September Song; Sweet Leilani; It's a Grand Night for Singing; Carioca; A Foggy Day; Thanks for the Memory; Sweet and Lovely; I'll Take Romance.

This is the usual and popular Kostelanetz potpourri of familiar tandard tunes, this time drawn from movie scores. Lots of strings are spotted in the full blown and almost embarrasingly lush arrangements. It's just the kind of item which serves as good holiday and gift fare in addition to filling the bill for the many Kosty collectors.

JUKES Not suitable. JOCKS Fine for change of pace programing.

76

DVORAK: Symphony No. 4 in G Major. Opus 88 (4-12") Philharmonic Symphony of New York, Bruno Walter conducting (Columbia MM-770)

The oftener one hears this symphony, the oftener one wonders why it is in comparative obscurity. It certainly is more dignified and every bit as melodic as the almost overworked "New World" Symphony of this composer. This is a beautiful recording of the work, which has a pastoral quality and is expertly constructed. The beauty of the recording perhaps is due in the major part to a superb Walter reading and expert Philharmonic performance. This etching may well aid in bringing the symphony into greater public recognition.

JOCKS Not suitable. JUKES Must stuff for longbair and FM

## NATIONAL Records

### PARADE OF HITS!

9056—THE RAVENS

It's Too Soon To Know Be On Your Merry Way

9052—BILLY ECKSTINE

9055—CHARLIE VENTURA

Euphoria If I Had You

5020—RAY SMITH

My Daddy Is Only a Picture I'm A Fool To Care

9051—GRACE SMITH

What's On The Rail For The Lizard

**Get Your Fat Man Now** 

9054—DON ALFONSO

Papa Sabe Dorotea



### **NEW RECORDS**

FAST SELLING ASSORTMENT

\$12 per hundred, F.O.B. N. Y.

1/3 with order, balance C. O. D.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF RECORDS AND ALBUMS

VEDEX COMPANY

674 10th Ave. New York 19, N. Y. PL-7-0636

### WATCH FOR METROTONE'S

Disk Jockies
Have
Switched to
METROTONE

NEW RELEASES !

1288 TWO TOWER-IFFIC HITS 1286
JACK OWENS and daughter MARY ANN
"WILL You Be My Darlin?"

1288-TOWER RECORD-1288

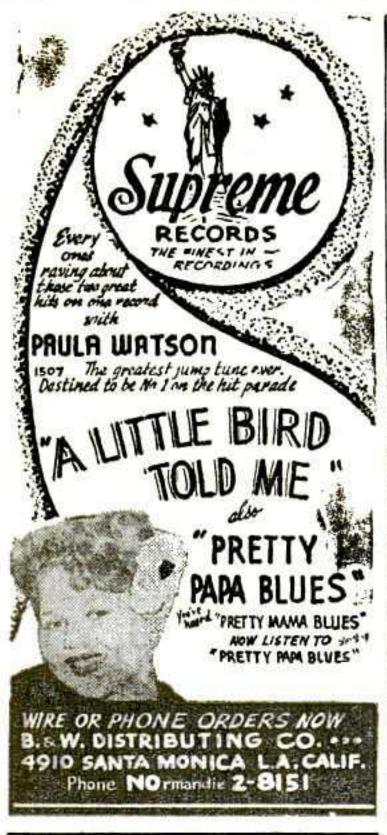
AND

ANOTHER JACK OWENS' TOPPER
"I'D LOVE TO LIVE IN LOVELAND"

1286—TOWER RECORD—1286

TOWER 540 N. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO

Copyrighted materi



MUSIC



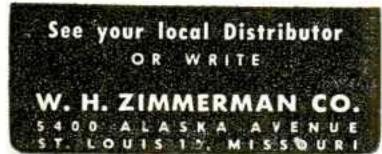
. . . the fast moving



- Prolongs Record Life
- Improves Tone Quality
- · Reduces Headle Shock
- Increases Needle Life



USUAL DEALER DISCOUNTS SPECIAL BULK PRICE FOR OPERATORS



## Introducing

A NEW 10 INCH UNBREAKABLE KIDDIE RECORD LINE RETAILING AT

79" AND 98"

Smart dealers don't stock records until they've heard the multicolored unbreakable JUNIOR Kiddie line.

ORDER YOUR JUNIOR RECORDS TODAY!

254 West 54 Street New York 19, N. Y. Telephone: Circle 6-5227

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

## Mercury Purchases Majestic; Chi Firm's Bid Tops Auction

(Continued from page 17)

identified as a vice-president and director of Mercury and a stockholder. Green was seated next to Sher during the bidding. Mercury bidders produced a check for \$40,000 to cover the 25 per cent down as stipulated by Sullivan two weeks ago. The remaining \$102,000 is being held in escrow while Majestic trustees draw up bill of sales on the masters and other physical equipment in the inventory.

### Howard Masters

Of the approximately 1,900 masters in the Majestic inventory (The Billboard, October 16), Green said that eight Eddy Howard masters, bulk of which are current pops, will be released by Wednesday (20). Green said that some masters by hot artists in the group, such as 16 masters by Rose Murphy, 62 by the Three Suns, 107 by Louis Prima, and 47 by Ray McKinley, will be released as soon as possible. While plans as to what will be done with the Burbank, Calif., and Newark, N. J., pressing plants are vague, pending meetings on the part of Mercury execs early next week, Green said that the 70 record presses included in the Majestic bulk lot will be reactivated shortly and turned to Mercury pressing.

Mercury's purchase of the Majestic assets and fact that the Midwest waxery came up with the \$142,000 in cash so rapidly had record men who attended the auction sale impressed and firmly established Mercury as the leading contender for the strongest independent in the business.

Previous to the bidding Norman Nachman, legal counsel for orkster Eddy Howard, whom Nachman said is owed \$50,000 to \$55,000 by Majestic, filed a petition with the court attempting to put a lien on the Howard masters. Howard claims that he terminated his contract February 4. 1948, a day before the Majestic situation was put into Chapter 11 of the Chandler Act proceedings. Nachman said that the referee in bankruptcy, have been of considerable benefit to E. A. McDonald, has the petition rank and file shows. The newcomers under advisement. A legal rep for Alfred Newman, who cut 32 longhair sides for Majestic, said that a similar action had been filed with McDonald, but that Newman sought complete control of his masters, as per an agreement in his pact with Majestic. In his talk to the judge Nachman revealed that Eddy Howard gets a 5 per cent of 90 per cent of the retail cost of a record as his royalty.

### Goldberg Competes

Top competing bid for the entire Majestic assets was made by R. M. Goldberg, who offered \$140,000 for the bulk lot on behalf of Cover & Cantor, Chicago auctioneers. The Phil Regan syndicate, which offered \$100,000 for the entire holdings in the first court appearance (The Billboard, October 9) dropped out when the bidding hit \$120,000. Bidding for the bulk lot was confined to the above three parties. Martin McNally, attorney for Majestic's trustees, said that King Records, thru attorney Jack Pearl, had submitted a bid of \$65,000. while Decca offered \$50,000 for the masters, mother and stampers. Both bids were refused because they were on a lease rather than strict basis.

Ray Marchbanks, of Capitol Records, offered \$40,000 for the Majestic masters, plus the contracts of Eddy Howard, Rose Murphy, Ray McKinley and Butch Stone. Later bids by Mercury forced the master price up to \$66,000, which was Mercury's final quote. Later Sher, the Mercury spokesman, bid a \$61,000 top, which when added to their \$66,000 bid for the masters, topped by \$1,000 a prebulk bidding between Goldberg and his Columbia duties.

Sher, Mercury reached the peak \$142,000 figure.

### Parcel Bids

In other parcel bids, which were topped by the Mercury figure, a spokesman for George Olsen offered \$1,000 for 24 Olsen masters; Capitol bid \$25,000 for the 100 Eddy Howard sides; a rep for Percy Faith offered \$1,150 for eight Percy Faith disks; while an RCA rep offered \$1,000 for 16 Rose Murphy masters. Herman Lubinsky, of Savoy-Regent, offered \$5,000 for all masters save those by a group of eight of the name artists on the Majestic label.

While the extent of Majestic's total indebtedness was unavailable, it was known that as of February 5, 1948, artists' accrued royalties were \$95,-064, publishers' royalties \$181,419. while the American Federation of Musicians was owed \$32,177. The total of these three is \$308,660, which, when compared to the Mercury bid of \$142,000, means that creditors will realize little return. In addition to the above indebtedness there are numerous other creditors, total of whose claim could not be ascertained. plus the fact that lawyers' fees must be deducted.

### WEBS' SHAKE-UP

(Continued from page 3)

preceded by Hope, Skelton has skidded completely out of the top 15 and shows an 11.4 rating in the current report.

Two other big name stars whose names do not appear in the elite list this year are Al Jolson and Fred Allen. Jolson last season ranked seventh at this stage, while Allen was 11th, with the latter's opposition a sustainer. This year Allen's opposition, Stop the Music, now ranks in 14th place, with an average of 14.6.

Of considerable interest is the number of shows now in the top 15 which did not show there last year, indicating that the program schedule changes to the list include Duffy's Tavern, Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts, My Friend Irma, Life of Riley and Crime Photographer.

### 100G JACKPOT

(Continued from page 4)

Whatever is done with the selected writing, each scripter will be covered by existing union regulations.

Closing dates for entries is January Selections will be made by April. The address of NFAA is 575 Fifth Avenue, New York. Next year the org hopes to include tele, book-length novels, poetry and classical music, to cover the entire creative writing field. Nat Sherman, a legit playwright, is the individual who has brain-trusted the operation.

### REALTORS LOSE SUIT

tions were of a tentative nature.

(Continued from page 17) for ASCAP, claimed that the Society had never made a commitment to the realty company and that all negotia-

Another suit based on the same facts still pends. This one is by the real estate brokers for commission. The case is expected to reach court in a few weeks.

### SELVIN, HIGGINS MOVE

(Continued from page 17)

masterworks division. Mitch Ayres, who had been manager of the foreign language division, will continue as musical director in the pop a.-and-r. department. Ayres recently took on vious high bulk lot bid of \$126,000 the job of musical director on the made by the Chi auction firm. During | Chesterfield air show in addition to

\* Mark Warnow discovered her; Rudy Valles

14th Annual Achievement Award

Can't Sleep backed by

Picked in BILLBOARD'S "Tips on Com-g Tops." Sept. 18, 1948 ing Tops." Sept. 18, 1948
One of the most poignant-piped torchers to break out on biscuits in recent years is warm, feelingful . . . her peak platter.

LONELY CAFE

Al Scharper, Daily Variety The finest to new singer on the horizon with sensational new material, "Sleep" is another "Star Dust."

Sam Rowland, Hollywood Nite-Life Out-of-This-Whirl: Lorry Raine's moody and mellow "Can't Sleep" backed by her torrid tonsiling on "Lonely Cafe." Jimmy Starr, L. A. Herald-Express

Keep an eye on this Raine gal; she's the most beautiful, most talented new find of the season, with able press agentry by Tim Gayle. Ed Bobley, Radio Best That's doing it, huh, kids? With new singer, new songs. No wonder I'm called the miracle press agent. On the road with Lorry now, next stop for mail:

### TIM GAYLE

c/o Terrace Plaza Hotel. Cincinnati, Ohio P.S.: 'Oh, yes! I'm the same Irishman who published "Hollywood Lead Sheet."

HAVE YOU MET

PINO PANTALONI?

Is It a Man? Is It a Bird?

No-0-0-0-0

It's

METROTONE

NEW RELEASES!

### WAIT

DON'T BUY ANOTHER RECORD UNTIL YOU HEAR . . .

THE MURPHY SISTERS TO MAKE A MISTAKE IS HUMAN

backed by

WHO'S HEART ARE YOU BREAKING NOW? Billboard's "Tips on Tops" Selection. Order From Your Nearest Dist.

APOLLO RECORDS

457 West 45 St.

New York 19, N. Y.

It's Patti Clayton's New Hit!

"SAY IT ISN'T SO"

backed by

"HE TICKLES MY FANCY"

Bullet Record #1064

BULLET RECORDS

Nashville, Tenn. 423 Broad St. 6-4573

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

41

MUSIC

## Rumors Fly as AFM Quits Ban Huddles After Impasse

can Federation of Musicians (AFM), its prexy, James C. Petrillo. and the disk industry spent most of the latter portion of this week cleaning up the pieces of their negotiation meetings after striking an impasse Tuesday (12) which resulted in virtually a total cessation of activity designed to find a solution to the recording ban. Most of the action was confined to legal post-mortems dealing with the negotiation proceedings. These gave rise to the usual flock of aftermath rumors, most of them of the spineless variety.

Definitely established were the actual reasons for the break-up of the meetings, which had been going on since October 5 at virtually a daily rate. These (reported in The Billboard, October 16) centered around Petrillo's demand for payment of disker royalties retroactively to the first of this year, at which time the last disker-AFM pact expired, and since which time no disker reportedly has made payment to the union. The second snag was hit when the diskers flatly rejected Petrillo's demand for disker payment of royalties on all records under the proposed new plan, regardless of the conditions under which they were made. The prexy's goal was for the diskers to contribute royalties on disks made without union musicians under both contracted and ban conditions. Some diskers pointed out, as a sidelight to this proposal, that of the past 72 months in the record biz, some 37 months have been spent under duress of a tootler ban.

### T-H Conflict

It also is understood that some negotiating diskers broached a legal snafu by pointing out that under the processes developed at the meeting to avoid conflict with the Taft-Harley Act, the waxers would sign a pact with a trustee and not with the AFM. The waxers reportedly balked on this point claiming that in the event the T-H legal machinery discovered flaws in the plan then the diskers would catch the brunt of the government action while the union, not directly involved in the pact, would remain immune to such action.

It also was learned that Petrillo weakened on only one of his several original demands. This involved his proposal to have the diskers pay royalties for foreign sales of their wax.

### Rehuddle Rumors

and Petrillo had set a last week in November or first week in December ban settlement negotiations. Another mentioned a possible revival of the on that score. Industry Music Committee, the group which sparked the initial negotiations with the AFM and has since resolved ASCAP CLASSIFIES into the disk industry's soloing with Petrillo.

Of a more definite nature was the general industry feeling that the cessation of negotiations did not represent a lengthy continuation of the ban. It is felt that another move will have to be made shortly with some opining that the AFM may attempt to deal with individual diskeries in similar fashion to negotiating methods of the 1942-'44 ban. However, industry men are firm in their belief that the waxers will stick together and will not make individual deals with the union.

It also is believed that Petrillo may for retroactive royalties by creating a test case in a suit against a disker maintain that with the establishment rights in such number."

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The Ameri- of Taft-Hartley, the AFM no longer has legal claim to these monies. In addition, it is pointed out that if Petrillo should succeed in forcing payment of these royalties, it could readily wipe out a healthy portion of the record industry, since the royalties represent quite a hunk of accumulated cash.

> Of a completely definite nature is the report from an AFM spokesman that Petrillo bade adieu to his international executive board Thursday (14), with the group, which had been in attendance at the disker discussions, disbursing to their homes thruout the country.

### A Cappella Waxing

Of a more material nature was the action which stirred in most of the diskers' home quarters. Most dug into brand new and some of the "breaking-for-a-hit" tunes and turned out freshly made cookies-both with and without the benefit of instrumental music. These included many smallies and every major company-Victor (cutting a cappella still to maintain the "don't skirt the ban" policy), Decca, Columbia and Capitol. The latter three cut either with small bands or rhythm sections and voices. The diskers chief material target these days is the selection of potential hit tunes from the new season's shows and flicks. Incidentally artist and rep chiefs are inwardly tickled that to date the season hasn't produced much in the line of top show tune material.

### Pollack Ankles **B&W** Diskery

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.—Ben Pollack this week took his Jewel label out of the Black & White diskery fold and set up headquarters on his own. Pollack first brought Jewel into Black & White last year when he joined the latter firm as recording head. He continued, however, to release Jewel disks under his own label, distributing via Black & White's channels. According to Pollack, he will continue to use the same distributors that handled his product while with Black & White. Parting was said to be amicable by both Pollack and B & W's prexy, Paul Reiner, and resulted from the for-The flurry of aftermath rumors, all mer's desire to be on his own. Polof them unconfirmed, was topped by lack will headquarter his activities one which claimed that the diskers at the Alco pressing plant. His exit added fire to local rumors that Pollack may join Columbia Records as date for a new meeting to resume head of that diskery's race and jazz department. He refused to comment

(Continued from page 18)

dramatic context. (Rights to use of such material in an exact or substantially similar reproduction of the original play or production are not in the jurisdiction of this agreement.)

If, on the same TV program, two numbers from the same dramaticomusical work are used, the same type of license must cover both; i.e., one cannot be used under a general license if the other is granted a special license.

Publishers, by giving written notice to the Society, can restrict the performance of any number on TV, proattempt to establish legally his claim | vided that such right to restrict shall | not be used by the pub or the Society in order to exact some special paywhich would seek payment of the ment or other consideration in the 1948 royalties which Petrillo feels number or quality of performances, belong to the union under terms of or "in connection with any claim or the original contract. The diskers litigation involving the television

## Music-As Written



New York:

Bourne Music is pubbing Prairie in the Sky, co-penned by George Temple, ex-wrestling brother of Shirley. . . . Jeri Sullivan's Signature platter of Dream House has been selected by the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association as the October record of the month. . . . The Ink Spots begin a theater tour this month after almost a year's lay-off. . . . Gene Krupa played a stand at the Carnegie Tech gym in Pittsburgh Saturday (16). ... Freddie Miller ork now at Donohue's, in Mount View, N. J., with Janet Parker in the vocal spot.

D'Artega, who conducted the summer "pops" concerts of the Buffalo Philharmonic, has been re-engaged for the winter "pops." First concert of the winter series will be a Latin-American Night November 5, at the Kleinhans Music Hall. . . . Sidney Siegel, head of the Seeco Latin American diskery, leaves this week-end for Cuba and other Caribbean stops. The object of the trip is cutting of new Latin wax.

Bop pianist Thelonious Monk took his trio into Minton's Playhouse Friday (15). . . . Comedienne Frances Faye is being held over for the new show at Bill Miller's Riviera. . . . Babs Gonzales, bop vocalist, has signed a one-year personal management pact with Joe Schribman. . . . Charlie (Bird) Parker, alto sax star, will be featured guest at Leonard Feather's Tuesday night (19) jazz session at 52d Street's Three Deuces. . . . 20th Century waxery enters the folk platter field this week with initial release featuring Lucky Steele and the Trail Riders.

Chicago:

Rondo Records purchased 80 assorted masters, mostly hillbilly and race, from the old Sonora backlog thru Milt Benjamin. Included are sides by Bob Stanley, Jimmy and Mildred Mulcahy, Stu Davis, Jesse Rogers, Snub Mosley, the Velvetones and the Moore Sisters. Nick Lany, of Rondo, also worked out a deal with the Four Dukes, Detroit harmony quartet, to distribute 11 masters. . . . Mac McCoy, veteran cocktail booker, has left Mutual Entertainment Agency here to form a personal management office. . . . Vic Rickey, Minneapolis agent, is buying talent for promotions at the Mayo Auditorium, Rochester, Minn. . . . Frankie Laine, after a two-week vacation, doing a series of Canadian dates from November 1 thru November 5. He is marrying Nina Lombardi, a childhood sweetheart. Laine plays the Click, Philadelphia, November 29 for a week.

Art Kassel taking a vacation, while Harvey Crawford fronts his band during a month's stand at Melody Mill, Chicago, which started October 13. . . . Clyde McCoy and his brother-in-law trumpeter, Dub Walter, are in Wyoming looking over their three oil wells, which have started to percolate. McCoy intends to return to the bandstand soon, after a four-month vacation. . . . A local chapter of Binai B'rith here has been formed for show business membership. Natt Hale, of MGM Records, is in charge of membership. ... Bonnie Baker mother of a daughter born October 9. Dad is Frankie Taylor, the act booker.



for OUTSTANDING GIRL SINGLES

for ENTERTAINING **DUOS - TRIOS - QUARTETS** 

BOX #359 C/o The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

NOW

**ENCLOSE FULL DESCIPTION . . . PHOTOS** ... WHERE CURRENTLY PLAYING Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

## Niteries for Two Kirkeby N. Y. Hotels?

### Hampshire, Sherry-N Mulling

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—At least two Arnold Kirkeby hotels, the Hampshire House and the Sherry-Netherlands, are mulling plans to open night clubs soon. The reason for the anticipated move is the desire to publicize the hotels with something more than guest lists.

One Kirkeby hotel, the Warwick, installed shows on a regular basis some weeks ago and is already getting the benefit thru reams of publicity. The idea, of course, is to have the rooms pay off. To do that, the spots will have to build rooms via drum thumping or buy talent with boxoffice appeal. It is not expected that the latter plan will be followed.

If the Kirkeby hotels in New York go for cafe operation, it is possible that a route may be set up that may take in all the hotels in the chain, giving the hotels buying power that will give them an edge on compet-

New York competitors of Kirkeby at present are the Plaza, the Pierre and the Waldorf. Of these only the Plaza and the Waldorf play important names.

In recent weeks there was some dickering by the Kirkeby interests for the Pierre but nothing came of it. It is understood that the Epstein brothers, representing a Chicago group, are now bidding for the Pierre.

### Melba To Ankle Back to Pierre

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—Stanley Melba will go back to the Pierre Hotel January 2 as the room's chief talent buyer, manager and ork leader. He will replace Charles Reader, who got the job two years ago when Melba

Melba first came into the Pierre in 1942 on a straight band deal for three weeks and stayed five years. He eventually took over running of the hotel's entire show policy. In 1945 the Sheraton chain hired Melba away from the Pierre. Shortly thereafter the Sheraton string put talent in most of its 28 hotels, with the big play given over to four of its chief hostelries.

Sheraton is now dickering with Melba to have him continue as booker while he takes over the Pierre, tho no deal has been made.

Besides buying acts for the Pierre's Cotillien Room, Melba will also run the show policy at the hotel's cafe. His contract is for one year at twice the figure he got when he left the Pierre. The pact also has annual renewal clauses.

### Get a Rep, Danny

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Danny Thomas was backstage at the Air Force show at the Madison Square Garden, waiting to go on. He had flown in a few days earlier to make the show he had promised to be on six months

Growing impatient, Thomas went over to legit director Josh Logan, who was running the show, and asked him when he

was going on. "What's your name?" asked

Logan. "Danny Thomas."

"Danny Thomas - Thomashm-mm. I don't see your name on the list. What do you do?"

## New List of Flicker Toppers Ready To Hit the P. A. Road

of flicker names, hitherto unavailable, is expected to come out after January for example, has a strong bid in for 1 for about 12 to 14 weeks of per- | Sinatra. But the singer has repeatsonal appearances. These will take edly turned down three shows in theater dates as well as cafe jobs, nightly. tho latter may be limited to a few acts who've had cafe experience before they hit Hollywood.

this. The first is the fact that many of these attractions will have three trary, no one seriously believes taxes to four months free after they sign for new pix. The second is the equally convincing argument that too many of them have been out of touch with the public for too long and if they're to keep their box-office status they'd better go out and do a little personal Revenue Department insists. handshaking.

Among the people expected to become amenable to offers-and expected to have the time to give to them—are Frank Sinatra and Billy DeWolfe. Both have had cafe and To Play Miami theater experience, the Sinatra's the bigger theater and cafe attraction.

Tho no deals have been set, percenters are sending feelers out asking bookers for available dates. Major interest on the theater side is by RKO which has decided to reopen its Cleveland house and, if it makes a deal with the musicians, may reopen Boston. Similar interest is shown by houses that play spot dates if they can get something to open with.

In the cafe field, tho interest is equally high, the conditions under

### W-M Uses Newark House To Try Out New Vaude Acts

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- The Adams Theater, Newark, N. J., in conjunction with the William Morris office, now operates as a tryout house using standard acts of semi-name caliber as its regular vaude show.

The Morris office became interested when Ben Griefer, managing director of the house, offered the theater to the office for its showing of acts to buyers who didn't have the time to get around and see all the acts at spots in which they were working.

The most immediate result was to show the acts for Harry Foster, London theater buyer. Those he chooses get 12 weeks in London and sometimes stay in England for a year. Tryouts are considered important enough that some acts fly in a thousand miles at their own expense to do their act.

Acts benefit not so much in money as thru adequate rehearsals and proper presentation. The house benefits because it gets shows it couldn't otherwise get. Shows are run Monday nights only.

The same deal accepted by the Morris office has been offered other talent agencies. The gimmick also is used to look at acts with television potentialities.

### Winston Sells Share Mickey Ferris's Venture In Philly Rathskeller

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 16.—Nitery comic Jackie Winston who joined with the Speigel brothers, local photographers, in buying out Kaliner's Little Rathskeller, has pulled out of the operation.

The midtown basement room has been a winner since relighting under the new aegis last month, and Winston was skedded to do at least 12 weeks during the year in the room. Winston sold out his share to Harold | Fame. Performances will be given Wolf, former auto man making his every Sunday afternoon and will be bow in the nitery field.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-A new list which performers are required to work, stymies most deals. The Copa,

Tax bites have long been an obstacle for performers who weren't averse to picking up a couple of extra Trade circles give two reasons for bucks. The obstacle is still there and despite political promises to the conwill be sharply sliced. The trade figures, however, that the advantage of working before the public will pay off in long-term good will to more than make up the difference in the actual cash on which the Internal

## Danny Thomas Boheme Feb. 12

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Danny Thomas, who just finished a couple of weeks at the Roxy, will play his first cafe date on the East Coast when he opens at La Boheme, Miami Beach, Fla., February 12.

The deal was supposed to have been made for Thomas's opening at Jack Goldman's Clover Club, but nothing came of it. Before the Florida opening, Thomas may do a couple of weeks for Frank Palumbo, Philadelphia, but not before January 1. He may also do a week at the Buffalo Town Casino.

Two New York clubs are angling for Thomas for next April. Either Bill Miller's Riviera or Lou Walters' Latin Quarter probably will get him.

The Riviera closes its current season October 31.

### AGVA Elects 6 To Revise Rules

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-A six-man committee to recommend club date minimums and new rules for all club date bookers and performers was nominated and elected at a general membership meeting of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Thursday (14) at the Capitol Hotel.

The meeting was called by the program committee to work out a number of grievances held by the rank and file, put them into some form and present the entire thing to the incoming national board for action.

The club date committee to consist of Jimmy Lyons, Paul Benson, Charlie Banks, Bob Fitzgerald, John Nichols and Arthur Ward will start hearings on complaints Friday (22).

A call also was made for additional committees to handle such issues as employment, benefits, television, onenight theater dates and Lakewood jobs. Volunteers for these committees lest their names with people at the door. They will be notified by AGVA when and where to meet.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 16 .-Mickey Ferris, at one time dance director for Texas Guinan and for several years a New York theater ticket broker, launched a venture at the newly renovated State Armory here Sunday (3) afternoon, a combination of dance contests, vocal contests, talent contest, country store, vaude and Jimmy Barton's 12piece band, with winners to be given engagements at the Cafe Howard here and also an audition for the DuMont television show, Stairway to broadcast over WLIZ.

## AGVA Raises Fuss on VHCS **Using Amateurs**

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A hassel between the Veterans' Hospital Camp Shows, the successor of USO Camp Shows, and American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) developed when the union charged that the org was using non-pro performers in its shows playing the hospital circuit.

The situation started when an AGVA rep in Pittsburgh, on a check of actors working in his region, said that Camp Shows was using amateurs. Henry Dunn, newly elected AGVA treasurer, took it up with Abe Lastfogel, topper of Carap Shows, and later with Louis Simon and Lawrence Phillips, Camp Show directors. The union claimed there were enough performers available without giving the jobs to simon-pures. It also said that if Camp Shows didn't correct it a charge would be made against that body to the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) which includes Equity, the American Federation of Radio Actors and Screen Actors' Guild.

Camp Show officials admitted that amateurs may have been used but said that a closer check would be made in the future. Spokesman said that while Camp Shows cannot operate a closed shop, it will recommend every prospective performer join a talent union. Camp Shows' primary responsibility, it said, was to give disabled vets the best talent available within a limited budget. In the normal course of events, the best talent comes from the professional circles, a spokesman said.

Camp Shows now has about 10 companies out, using 100 to 150 people. Each performer usually works about four months.

### Sully Will Hypo MCA Cafe Dept.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-The change in personnel at Music Corporation of America (MCA) will bring Joe Sully back to New York to give its cafe department more local heft. With Sully back on the Stem, Johnny Greenhut will be shifted to television, with Sully taking over from Greenhut.

Harry Romm, new head of the theater department, has taken over from Johnny Dugan. Dugan will become the co-ordinator of the band. theater and cafe departments. Larry Barnett, president co-ordinator, probably will spend most of his time on the West Coast.

Hershey Martin, in MCA's West Coast office, will continue there in the cafe department.

### Sh! Comic's Asleep

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Sid Gould, booked into the Highway Casino, Fall River, Mass., for an October 17 opening, insisted that a clause be inserted into his contract forbidding any street ballyhoo.

"Are you crazy?" asked his agent. "The boss wants to plug you, and you're turning it down!"

"Well, last time I worked there, the wagons with the loud speakers started working at 10 o'clock in the morning-and right in front of my hotel," explained Gould. "If they're gonna start blasting, 'See Sid Gould,' I don't wanna have 'em doing it in front of my hotel. I gotta sleep."

So Gould's contract forbids any loud speaker plugs in front of his hotel until late afternoon when he is awake.

## VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Paramount, New York (Wednesday, October 13)

Capacity, 3,654. Price range, 55 cents-\$1.50. Five shows daily. House booker, Harry Levine. Show played by name band on bill

The current stage layout makes a pleasant the not a tumultuous addition to the flicker, Night Has a Thousand Eyes. Headed by Vic Damone and assisted by Tony Pastor's 15-man layout, it has appeal that seems directed at the teen-age trade. The management apparently thinks the pic is strong enough to draw the grown-ups while the stage show will attract the adolescent trade.

Vic Damone's voice has changed timbre; it now has a deeper masculine quality that should give it a wider appeal. His routine consists of current pops and some new novelties mixed in for pace changers. The lad handles himself with assurance, having gained stature since last Selby at the ivories, with the Pastor hefty mitt. ork giving him a top assist, got the singer off to a good start and kept numbers-ballads, rhythms and novelties-all have big finishes which detract from phrasing and interfere ing and then straights for his comdependence on a pleasant set of pipes panicked 'em. can be monotonous. Coming down instead of building up for a big finish can sometimes give far better results.

The Tony Pastor aggregation limits itself mostly to novelties it has been associated with, and makes for good stage presentation. After opening with the jump version of Indian Love Call, the band did some nice work lines to lengthen it and take full adwith a couple of standards, with the Clooney Sisters warbling in the key spots. The girls, a blonde and brunette, did some pleasant the highly stylized things with Paper Moon and Hallelujah, assisted by glee club effects from sidemen.

In his own spot, Pastor's individualized jazzomatic delivery of Love Call found a receptive audience. His teaming up with the Clooney gals in The Man at the Door number got equally pleasant results. Pastor's chanting of Maharajah of Magador, with the band giving it a rumba beat, received appropriate mitts.

On the specialty side, Tony Pastor's kid brother, Stubby, did a fine job with a trombone chorus of Body and Soul and a great one on a fast trumpet bit.

Nip Nelson's inoffensive take-offs on various band trademarks and picture personalities made for pleasant if not distinctive listening. His material 1.28 some chuckles obviously depending on take-off characteristics more than on laugh bait. However, the crowd tittered in all the right places.

Rochelle and Beebe's comedy dance routines started off the show to appreciative laughs for their well-timed antics. The girl's grotesque posturings and her partner's handling of the straight stuff won them some nice applause.

The house is now making a big thing out of George Wright's consoleing to flashed songs on the screen for audience participation. Wright obviously chooses his numbers smartly and the customers bellow for all they're worth. Bill Smith.



Oriental, Chicago (Thursday, October 14)

Capacity, 3,200. Prices: 50 to 95 cents. Five shows weekdays, six week-ends. House booker, Charley Hogan. Shows played by Carl Sands' house band.

Best production number in several months got this show off to a good start, with Stage Director Will Harris and orkster Carl Sands combining talent. Stage and bandstand were decked in leaves with a fall backdrop for full effect. Sands contributed a neat medley of fall tunes, featuring the band, Marilyn Shaughnessey, who shows more poise all the time, and Sands on the organ to lead a community sing finale that won an ovation.

The Rudenko Brothers offered duo precision juggling, plus solo nifties to spice their work. Lads excel at balancing different size balls and their usual Indian club exchanges caught. Damone's backing by Ronnie | while doing acrobatics won them a

Barr and Estes offered their standard eccentric dancing, with Leonard him ahead all the way. However, his Barr taking spotlight most of the time. His gal partner, evidently new to the act, offers a bit of fair cleatwith selling. His almost complete edy. His impreshes of auto drivers

> Ray and Nardo improve steadily and their third visit showed them off to good advantage. Material is excellent and the lads' impreshes get them immediate attention. Best were the Dead End Kids, John Garfield and Barry Fitzgerald. Their killers' idea is a good one but needs stronger vantage of the situation.

> Jane Powell, film starlet on a second local visit, is one of the few fem stars who knows what to do on a personal to please. A typical American girl approach gets her rapt attention with vocal trilling. Cute blonde chose her material wisely, sticking to standards, pops which have hit a peak and some light classics which displayed her good voice range. Hit consistently on five numbers.

Pic: Luck of the Irish. Johnny Sippel.

Roxy, New York
(Friday, October 15)

Capacity, 6,000. Price range, 80 cents-\$1.50. Five shows daily. House booker, Sam Rauch. Show played by Paul Ash's house band.

If Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers don't register on this bill it won't be the fault of Sam Rauch, Arthur Knorr, Gae Foster or the rest of the house staff who've put a spectacle together that has flash, speed plus sight values usually connected with the more opulent music hall.

Using a Scottish number as the chief background, the show opens with the house lads in Scottish Guard outfits going thru some marching routines, as the H. Leopold Spitalny group does appropriate vocals behind them. A fresh looking and sounding lyric soprano, Audrey Deardon, follows next with a pleasant Coming Thru the Rye for a good hand, followed in turn by a kilted Gae Foster girl line in for an impressive precision terper to Annie Laurie. The number wound up to tremendous applause.

Using the grilled drop for a getoff, the next scene brought on Arnold Shoda, wearing enough of the plaid to make him part of the general format. His ice work was sleek and paid off as he swooped around

to a Highland Fling. Ben Beri's standard juggling act drew titters and some outright yocks as he went thru his bits and deliberate fluffs. Rolly Rolls did an excellent job on the ivories with his skillful impressions of various keyboard styles. His bits, with band straighting, got some whole-hearted yocks from a house that was ap-

parently with him all the way. After all this a draped curtain dropped in two, and Kay Thompson and the four brothers were introed by Pau' Ash who announced it as their first theater date.

The Williams kids, in their conventional blue, came on for a Hello-(See ROXY, N. Y. on page 46)

Steve Gibson and His RED CAPS NOW-6-Wk. Return Engagement LARRY POTTER'S SUPPER CLUB NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Phone

WAInut 2-4677 Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-9451 Philadelphia 7. Pa.

# EVERETT WEST

SINGING STAR

Currently Headlining

LAS VEGAS'S NEWEST HOTEL

# THE THUNDERBIRD

THANKS TO MARRION HICKS AND JAKE KOSLOFF

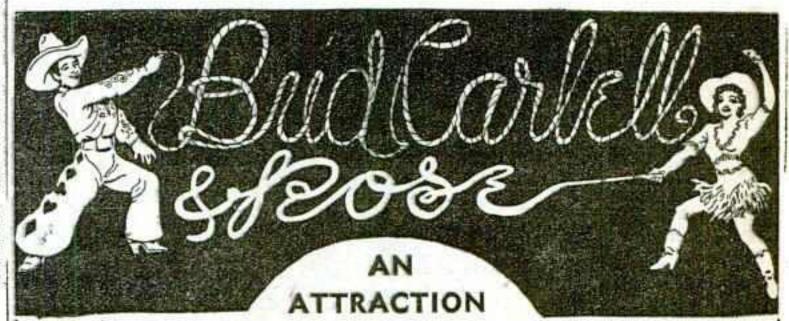
**EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT** 

FEDERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION

8734 Sunset Blvd.

Hollywood 46, Calif.

Crestview 55251



"WITH ACTION FOR EVERY OCCASION"

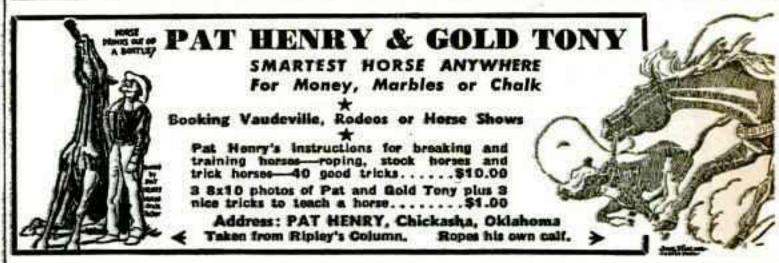
INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION Hamid's Pier, Atlantic City, 15 Weeks

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Sept. 28 to Oct. 24

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO Boston Garden, Boston, Mass., Oct. 28 to Nov. 8

Direction - WM. SHILLING AGENCY, 1560 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.





GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# BUT... DEFINITELY!

"There are numerous tonsilors who can outpipe Sunny Skylar,

BUT few will outsell him."

-The Billboard

"Sunny wouldn't win many prizes for his singing,

BUT he has an abundance of the most priceless commodity in the entertainment world—personality."

-New Orleans Times-Picayune

"Perhaps singing is not quite the word,

**BUT**he is handsome and has a way of putting things over—talents which he exploits much like Hildegarde, Noel Coward, Marlene Dietrich and others..."

-Cincinnati Enquirer

most wonderful personalities in the artistic world... an excellent comedian...

BUT ... Skylar sold for everything he was worth... has sterling personality and got hefty mitt all the way ... a boff performer."

—The Billboard

BUT ... has nice style. The capacity audience liked his efforts and gave him a big hand."

—Cincinnati Times

BUT ... pleasant personality and excellent voice earns him a more than enthusiastic round of applause ...

BUT ... before long he hit the tempo and really

he hit the tempo and really had them going . . . Act clicked fine."

-Variety

fast moving one, stopped by show stopper (and we mean just that) Sunny Skylar." —Washington Post

TO COME IN

A LITTLE BIT SOUTH OF NORTH CAROLINA AND

through March of 1949111 He'll

Prince George Hotel, Toronto
Beverly Club, Cincinnati
Town Casino, Buffalo
and return engagements at
The Roosevelt, New Orleans
Latin Quarter, Boston
and El Morocco, Montreal

# SUNNY SKYLAR

PERSONALITY . COMPOSER . SINGER

Management Counsel

GOLDFARB, MIRENBURG and VALLON RKO BLDG., RADIO CITY, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Bookings

REO BLDG., RADIO CITY, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Blue Angel, New York

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$3.50-\$4 minimum. Owner-operators, Herbert Jacoby and Max Gordon. Booking, non-exclusive. Publicity, Phil Bloom-Dave Lipsky. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500. Estimated budget last show, \$2,500.

Two new acts, Imogene Coca, teamed with Fletcher and Sheidy, and Bill Lawrence make the current show a distinctive if a short one. The Inca Trio is the third act on a bill which seems to have room enough for one more act.

Imogene Coca and the two lads, Fletcher and Sheidy, have an act that will be great for literate audiences once the jagged edges are filed off. Its charm lies in the rollicking lines, expert panto, and the bits of business used by the trio. The format is based partly on the Kay Thompson pattern, but depends on smart lines rather than precision for its impact. The general over-all effect is one of complete madness, but a madness that raises yock upon yock. Routines call competent straighting, Sheidy's straighting is all of that. It also calls for character bits calling for a pliable mug and an intelligent handling of lines, and Fletcher, a tall, heavyish lad, is outstanding in that department. Miss Coca, as the lead comic, plays down the smart lines and deliberately overplays others for hoke effects. The end result is one of the smartest acts originated in years and one that fairly soon should make showbiz history.

Bill Lawrence, a downy-cheeked boy singer, has a feeling for a ballad and semi-rhythm tunes that is amazing in one who looks so young. The tall, slim, darkish lad, ex-chanter for Jimmy Dorsey, opened a little on the nervous side, but he didn't get beyond the first few bars before he had his audience transfixed. His adolescent handsomeness will make the fems love him. Men won't resent him, thanks to his obvious youth. Lawrence's material consists almost entirely of standards. He handles them beautifully but needs a change of pace to relieve the sameness.

The Inca Trio, only other act on the bill, worked here before with a larger group. The smaller act has two girl voices, a coloratura and a contralto, with the boy on the guitar. The group does some listenable things to Latin tunes, getting a fire and spirit into them that makes them almost intelligible to a non-Latin audience. Their ornate native costumes give them added values. The general impression, however, could be hypoed if one of the troupe gave each number a short English intro.

The Ellis Larkin Trio plays sensitively arranged music in its own spot and does its usual outstanding job of backing the acts. Stuart Ross on the ivories for lulls is equally competent if unobtrusive. Bill Smith.

#### Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago

(Monday, October 11)

Capacity: 275. Price policy: \$1 cover and \$2 minimum. Shows at 9:15 and 11:45. Publicity: Evelyn Nelson. Estimated budget last show: \$4,800. Estimated budget this show: \$3,600.

After the first week-end, hotel execs were trying to extend headliner Abe Burrows' stand here for more than the two weeks he was originally booked. The Brooklynese buffoonwriter is the right booking for a smart, intimate room where he's bound to build a following. He surprises with his stage savvy, getting plenty of zany animation, especially when he's doing one of his song satires.

On night caught, he did too many songs, where he needed his sharp dialog to warm up a two-third house. While his vocal creations are sock to

#### Raleigh Room, Warwick Hotel, New York

(Wednesday, October 13)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$1-\$1.50 cover. Shows at 10:30, 12 and 1:30. Manager, Erwin Schlicht. Owner, Arnold Kirkeby. Publicity, Curt Weinberg. Estimated budget this show, \$1,000. Estimated budget last show, \$1,000.

The hotel has recently inaugurated a policy of trying to lure in late trade with what it hopes will be smart shows. The objective is laudable; achieving it is another thing. With budget limited by room capacity, the spot doesn't have too much to draw on. But if it is to succeed it has to make a more intensive search for talent that can do a job.

The present show has two comparative newcomers who try hard enough but just don't make the grade. Dorothy Douglass, a pert, effervescent young blonde, has some sterling comedy ideas. Her material, however, is so thin that it shreds into little more than ideas and finally dissolves into nothingness. Her best routine was built around How Did He Look? Her Hildegarde was simply a stretchout of a tiresome take-off characterized by audience heckling that calls for more skill than Miss Douglass, apparently, possesses. A Texas Guinan thing also has within it a few germs of laughs but basically it is another audience heckle routine. Miss Douglass has a flair for comedy. What she still needs is material.

Don Reid has been heard on various networks and is credited with having written Remember Pearl Harbor. But the dark, husky bary showed little to make him appeal to a visual audience. His wrenching style made him disconcerting to watch. His routine, mostly standards. was delivered with a heavy frown and a sinking of head between shoulders which gave him a turtle-like appearance. Reid needs coaching badly. Singing in a radio studio with applause prompters is a lot different from standing up before a house that is paying to get in.

Jan August has improved his act considerably since last caught. Tho he now opens he's still the star of the show. His ivory work is superb and he's smart enough to invite the audience to dance. The response is flattering. August's trio is ideal for listening as well as for dancing. On top of this, August's gracious mike and piano mannerisms make him more than a guy who did Miserlou.

Bill Smith.

a room full of trade characters, the subtle satires he does on anything from pops to gypsy music, aren't as easily caught by an average crowd. It's his talk about "Sta-Bald," and strictly commercial everyday stuff that pulls the heavy laughter. His Boulder Dam song-travelog, with an unnecessary "god-dammed" in the last line, was especially slow and should be pared from his routine.

Ray Morton's society ork continues its execellent job of show backing and dance music. Johnny Sippel.



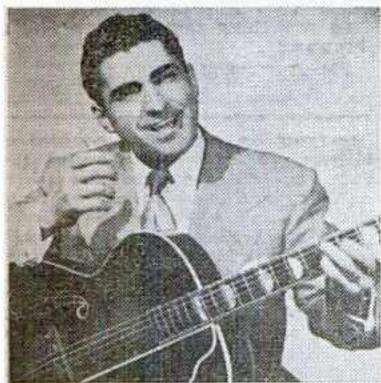
# NICOLA.

TROUBADOR COMEDIAN

"NICOLA PAONE, The Singing Comic, Is the Hottest Thing on Broadway." NICK KENNY

"A Great Crowd Pleaser With His Guitar and Fine Voice." EARL WILSON.

"A Different Performer. Winning Personality. His Style Is LEE MORTIMER.



Record Breaking Engagement PITTSBURGH, PA.

To a Sensation at SYRACUSE,

Now Appearing by Popular Demand NEW YORK, N. Y.

Management MARIO

PESCARA

Booking GENERAL ARTIST CORP.

For AUDITORIUMS . THEATERS . FAIRS Direct from Hollywood

#### RAYMOND HATTON

in person

FAMOUS COMEDY STAR (Courtesy Monogram Pictures) assisted by that

M-G-M and Paramount Screen Star

#### DAN WHITE

The Beloved Bad Man with the

WYOMING SERENADERS AVAILABLE COMMENCING **NOVEMBER 10** 

Write Wire

**JOLLY JOYCE** 

Phone WAInut 2-4677 Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-9451 Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Trampoliningly Yours Detroit Paradise Opening

#### Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood (Monday, October 11)

Capacity, 550. Price policy, \$4 minimum. Shows at 9 and 12. Owners, Sy and Charles Devore. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Marie Dyches. Estimated budget this show, \$3,000. Estimated budget last show,

Preem performance of Jimmi Garland's new song and dance act was preceded by considerable local interest. Helped along by the influence of her film star sister, Judy, Miss Garland's first engagement earned her a strong ovation. One had the feeling, however, that the kudos were more for trying than for actual accomplishment.

To review the act objectively it should be noted at the outset that Miss Garland and the four Jack Baker dancers are not (nor does group aspire) to be classed with Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers. True, both acts are highly visual and built from a similar mold, but Miss Garland's offering will have to rise or fall on its own merits, resisting comparisons with the Thompson troupe all the way. Moreover, Jimmi's voice, personality or delivery are not to be compared with the talents of her more illustrious sister. These basic tenets conceded, it is safe to give the Garland troupe a generally high mark, since they offer much in the way of delightful entertainment and promise even more.

As the act is presently contrived, routines border on musical comedy stylings rather than straight nitery fare. Material features a brace of finely arranged tunes, some standards-others originals-sung engagingly by Miss Garland with the Baker dancers assisting both vocally and with dance backgrounds, the latter being their strong suit. Miss Garland carries the lead in each ditty, showing off a lilting set of pipes, varying vocalizing with a terp turn tossed in. The act holds together nicely from the very start, and is in the very best of taste and quality.

As might be expected of so new a combo, routines were rough in spots and in need of tightening or revamping. Miss Garland was severely handicapped opening night by lack of a mike. Baker Dancers showed clever modern stylized routines, worked out with precision and planning. Lads looked scared opening show-and probably were—and need to smile more often.

Basically, the act has the ingredients which make for sock fare charm, originality and a fresh, youthful appeal, but there's a lot of hard work to be done to give it that air of perfection.

Comic chores were handled capably by Dave Barry whose easy line of patter and timing registered solidly after a slow start. Gagster is familiar hereabouts, hence he broke in a raft, of new material to supplement his standard, sure-fire sellers. Best of new batch were take-offs on Sam Spade, radio detective, and on Hollywood horror movies. His political satire, long a trademark, is both timely and still funny.

Opening slot was held down neatly by Rudells, trampoline tumblers, whose standard act warmed the house fast. Trio's comedy tumbling and skillful gymnastics proved a sure-fire seller.

Dick Stabile's ork cut the show and dished dance tunes, with Johnny Thompson handling the baton for Garland's turn. Tony Martinez played Latunes. Alan Fischler.

DETROIT, Oct. 16.—Paradise Theater, as the only Detroit theater with a steady stageshow schedule, opened Friday (15), with the Duke Ellington band in the top spot. The house will be operated by the Cohen circuit again this year, with a policy of all-Negro stage attractions, plus first-run pix.

# \* McCONKEY \*

LEADS AGAIN WITH 7 COMPLETE OFFICES . . . COAST TO COAST

# **NEW YORK**

853 7TH AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY 7

MACK McCONKEY, Mgr.

# **CLEVELAND**

2153 WEST 96TH ST.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CLIFF MYERS, Mgr.

# **CHICAGO**

127 N. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DICK SHELTON, Mgr.

# KANSAS CITY

KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI 8 EAST 9TH ST. GORDON DUDERO, Mgr.

# DALLAS

927 KIRBY BLDG.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

CHIC SCOGGIN, Mgr.

 Newest Office CASPER

CASPER 1, WYOMING

BILL MERRILL, Mgr.

# HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL. CLYDE BALDSCHUN, Mgr.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR NAME DANCE BANDS, TOP COCKTAIL ATTRACTIONS, **OUTDOOR AND FAIR ACTS, FLOORSHOW ACTS** 



S. McCONKEY PRESIDENT

DICK SHELTON

VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER



Waterfails . Braids o Chignons o Page-boys o Top Curls o Switches o Trans-formations o Wigs Toupees.

SELAN'S World's Largest Creators of HAIR STYLED PIECES Write for

FREE CATALOG Our Hair Goods are all expertly made of the finest first quality HUMAN HAIR. Write for our FREE CATALOG and WHOLESALE PRICE LIST on latest style Hair Pieces.

SELAN'S HAIR GOODS CO. 82 N. State St. Dept. T Chicago 2, Illinois

#### ATTENTION

NIGHT CLUBS, THEATERS, DEPART-MENT STORES, AGENTS, INDOOR CIRCUSES AND OTHERS

#### ORGANIZED MIDGET TROUPE

OF TEN PEOPLE, INCLUDING MIDGET BAND Available After Oct. 23

WRITE OR WIRE HARVEY B. WILLIAMS

San Carlos Hotel

Pensacola, Fla.

Banquets. Also Animal Acts for our Christmas Shows. Rush Photos and Publicity. WRITE WIRE PHONE

#### Theatrical Attractions

The Best in Entertainment John Gecoma, Mgr. 722 Empire Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Penna. Phone: Grant 5813 A.G.V.A. Franchised

SINGERS - EMCEES - COCKTAIL UNITS -ORIGINAL SOCKO MATERIAL

Band Novelties — — Comedy Songs

PARODIES

Send for Free Sample Parody and Catalog. MACK MUSIC COMPANY

808-B Hofman Bldg. Detroit 1, Mich.

# In Central Philadelphia

200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from \$2 DAILY SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES Beautiful. Air Conditioned COCKTAIL LOUNGE WALKING DISTANCE OF ALL THEATRES

SPECTACULAR! BEAUTIFUL! MYSTIFYING! DRAMATIC!

Countless intriguing effects can be attained with U. V. Blacklight. For stage, night clubs, theatre decorations. advertising displays, etc.

Read the ad on Lorry Raine elsewhere in this issue. Whether you're a singer, a dancer, a strip-tease; whether you've got a tune, a record or a mousetrap that needs exploiting, I may be your guy. Doing a few outside accounts. Out on a record-song exploitation jaunt now, but mail can be sent to (where I hope to catch up with it): c/o Terrace Plaza Hotel

Cincinnati, Ohio

# Atlantic City Seeks Recoup From Autumn Conventioners

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 16.-Altho Senator, with a new Sun and Star local hotel room and cafe ops went to the cleaners this summer, the after-dark scene here is still very much alive. With a bumper crop of conventions booked for the resort during the fall and winter, ops are hopeful of recovering some of their losses, particularly since talent budgets can be held to a minimum.

Indicative of the budget slicing is the Hotel Chelsea, top spot for the summer throngs, such as they are. Instead of the large Latin band and a semi-name singer leading off the floorshow, the Chelsea keeps only the cocktail lounge lit, with an accordion squeezer and warbler for the live entertainment plus a midnight-to-5 a.m. disk jockey radio remote.

#### Plenty of Conventioners

The steady stream of convention visitors means heavy bar biz for the bistros. Currently there are 25,000 dealers here for the American Gas Association Convention. Many more are expected for the Retail Druggists' Golden Jubilee Convention October 13 to 16.

Roof, has the resort's only name Maulding's piano-vocals.

value in Irving Fields' trio. Nadine Best for songs and the Jane Wychgel and Bennie Bishop dance duo make for added talent. Musical units hold forth at the other beach-front lounges. The Shelburne offers the Mardin Trio, plus Betty Gould at the organ. The Teddy Lee Trio is at the Seaside's Surf 'n' Sand Room. The Ritz-Carlton's Ritz Tavern has Don Murray at the organ, augmented by a trio. Sonny Miller's unit is at the Traymore's Submarine Room. Joe Stern is at the Brighton's Punch Bowl, where Nat Brandwynne's music was offered this summer season. Pedro Albani's unit, with Virginia Madonna and her piano-vocals alternating, plus Charlotte at the Hammond organ, is at the Mayflower's Holiday Room. The President's Round-the-World Room is still catering to the rumba fans with Jose Pillado's band, along with Tommy

#### Cliquot's Floorshow

Off the Boardwalk, the Cliquot Among the Boardwalk hotels, the Club is the only nitery with a full

#### IN SHORT

New York:

Roving picket lines thrown around Stem houses by members of the Screen Office and Professional Employees' Guild (SOPEG) have hit box-office takes, theatermen admit. . . . Bill Miller's Riviera closes October 31 and he and his wife are going to Europe. Miller's also toying with plan to open Colonial Inn, Miami, on a rental basis. . . . Buddy Lester has left the Morris office. . . . Nils Thor Granlund is going back to Florentine Gardens. . . . Kay Armen to join the Harem show.

Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis are set for a week-end at Slapsie Maxie's on a flat percentage deal. They'll be on the Coast for the Bob Hope show. . . . Spike Jones's plans of becoming an agent has talent unions screaming murder. AGVA doesn't want performers who double as percenters.

Moorish Room, Wilmington, Del., with a \$1,500 budget, is now booked by Val Irving. . . . Lou Walters will be the Latin Quarter (Miami) producer for E. M. Loew this winter, starting with an Abbott and Costello show.

New York:

# Stem Dips, But Still Hot 462G; MH 160, Roxy 90; Para Flop

receipts were still very good at all houses except the Paramount. Total gross was \$462,000 last week against a really socko 477G take the week before. The heavy business was primarily the result of two holklays in mid-week-Columbus Day and Yom Kippur.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) really kept those cash registers beating with a \$160,-000 take for the first week with Patricia Bowman, Clifford Guest and Julia Misbehaves.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000)

NEW YORK, Oct. 16. - Vaude | collected \$90,000 the second and last grosses dipped slightly last week but week with Danny Thomas, the Shyrettos, Marie McDonald, the Ice Show with Joan Hyldoft and Cry of the City. First seven days were good for a strong 117G. The new bill (reviewed this issue) has Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers, Rolly Rolls, Ben Beri, the Ice Show with Arnold Shoda and Apartment for Peggy.

> Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76,000) took it on the nose with its one-week vaude-pic combo of Bunny Briggs, Savannah Churchill, Bowser and Howell, the Delta Rhythm Boys, the Erskine Hawkins ork and Isn't It Romantic. The only week of this attraction registered a weak \$60,000. The new show (reviewed this issue) has Vic Damone, the Tony Pastor ork and The Night Has a Thousand Eyes.

> Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66,-000), still going strong after a solid \$82,000 registered last week. The first, with Tony and Sally DeMarco. Buck and Bubbles, Bobby May, Rose Marie, Nat Brandwynne's ork and Red River, clicked for 96G.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-000) doing very well with a hefty \$70,000 for the second week. Previous stanza registered \$80,000. Bill consists of Freddy Martin's ork, Blair and Dean, the Calgary Brothers and Johnny Belinda.

ROXY, N. Y.

(Continued from page 43) Hello for a couple of bars, bringing on Miss Thompson from a center opening. The gal, in a blue slack suit with a green sash, looked smart, getting a good entrance hand. Act showed the same sharp, precise motions it has become famous for since it became a cafe smash. The opening. Jubilee Time, didn't register until the beat was picked up. From then it was the beautiful work that held the eyes. Their second, Poor Suzette. clearly their big number, got laughs, got hands and wound up in a blaze of enthusiasm. It was their It's Great To Be Alive number that slowed the the pace down too much. The musical comedy idiom in the latter was still entrancing, but compared with the previous two numbers seemed lost because of the hackneyed lyrics. Apparently the number was thrown in to make act more commercial. A theater audience, tho not a cafe audience, also likes to hear sharp lines even if everybody doesn't understand them. Not all of Miss Thompson's material is suitable for a theater audience, but she still has enough to finish with a sock number rather than something that sounded like a throwaway.

Pic, Apartment for Peggy. Bill Smith.

floorshow to woo the convention visitors. With Vic Earlson at the emsee controls, the room floor brings on Jerry and Jane Brandow, Margo Dennis, June Allyn, Longine Drake and the Hollywood Debs. Other niteries and side avenue hotel rooms seem satisfied with small musical units, and in some cases a piano pounder suffices. Monticello Hotel's Coach and Four Lounge has Marie Lane's accordioning and the Penn-Atlantic Hotel's Riptide keeps lit with Eddie Fields at the organ. Jackie Lee's pianology at the Air Port Inn, the Steinwaying of Carmen Melvin at the Mardi Gras, the pianovocal team of Flame Moore and Lillian Klenk at the Surf Bar, Milton Satchell's piano at Hen's Bar, the piano-vocal team of Reggie Hamer and Margie Davis at Buddy's Cocktail Lounge, and the Merrymen unit at the Erin Club, all draw customers.

Other rooms are bringing in small musical units for Saturday nights to catch some of the visitors' coin, making it one-night-a-week stands for Russell's Bar, Uber's Restaurant, Valentine Cafe and Edghill's Hi-Hat

# WANT GIRL VOCALIST

Must be attractive and act as Hostess or Master of Ceremonies with 5-piece orchestra in Hotel Cocktail Lounge.

Nice town, people very hospitable. Write to:

> HOTEL JAMES Waterville, Maine

#### COMEDY MATERIAL for all branches of theatricals

FUN-MASTER "The ORIGINAL Show-Biz Gag File"
Nos. 1 to 22 @ \$1.00 Ea.
DIFFERENT BOOKS OF PARODIES (10 in each book), \$10 per book, FREE COPY of "HUMOR BUSINESS." the Show Biz Gagazine, with each \$3.00 mini-mum order. Send 10¢ for lists of other comedy material, songe, parodice, minstrel patter, black outs, etc. No. C. O. D.'s. PAULA SMITH

BE FUNNY FOR LESS MONEY: Comedy Classics, original gas sems, \$2 . LAFFile collection of beligiaffs, \$1 & 4 comedy band bits, \$2 each & Monologs: My Life, \$2; Girl Comic, \$2; Golf, \$2; Racetrack, \$1; Housing, \$1; Bachelor, \$1 • DIALOGS: Books, \$2; Prison, \$2. Special Introductory Offer: Send \$10 and receive all the above sure-fire material, plus 6 parodies, a sketch and another monolog absolutely free.

276 W. 43rd St., New York City, BRyant 9-0774

# BOOKER AMUSEMENT CO.

Jal, New Mexico Phone 84 or 72

Bookings cover States of New Mexico and Texas: open dates for Bands, Floor Shows and Vaudeville Acts.

Nothing Too Small or Too Large

Please Submit Photographs Write or Phone

JAL, NEW MEXICO

BOOKER AMUSEMENT CO.

# Magie

By Bill Sachs-

MAL AND MAXINE LIPPINCOTT, after concluding their stand at the Arkansas State Fair & Live Stock Show, Little Rock, hit out for Louisiana where they have two more fair dates to go as free-act attraction. Prior to the hop south, they played 12 weeks of fairs and outdoor events thru Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado. While in Topeka recently, the Lippincotts enjoyed a visit with King and Hazel Felton, former magic troupers, and purchased from them a new house trailer. Dottie Moyer is still assistant with the Lippincotts, who October 7 celebrated their 26th wedding anniversary. . . . Mentalist George Searls typewrites from his Dayton, O., headquarters that his letter-prediction nifty, which he recently placed on the market, is going great guns, and that he plans to jump south soon to open a studio. . . . Robert Lund, former Detroit newspaperman and magazine writer, has joined the staff of Conjurors' Magazine as managing editor on a full-time basis. The move gives Edward W. Dart, the publisher, opportunity to devote his activities more fully to the business and advertising departments. . . . William and Russell Whitebone, father-andson magic and vent combination, are organizing a unit to play theaters and halls thru the maritime provinces of Canada, Newfoundland and Northern Maine.

RING NO. 43, International Brotherhood of Magicians, Chicago, will play host for the first time to the IBM Convention May 30-June 2, 1949, when wand-wielders from all over the globe will gather at Hotel Sherman in the Windy City. There will be a tie-in with the vents, who will be having a convention in Chicago at the same time. Featured on the program will be special events for vents, jugglers and magicians. Another feature will be an Old-Timers Night, when it is planned to show old films made by Nicola and Houdini. Publicity tie-ups are already under way, with a Magic-On-State-Street Day planned for May 30, at which time white rabbits will be given away in front of State Street stores. The stores have been requested to feature magic in their displays and to have magic demonstrations in the stories. A style show using magic as its nucleus is

# THEATRE SWITCHBOARD AND FUSE PANEL

Made by Metropolitan. For sale because installing larger board. 62 outlets Cuttler Hammer Plate Dimmers, capacity 250-3000 watt. Interlocking house main and stage main switches with circuits for work lights. Will demonstrate in theatre if you take prompt action. Price, \$2500.00. Address:

#### LITTLE THEATRE

c/o Manuel Duvic

122 Chartres St. New Orleans 16, La.

# CONTROL ADMISSIONS

with STROBLITE IDENTIFIER



Hands of patron are stamped with a harmless invisible ink, which becomes visible under the Stroblite U.V. Lamp. Widely used in Ballrooms, Rinks, Pools, Amusement Parks, etc.

Write for

information STROBLITE CO. Dept. C, 35 W. 52d St. New York 19

#### WANT MAGICIAN

For long season with full evening Show. Must have first-class outfit; turkers lay off. Also Magician who knows the Spook Show Business. Good proposition for the right people. Address:

BOX D-78 e/e The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

# Cocktail Field Needs Combos That Do More Than Just Play

tinuing need in the cocktail field today, according to three top bookers, is for units that can entertain, do comedy and offer novelties. The day of three guys named Joe sitting around and just playing music is gone, the way these informants see the picture. However, for those that can produce, the dates are plentiful.

As a hopeful sign in the cocktail business, spots are now paying more for their attractions. Whereas last summer three-man units were getting between \$300 and \$350, prices have risen and a good substantial combo can get \$450 to \$650. Names, naturally, receive much more.

The cocktail field is one where names are to be desired but where a good outfit gets recognition from the customers-the kind of recognition that pays off in long jobs once the word spreads in the neighborhood that there is something to be seen at a room.

Among the regions buying talent are Washington, and up-State New York. Rooms such as the Crystal Lounge and the Hendrik Hudson Hotel, Troy; Gay Nineties, Albany; Blue Mirror, Neptune Room and Cimarron Club in Washington, and Park Casino in West New York, N. J., are loosening up. The fact that these spots are spending creates competition, with consequently more dough paid by operators for combos.

New York City is considered a bad town for units. There is plenty of other entertainment available. In ad-

being planned, and Chicago night clubs have been requested to feature a magician in their floorshows during the convention. Rufus Steele has been appointed general chairman and head of the program committee, and Ed Mackel is in charge of reservations. . . . Dell O'Dell and Charles Carrer opened Friday (15) at the Club Norman, Toronto, for a two-week stand. In Toronto at the same time is the magical orker leader, Richard Himber, minus his ork, who is playing the King Edward Hotel there with his hypnotic turn which he is breaking in for his sponsored television show. He is accompanied on the Toronto trip by his wife, Eileen, and son, Robbie. . . . We were the recipients last week of a set of photos made by Charles Carrer and Dell O'Dell at Percy Abbott's recent magic shindig at Colon, Mich. Charles and Dell put in a busy time at Colon, what with shooting seven reels of colored movie film and 120 stills, autographing hundreds of photos, showing more than 1,000 people thru their new de luxe trailer, serving food and drinks, plus the labor and expense of getting out photo prints to their many friends after the conclave was over.

# Torme To Play NY LQ or Pay Up 5G

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Mel Torme goes into Lou Walters' Latin Quarter-or pays Walters \$5,000, if he can't play the date.

Deal came about last year when the date was originally set for last September. General Artists Corporation (GAC), which handles Torme, okayed and signed and later asked to be let out because Torme had a radio show. Walters suggested he do the air show after the LQ deal. GAC demurred. Walters maintained the contract was pay or play. Finally GAC agreed in writing if Torme didn't play the date, Walters would get \$5,000.

Last week Walters notified Harry Kilby, of GAC, he wants Torme for

May 22.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The con- dition, one of the agents considers that the Blue Angel type of operation takes the place of out-of-town cocktail operations. Another agent, Walter Bloom of Favorite Attractions, thinks that every local operator believes he's another Lou Walters or Billy Rose in the making. In an effort to emulate these impresarios the op goes after a big name for booking even when he can't pay his price. Bloom feels that two solid units can really mean more than one that has a name.

# Toronto Barclay Rule Violations Praw AGVA's Eye

TORONTO, Oct. 16.—Sol Saltzman, operator of the Barclay Hotel here, may be in for some hot action by the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) if he doesn't pull up his socks and follow AGVA regulations.

Since the room opened some time ago, there have been persistent complaints made by performers who played the room on account of Saltzman's alleged ignoring of basic AGVA rules such as adequate dressing room facilities and payment of scale for club date fees.

The latest headache concerns the Barton Brothers, who complained to Lou Smoley, AGVA rep of the Buffalo area who came up to Toronto to probe the complaint that there were no dressing rooms to speak of, with performers forced to use their own hotel rooms in the Barclay for dressing. Acts say they are charged up to \$7 per day for these rooms.

The case of comic Syd Gould is reportedly typical, According to Gould's version, as related to The Billboard, Saltzman asked him to do a "benefit" for some community organization, the "benefit" being held right in the club during an afternoon. Gould claims that Saitzman ran these affairs to build up a following in the club. However, when it came to talking money, Saltzman, according to Gould, fluffed off the matter and offered him \$25. Gould refused to do the job and by coincidence, Dave Fox, assistant national director of AGVA was in the area and dropped in on Gould, who told him what was going on. Fox ordered Gould not to play the date unless the money was put in escrow. which Saltzman finally agreed to do.

Fox also said Friday (15) that he had made Saltzman pay off for club dates for Paddy Cliff, Valaida Snow and others. He also said that AGVA is getting after the Barclay to either install adequate dressing room facilities or bring down the prices he is charging the acts for doubling in living accommodations and dressing rooms for the show.

# Radisson Receiver Move Is Rebuffed

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 16.—An attempt to throw the Radisson Hotel into receivership has been rebuffed by a federal district judge here. Byron Calhoun, minority stockholder in the Cambridge-Radisson Company, hotel owners, had sued, saying Tom Moore, majority stockholder, was making unwise expenditures.

Federal District Judge Mathew M. Joyce denied Calhoun's petition but signed a restraining order barring Moore from spending more money on improvements until litigation under way is completed. The order was signed Monday (11).

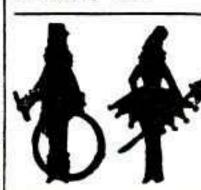
Judge Joyce appointed Harry Fiterman, of Minneapolis, to audit the company books in behalf of the court.

# Burlesque

By UNO\_

RENEE GRIFFIN, featured strip, opened October 15 at the Gayety, Columbus, O., after a week at the Grand, Youngstown, O., both spotbooked dates. In prospect is Los Angeles around Christmas. . . . Loney Lewis was to have replaced the ailing George Murray in a Hirst unit but fell ill himself. Slats Taylor was the last-minute substitution. . . Mildred Sherry, show girl at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., celebrated a birthday October 12. . . Aleda, daughter of Mona Henderson, dancer at Club Terris, Milwaukee, underwent an appendectomy there October Petti (Mrs. Lou Ascal) Dayne is withdrawing from the stage to await the stork, expected in January. . . . Cy Walker, in Pensacola, Fla., is negotiating for a nitery to house a burly stock show. . . . Sparky Kaye, comic opposite Marty Furman and who is making his debut in a Hirst show, was formerly with A. B. Marcus shows, Shubert's Firefly musical and Eddie Kaplan's Screwballs. His last burly connection was in 1905 with H. K. Minsky's road outfit. . . . Emily (Boots) Larkin has been upped from assistant treasurer to assistant manager of the Empire. Newark, N. J., where Herman Sirota continues as treasurer.

MICKEY OWENS has Mar-Shan at the 19th Hole and Marie Cord, cofeatured with Scrpentina, at the Carousel, both New York niteries. He also shipped Renee Scott, Soude, Alfrieda and Connie to Kelly's Ritz. Panama, for two months. . . . Al Pilak is in his seventh year en Charlie Fox's staff at the Empress, Milwaukee. . . Bob Ridley, former house singer at the Globe, Atlantic City, is now at the Bowery, Detroit, following a stay at the Glen Casino. Buffalo. . . . Cliff (Snuffy) Cochrane replaced Freddie Frampton in the Lou Ascol unit on the Midwest wheel. . . Lyle Page, producer at the Gem, Chicago, is also a partner of Lloyd Collins in a costume shop, with branches in Chicago and Milwaukee. . . . Moe Gary and Margie Palmer have retired to their home in Boston where Moe is in the electric appliance biz. . . . Jeanne Starr and Peggy Bond opened at the Burbank, Los Angeles, October 1. . . . Pearl Valentine and Sidney Pink returned stageshows to the Mayan, Los Angeles. September 30, opening with Bobby Morris and Denise Darcelle, French importation. House is managed by Guy Sanders and Paul Lawrence. . . . Chester Wooderd, on the staff at the Avenue, Detroit, fractured an arm and collar one recently when he fell at the theater. . . Marty Collins, of Collins and Peterson, and his wife. Rose Feurstein, celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary at their Philadelphia home September 30. . . . Clarence Barker, doorman at the Empress, Milwaukee, became a granddad again October 5—a son to his daughter in Madison, Wis.



#### COSTUMES

Rented, sold or made to order for all occasions.
Custom MADE GIFTS.
Send 25¢ for Seguin
and Net Hair Ornsment and receive Circulars FREE. THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady 5, N. Y.

WANTED Exotic Dancers and Strips For Theatres and Clubs from MAINE to CALIFORNIA BE A BOOSTER FOR MILTON SCHUSTER 127 North Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

#### STRIP AND CHORUS

Pants, \$1.25. Bras, 60c. Rhinestoned G-Strings, \$7.50. Strip Panels and Bras, spangle trimmed, \$7.50. Elastic Net Opera Hose Tights. Mitts, etc. Folder? Yes.

348 West 45th Str.

# 2 Modern Troubadours Raise 20G on Trek for Legit Group

own working opportunities if need be, as evidenced by a 1,400-mile New York-to-Chicago walking tour that Jean Dorl and Robert Nelson took this summer to raise \$20,000 for their own road company-Wingate Play-The two thesps started out in June and by furnishing entertainment in towns along the way and then passing the hat raised the 20G. Most people contributed \$1 for a membership or \$5 for a life membership in the Wingate Players; 90 per cent of the audiences tapped shelled out something.

The actor and actress did monologs and skits, gave readings and played the piano. When they hit a town they looked up the Chamber of Commerce or clubs like Kiwanis or Lions to arrange for audiences. The largest gathering they played to was 1,000.

The Wingate Players will return to all the towns where they have members, and the memberships can be used as courtesy discounts when the company performs. Of course, the people who have already met Miss Dorl and Nelson are impatiently awaiting the arrival of the legit

The new company will start touring around the beginning of next year. The unit's base is Chicago,

#### Lew Parker in Lead Of London 'Shoes'

LONDON, Oct. 16. - Lew Parker has been signed to play the lead in the British version of High Button Shoes. The announcement by Jack Hylton that he had inked Parker for the lead came as a surprise, the American comedian having been mentioned only casually as a possibility.

Frank Marlowe, rated as the No. 1 choice for the lead by local columnists and at one time tagged by Hylton as almost a sure bet, was not considered in the final selection.

Parker and Marlowe hit their high epots on the British vaude stage at the London Palladium, where they appeared on the same bill. Marlowe appeared to have the edge for the lead after his record-breaking eightweek run at the vaude house. He was mentioned by Noel Coward as being a natural for the comedy lead.

Parker turned down a role in a new Broadway show and a Hollywood film contract to play High Button Shoes.

Hylton is now expected to open Shoes at the Hippodrome Theater before Christmas.

#### Berguer on Road

NEW YORK, Oct. 16. — Elisabeth Bergner opens in her road production of Escape Me Never Monday (18) in Toronto. From there the company goes to London, Ont., Buffalo and Philadelphia and is already booked for the first weeks of its tour.

# Life Begins at 350G

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-When Life With Mother opens Wednesday (20) it will have a sock advance sale of about 350G, the second highest advance for a drama in legit history. Last season Mr. Roberts had an advance that was stronger by several thousand dollars.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The thea- where the rest of the year will be ter still boasts actors with enough utilized to raise the dough needed enterprise to go out and build their to put the enterprise on a more solid foundation.

> The two thesps used \$2,900 of their own money to make their trip. They stopped only in smaller cities such as Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Williamsport, Altoona and Butler, Pa.; Canton and Mansfield, O., and Fort Wayne and South Bend, Ind.

# Equity Tells Rebecca Off

NEW YORK, Oct. 16. - Rebecca Brownstein's demand for more pay from Actors' Equity received a rebuff this week from the union's committee which has been considering the matter. In sum, she was told to hire an assistant if she wished to keep her job with Equity. The org's fem attorney had handed in a list of grievances, chief of which was that her 10G salary was not sufficient and that a \$4,000 raise should be forthcoming.

The committee, however, found that Equity has been paying the law firm of Paul Turner, of which Miss Brownstein is a member, \$18,000 a year as a retainer. Turner is the titular head of the firm, but has retired from his legal chores for the union and turned over these matters to her entirely.

Due to the fact that Miss Brownstein has been occasionally ill and no legal replacement was available, Equity council now feels that she should provide herself with an assistant at her own firm's expense. It is expected by the council that she will comply with the committee's request that she remain as legal rep of the union on these terms. She has been with the org for 19 years and comes under the Equity pension sys-

# Hylton as Hylton In Radio Biog

LONDON, Oct. 16. - The British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) is considering a series of three programs dramatizing the life of Jack Hylton. Hylton would star on the program as himself.

Hylton, now known as a theatrical impresario, would be featured in this series as one of the outstanding show and dance band leaders of the 1920's and early '30's.

The BBC probably will climax the series with a review of the presentday theatrical ventures of Hylton. This part of the series will result in a publicity boost for his British version of the Broadway success, High Button Shoes, which he will open in London just before Christmas.

#### Wildberg in New Venture

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—John Wildberg, inactive Stemwise for the last few seasons, has teamed with Frank Satenstein in a new production set- not always historically accurate up. The pair's first venture will be a musical, The Golden Touch, by Bud Burtson and Allen Sherman, and current plans call for rehearsals to start about mid-January with a Broadway curtain raising skedded for March. Wildberg and Satenstein are considering Danny Thomas, comic, and student years at Trinity and Em- nipulation of a huge cast in the the Dean Martin-Jerry Lewis team for top male slots. They also have his part in which is frustrated by his Blackfriars stage deserves a special commissioned Jule Styne to write additional musical numbers for the He shows him in maturity, protege a credit to the enterprise. show, which calls for a cast of 75.

# Flacks Fight **High-Pressure** Company's Use

#### Insist They'll Do the Bally

(Continued from page 3) Michel Mok, Wolfe Kaufman and Ben Kornsweig to huddle with the League of New York Theaters and let the producers understand that no outside public relations firm can handle the League's proposed theater publicity campaign. The flacks had been receiving reports that the producers intended hiring a high-pressure outfit to do the job.

This the tom-tom beaters will not permit, because, they say, any theatrical publicity falls within the union's jurisdiction. The press agents are entirely in favor of the campaign and even suggest broadening it to include the Actors Equity and the Dramatists Guild. However, they will not budge from their opposition to the use of a public relations firm.

The League intends to go ahead with the project next season when it will have double the amount of dough-\$40,000-needed for one ordinary year's operation. The man to brain-trust the campaign is expected to be chosen by January 1, 1949, and the work is to begin April 1.

# Off-Broadway

#### THE MINSTREL BOY

(Opened Thursday, October 14)

#### THE BLACKFRIARS THEATER

A drama by W. A. S. Douglas. Staged by Dennis Gurney. Sets by David Reppa, Costumes by Irene Griffin. Stage manager, Allen Kramer, Musical advisor, Carl Tucker, Presented by the Blackfriars' Guild.

9	Jack Moore
è	Father O'Halloran Brian Doyle
	Tom Moore, as a Child Victor Vraz
7	Anastasia Moore Charlott Knight
1	Barney the Knacker Gerry Buckley
1	Kitty Devlin, as a Child Patice White
ú	Napper Tandy Michael Garrett
ľ	Lord MoiraRudd Lowry
Н	Mr. Riordan, the Harp Carrier. Marvin Press
l	Dr. Whyte Ewing Cherry
	Corporal of the English Patrol Robert Perrault
ĺ	Robert EmmetRobert Emmett
4	Tom Moore, as a Young Man Tom Donahue
	Kitty Devlin, as a Young Woman

......Virginia Romley Lady Donegal.................Dolly Wheaton Footman......Gerard Fennessy William Pitt, Prime Minister of England .... Charles James Fox ......Robert Kirsten Lady Charles Grenfell,.....Jan Evans George, Prince of Wales.....John Young Mr. Reddock, Landlord ... Bernard Strowbridge Mr. McGonigle, Printer ..... Gerard Fennessy Barmaid.......Mary Agnes Duffy Tom Moore, as an Old Man.... Charles Dolan Harp.......Mary Elizabeth Davies Viola.....Isabel Wegmann Cello......Karl Wegmann

poet-singer, Tom Moore. It is obviously not commercial Stem fare, but as experimental theater it is one of the group's best efforts to date.

As a drama, Minstrel has its ups and downs, but Douglas has scripted a frankly sentimental—if a somewhat picture of the bard o' Dublin. Into it he has woven the best of the latter's songs and applied them to the incidents of his plot with considerable from Tom O'Connor, Gerry Buckley, ingenuity. He begins with the poet | Michael Garrett, Rudd Lowry, Ewing as a prodigy child in his parents' | Cherry, Charlott Knight and Virgrocery in Dublin, carries him thru met's abortive rebellion of "the '98," mother and his intelligent old tutor. of the Prince Regent, Ireland's am-

#### BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru October 16, 1948

#### Dramas

P400H28W2701Y70TH;    1247270707941 H3	Opened	Perfs.
A Streetcar Named		365
(Barrymore) Born Yesterday	2- 4,'46	1,136
(Lyceum) Edward, My Son		20
(Martin Beck)		1,670
(48th Street) Mister Roberts		277
(Alvin)		1.00001.1
Play's the Thing, The (Booth)		177
Private Lives (Plymouth) Respectful Prostitute,		16
The; Happy Jour	ney	
From Trenton Camden, The	to 8-16. '48	247
(Cort) Summer and Smoke		13
(Music Box)	10- 0, 58	10
Musi	cals	
Annie, Get Your Gun	5-16, '46	1,007
High Button Shoes (Century)	10- 9, '47	428
Inside U.S.A	4-30, '48	195
(Century)	10- 7, '48	12
(46th Street) Magdalena	9-20, '48	32
(Zlegfeld) Make Mine Manhatta	n 1-15, '48	318
(Broadhurst) Smull Wonder	9-15, '46	27
(Corenet)		
ICE SI		
Howdy Mr Ice (Center)	6-22, '48	149
OPE		73
Where's Charley (St. James)	10-11, '48	
COMIN	IG UP	
(Week of Octo	ber 18, 1948)	
(National)		
My Romance (Shubert)	16-19, '48	
Life With Mother	10-20, '48	

bassador of song, touches fleetingly on his romance with his childhood sweetheart, and finally brings him to an impoverished and senile old age. So Minstrel Boy sings thru a lifetime and it is better singing the old melodies than when beating the patriotic drum. Thru it stalk some great names of the day, Emmet, Napper Tandy, Pitt, Scott, the Regent-not always drawn as a history student would have them-but serving well enough as a progressive background audience Duchess of Marlborough ... Mary Agnes Duffy for the poet's songs-and it is the songs which give Minstrel its principal charm.

(Empire)

#### A Suggestion

Play-wise, it seems to this reporter that Douglas should have put more emphasis on the romance between his hero and Kitty Devlin. Dramatically, his high point is reached in his first third-act scene, when Moore returns to win back his accidentally scarred sweetheart, but little is built toward For the opener of its eighth season this in the earlier sequences. At least, the Blackfriars' Guild has chosen The the girl could be brought back in the Minstrel Boy, W. A. S. Douglas's dream passage of the final scene, inbiographical drama about the Irish stead of the device of overlong and mawkish chanting by a younger hero to his aged self. Why not let Endearing Young Charms be reprised off stage and put the girl in the picture?

Tom Donahue gives an excellent account of himself as the young Tom Moore. He has a fine lyric tenor and uses it admirably. Particularly effective, also, is a warm performance by Brian Doyle as the poet's tutor and mentor. There are good contributions ginia Romley, Dennis Gurney's macramped dimensions of the tiny bow, David Reppa's backgrounds are

Bob Francis.

# Broadway **Opening**

#### WHERE'S CHARLEY?

(Opened Monday, October 11) ST. JAMES THEATER

A musical, based on Brandon Thomas's "Charley's Aunt." Book by George Abbott. Lyrics and music by Frank Loesser. Staged by

George Abbott. Dances by George Balanchine. Sets and costumes by David Ffolkes. Vocal direction by Gerry Dolin. Orchestrations by Ted Royal, Hans Spialek, Phil Lang. Musical director, Max Goberman. Company manager, Leo Rose. Stage manager, Dan Sattler. Press representatives, Karl Bernstein and Lorella Val-Mery. Presented by Cy Feuer and Ernest H. Martin, in association with Gwen Rickard.

Brassett .....John Lynds Jack Chesney ...... Byron Palmer Amy Spettigue ..... Allyn McLerie Wilkinson..... Edgar Kent Sir Francis Chesney ...... Paul England Donna Lucia D'Alvadorez ..... Jane Lawrence Photographer......James Lane Patricia ...... Marie Foster Reggie......Douglas Deane DANCERS: Mary Alice Bingham, Vicki Bar-

rett, Geraldine Delaney, Marge El is, Marie Foster, Marcia Maler, Nina Starter, Eusan Stewart, Toni Stuart, Douglas Dean. George Enke, John Friend, Bobby Furrell, Dusty McCaffrey, Walter Rinner, Bill Weber, Gordon West, Ken Whelan.

SINGERS: Rae Abruzzo, Jane Judge, Ruth McVane, Betty Oakes, Eleanor Parker, Katharine Reeve, Gloria Sullivan, Irene Weston, Robert Baird, James Bird, Dan Gallagher, Bob Held, Cornell McNeil, Stowe Phelps, William Scully, Ernest Taylor.

SONGS: "The Years Before Us," Better Get fem dancers. Out of Here," "The New Ashmolean Marching Society and Students' Conservatory Band" "My Darling, My Darling": "Make a Miracle," "Serenade With Asides," "Lovelier Than Ever," "The Woman in His Room," 'Pernambuco,"
"Where's Charley?," "Once in Love With Amy,"
"The Gossips," "The Red Rose Cotillion."

A few years ago the venerable 50-year-oldish farce, Charley's Aunt, proved that it could be revived Stemwise with hilarious and successful consequences. Perhaps someone has the ability to turn the Brandon Thomas brand of Gay '90s Oxford undergraduate nonsense into a musical. As matters stand at the St. Brigadoon (Shubert) Chicago. James it is evident that George Abbott hasn't. Most of the fun engendered by the gay masquerade of his aunt from Brazil by student Charley Wykeham has evaporated via a progressively humorless Abbott version of the yarn, slowed down by lyrics and tunes which sparkle only at fitful intervals and dances which are far off George Balanchine's best beam. So in spite of a plush presentation of a Heiress, The (Cass) Detroit. handsome cast, backgrounded by excellent sets and eye-filling, period Man and Superman, with Maurice Evans costumes from David Ffolkes, Where's Charley? (which is the show's new tag) adds up to a pretty mediocre and tedious song-and-dancer. Even the efforts of our foremost dancing clown, Ray Bolger, can lift it out of its doldrums only when ! e is present in person. Fortunately, the proceedings call for him to be around a good deal, so Charley really operates on hefty doses of vitamin B-with the "B" obviously standing for Bolger.

Bolger, of course, is a first rate character comedian and is frequently immensely funny in cap, curls and bombazine—but it is when he throws away the book along with the mascomes to over-all footwork, he is practically in a class by himself and in Charley he showcases samples of ballet satire and ballroom. This re-

Score Disappoints

Frank Loesser's score is much below expectations in view of his tune record, and his lyrics are fairly routine. However, My Darling, My Darling, ably duetted by Byron Palmer and Doretta Morrow, is a candidate melody for the hit class and Once in Love With Amy provides Bolger splendid soft-shoe tempo. Balanchine's dance patterns have also been more or less hog-tied by the book, altho he does break away for a first that their star never gets sick. act finale with a colorful Brazilian

# 'Greenbrier' To Ride B&O Right to Stem

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 .- Greenbrier, new operetta by Elizabeth Maury and Emma Gray Trigg, which had a fourday tryout in Richmond early this month via a local opera group, skeds to get a Stem showing.

Hal Pierce, ex-movie talent scout, is rushing plans to ready the show for a four-week road break-in starting November 22, with a view to a Broadway opening Christmas Eve. He is seeking the immediate services of a top director and a choregrapher.

With its locale set in the Richmond station of the Chesapeake & Ohio Rialroad and in the old White Hotel, now called the Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., in which the B. & O. has an interest, the operetta has won support from some of the road's top brass.

Arthur Norris has orchestrated and arranged the Maury score.

#### Marilyn Cantor Understudy

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Eddie Cantor's daughter, Marilyn, was signed this week to understudy Alice Pearce and Mary McCarty in the current revue. Small Wonder. She will double in the stand-by chore at the Coronet with a club stint at Bradly's beginning Tuesday (19). Betty Low also has been signed to understudy Wonder's

#### ROUTES **Dramatic** and Musical

Annie Get Your Gun (American) St. Louis. As the Girls Go (Boston O. H.) Boston. Blackstone (KRNT Radio Theater) Des Moines, Ia., 18-20; (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo., 21-23.

Blue Danube (Curran) San Francisco. Born Yesterday (Locust St.) Philadelphia. Bravo (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 21-23. Burlesque, with Bert Lahr (Biltmore)

Angeles. Carousel (Auditorium) Denver 21-23. Command Decision (Shubert) Philadelphia, Desert Song (Metropolitan) Seattle. Escape Me Never, with Elizabeth Bergner (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Finian's Rainbow (Shubert) Boston.

For Love or Money (Hanna) Cleveland. Goodbye, My Fancy, with Madeleine Carroll (Grand: London, Ont., Can., 21-23. Happy Birthday, with Miriam Hopkins (Lobero Santa Barbara, Calif., 22-23. Harvey (Colonial) Boston.

High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago, (Walnut) Philadelphia.

Medea, with Judith Anderson (White) Fresno, Callf., 21-22; (Civic Auditorium) San Jose Minnie & Mr. Williams (Wilbur) Boston. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago. Oklahoma (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del. Oklahoma (Municipal Auditorium) Shreveport,

La., 20; (City Aud.) Jackson, Miss., 21-23. Show Boat (Davidson) Milwankee, 20-23. Silver Whistle (Nixon) Pittsburg. Set My People Free (Forrest) Philadelphia. Street Car Named Desire (Harris) Chicago. Winslow Boy (Selwyn) Chicago.

satire and winds up with prettily sentimental waltz sequence in the Cotillion number.

Bolger gets top assistance from Allyn McLerie as the gal in love with querade and takes to hoofing that the the ever-disappearing Charley. Miss show hits its high spots. When it McLerie cloaks plenty of comic ability under a demure mask and can sing and dance with the best of them, This is her first chance to create a everything from taps and soft shoe to Stem role of her own, and the result signposts a bright future. Doretta porter's chief regret is that he doesn't Morrow and Byron Palmer are more throw the plot overboard more often. than adequately tuneful as the other pair of turtledoves. Jane Lawrence are a couple of songs which catch is statuesquely charming as Charley's the imagination, but not a really real aunt and Paul England and Hor- funny one. There are some sketches ace Cooper are about as funny as the which might have been good, but are Abbott book allows.

Commercially, Charley looks to have no financial worries at the moment, with a reported 200G adkeep pace with this backlog, even with the Bolger name, is a question. Messrs. Feuer and Martin better pray

Bob Francis.

# OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

#### AS THE GIRLS GO

(Opened Wedner , Evening, October 13) BOSTON C. ERA HOUSE, BOSTON

Musical comedy, Book by William Ross, Lyrics, Harold Adamson. Music, Jimmy McHugh. Staged and designed by Howard Bay. Dances by Hermes Pan. Costumes by Oleg Cassini. Vocal arrangements and direction by Hugh Martin. General manager, Ben Stein. Press representatives, Bill Doll, Dick Williams and Michael O'Shea. Stage manager, David Jones. Presented by Michael Todd.

Waldo Wellington ..... Bobby Clark Lucille Thompson Wellington ..... Irene Rich Mickey Wellington ..... Betty Lou Barto Tommy Wellington ..... Johnny Harris Guard......John Shechan Kathy Robinson ..... Beverly Jants White House Visitor ..... John Brophy Miss Swenson ............ Cavada Eumphrey 

Claire Grenville, Claire Louise Evans, Lois Bolton, Marjorie Leach Skip Hollister......Bill Callahan Floyd Robinson ..... Douglas Luther The Blonde ......Pat Gaston Photographer ...... Kenneth Spaulding Ross Miller ...... Jack Russell The Redhead ...... Dorothea Pinto M. Zirrocco ...... Bert Wilcox

Secret Service Men ..... Children ..... Mar'ene Cameron, Pauline Hahn, Norma Marlow, Jonathan Marlowe, Clifford Sales, Engene Steiner Secretary ...... Ruth Thomas Manicurist ...... Dorothea Pinto

Gabriel Heatter ...... Gabriel Heatter Secret Service Women..... ..........Gregg Sherwood, Truly Barbara Politicians .....

Harry Meehan, Jack Howard, John Quigg, Edmund Dorsay, George Lane, Byron Halstead, Bert Wilcox Hotel Manager.....Jack Russell President of Potomac College., Douglas Luther

Premier Danseuse ...... Kathryn Lee DANCING ENSEMBLE: Jeannette Aquilina, Carmina Cansino, Arline Castle, Babs Claire, Jessie Elliot, Yvette Fairhill, Christina Frerichs, Patty Ann Jackson, Margaret Jeanne Klein, Frances Krell, Pat Marlowe, Ila McAvoy, Toni Parker, Joyce Reedy, Diane Sinclair, Norma Thornton, James Brock, Charles Chartler, Peter Conlow, James Elsegood, William Reedy, Bobby Roberts, Joseph Schenck, Eugene Schwab, Kenenth Spaulding, Larry Villani.

SINGING ENSEMBLE: Barbara Davis, Lydia Fredericks, Betty George, Pearl Hacker, Beverly Lawrence. Ellen McCown, Judy Sincair, Jo Sullivan, Bob Burkhardt, Dean Campbell, Jack Gray, Douglas Luther, George Morris, Jack Russell, John Sheehan, Curt Stafford.

SHOW GIRLS: Truly Barbara, Pat Gaston, Mildred Hughes, Mickey Miller, Dorothea Pinto, Gregg Sherwood, Ruth Thomas, Rosemary Williamson.

Mike Todd has gone all out in an effort to produce a bigger and brassier musical than anyone has ever done before. But his As the Girls Go is an awkward, sprawling mass of tunes, color and girls, presented with the intention of humor but without the evidently desired results.

Bobby Clark, the great man of musical comedy, is involved as the husband of the first woman president. in this case lovely Irene Rich. That could have been a honey of an idea at any time, particularly in an election year. But apparently author William Roos either couldn't stick to his idea or couldn't develop it. His promising story just meanders off into stupid dullness.

This in no wise hampers the assets of the show; the girls are among the prettiest, and the songs are some of the best and most singable heard since Annie, Get Your Gun. Harold Adamson and Jimmy McHugh, have done themselves mighty proud on that score and produced at least four candidates for the Honor Roll of Hits, as well as a brace of novelty pieces which will find their proper niche.

But the show lacks humor. There pointless. There are numberless performers who give their all to no avail.

By virtue of the quality of the songs, the catchiness of the idea and vance already in the till. How it will the energy of the performers Girls might have a chance in the right hands. But it has been so badly started that there is no hope at all in its present form. There are three courses open: (1) Close and forget it; (2) call per.

#### BLACK JOHN

(Opened Wednesday, October 13)

#### BELASCO THEATER, LOS ANGELES

A comedy in two acts by Barton MacLane. Adapted from James B. Hendryx's "The Czar of Half-a-Day Creek.' Directed by Paul Guilfoyle. Set designed by Richard Jackson. Press representative, Bill Tostevin. Company manager, Harry Zevin. Stage manager, Edward Colebrook. Presented by American Productions.

Honest John ...... Frank Malet Rose Larelle ...... Ellanora Reeves The Klootch ...... Edith Leslie George Cornwallis ......John Qualen Black John ...... Barton MacLane Simpson ..... Bob Neff His Brother.....Jack Wilson Bandit ...... Myron Marks Harry......Burman Bodel U. S. Marshall ..................................Jim Harrison Deputy......Jack Ephraim Goldie..... Eula Morgan Catteragus Smith ...... Thayer Roberts 

To say that Batron MacLane's stage adaptation of The Czar of Half-a-Day Creek brings to life the James B. Hendryx story, would be using the term far too losely to fit the Belasco's offering. Actually any life to be found in this vehicle doesn't spring into view until the last act gets under way. In dramatizing the flimsy tale of a Milquetoast character seeking Yukon refuge from a pursuing hellcat wife, the end-product becomes far too verbose to be carried by so meager a plot. That it would lend itself well to comedy treatment is obvious, but the humorous situations attempted here are far too labored to be effective. Over-writing is particularly burdensome in the first act, and to such an extent that the play's resulting slow start negates the potentialities of what follows.

MacLane cuts for himself the lion's share of the action as Black John, undisputed czar of Half-a-Day Creek, who hides his heart of gold beneath a blustering manner. However, it takes John Qualen, as the meek fugitive, to steal the laughs and the show. Harry Tyler, as proprietor of the inn where the action takes place, is second to Qualen in getting the most out of his lines. Eula Morgan, the Amazon wife, equals MacLane in presenting a forced and over-played performance.

As it stands now, Black John will need considerable doctoring before it can hope for a better-than-arctic reception. Richard Jackson's single set is realistically effective. As director, Paul Guilfoyle does as well as can be expected under the circumstances.

Lee Zhito.

in the best director available and hope to repair the worst damage, on the chance it might catch on; (3) close it, repair it with the sharpest writers there are (at any price), because the idea is still a whizzer, hire the best director and go to town.

Because Todd is a right man for a fast buck, he may take either of the two latter courses. More power to him. He's got something to work with.

Here's an accounting of the show's assets. Songs: As the Girls Go, Nobody's Heart But Mine, Lucky in the Rain and You Say the Nicest Things, Baby (the last three nice romantics); It's More Fun Than a Picnic and Father's Day (swell specialties).

Betty Lou Barto is more than a successor to her sister, Nancy Walker, she's brassy and great. Clark tries hard but there's not much here for his metier, altho the "idea" suits him. Irene Rich captivates. Dancer Kathryn Lee is wonderful and so is Bill Callahan.

But the debits are worse: The swell book which was thrown out the window before it had a chance; the direction, which is impossible. If Girls were properly repaired it might be a whopper; right now it's a crop-Bill Riley.

#### Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.≡

# Clarke Junket In New England Below 1947 Biz

NORTH WHITEFIELD, Me., Oct. 16.-W. H. Clarke, whose unit recently completed a fair five-month run of vaude-pix presentations in New England, will vacation in Boston for a few weeks before taking up his religious pic locations in New York and Pennsylvania. Clarke reports the summer season far below last year's good grosses.

Clarke said that he met Harry rench at Chatham, N. B., the past Travis Unit French at Chatham, N. B., the past summer and that French has a neat novelty show and museum that fills a long trailer with rare curios. French, says Clarke, is moving from Eastern to Western Canada, which is his established territory. French is the son of Abner French, of the old-time Norris & Rowe Circus.

# Childs Eyes Circle Flesh Promotions; 5-Month Trek Fair

HEPPNER, Ore., Oct. 16.—Frank E. Childs, whose unit has been out for five months, is looking over territory in this section for circle flesh show promotion. Until he lands the proper booking territory, Childs plans to play E. F. Hannan's three-cast bill, Henry Goes to Town, with Childs, his wife, Myra, and Philip Dolbert doing the show.

Childs said the outfit traveled as far East this summer as Eastern Idaho, but that returns were not as good as anticipated. Childs recently sold his pic outfit to Thomas F. Murray, Spokane.

POINT PLEASANT, W. Va., Oct. 16.—Billy Bryant, former operator of Bryant's Showboat, reports he is still giving lectures on his showboat experiences before service clubs. He is scheduled to speak before the Dayton (O.) Rotary October 15 and is planning a trip to Cincinnati later this month.

## ODDS AND ENDS FOR SALE

Two 21/2 Ton Trucks, \$900.00 each; one Tractor and Trailer with stake body, 5 ton capacity, \$2,900; one Tractor, \$1,000; all Chevrolets, good condition, good rubber. About 25 Dramatic and Comedy Scripts and Parts, all oldtimers, \$35.00 takes the lot. For appointment see or address

#### CHARLES KYLE

104 Judson Ave. New Haven, Conn.

P.S.: I have not quit the business; just bigger and better.



We supply you complete 16MM. Sound Projector and Films. Every thing ready for showing. Be your own boss. EARN BIG MONEY. Write SOUTHERN VIGUAL Monroe (Dept. BB), Memphis, Tenn.

#### DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

Complete new 35mm. Sound and Projection Equipment for Drive-Ins-\$3,174.00; construction and operating instructions furnished. 16MM. FILMS RENTED-\$5.00. Advertising furnished. Used 16mm. and 35mm projector barrains.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY Florence, 8. C.

# 35MM. BARGAIN SALE

Westerns and Features, complete, \$15.00 each and up. Programs ented, \$7.50. Pair Universal Bound Projectors, complete, \$475.00. Late Musical Westerns, \$50.00 each. Shipping Cases, 2000 ft. apacity, for \$4.00 arch. Poster Supply. Free lists. SIMPSON FILMS

155 HIGH

DAYTON S. OHIO

# Who Recalls This Tommer?

By Charlie Duble-

a few wagons and buggies came to a halt on the old circus lot in Jeffersonville, Ind. It was an overland Uncle Tom's Cabin troupe. The poles, canvas, trunks, scenery and all other equipment was unloaded by the crew, which comprised several husky workers and all was in readiness shortly after noon for the night's performance.

# Works Ala. To Fair Biz

CINCINNATI, Oct. 16. - Ren Travis, owner-manager of the Travis Vaude Show which has been playing Butler County, Alabama, the past summer, reports results were only fair, but he's hoping things will get better this winter.

Travis currently is dickering to add a religious feature pic which he plans to use thru Texas this winter. He says that he's playing halls and if he can find a spot that looks good for circle pix, he'll plant on it.

#### Steeds Prep Plans For Return to Biz

WATERTOWN, Wis., Oct. 16 .-Billy and Curley Steed, well known tab, rep and burlesque performers, who played nitery dates before retiring from the road two years ago, are Riverside Drive-In Closes in the restaurant and tavern business Dayton Rotary Inks Bryant here where they operate the Main Cafe. They are making plans to return to show business and are negotiating for the sale of the local spot.

> Their daughter, Helen, is married, trumpet with the Eddy Rogers ork.

ONE HOT summer day in 1897, the least recollection. That night around 6 o'clock a street parade was given. I recall there was a small band with a baton spinner strutting along ahead in a gaudy uniform that could really do his stuff, including behind the back catches. The band, while marching, played an old circus galop. However, it was played in a strict march tempo. It was Tappertitt Galop, by C. W. Dalbey, and used What company this was, I have not by circus bands the past 50 pears.

Little Eva rode in a fancy carriage somewhat resembling an over-sized old-style baby buggy. This was drawn by two large goats. A log cabin mounted on running gear also was in line. This was drawn by two gray mules that also did duty as baggage stock. A hand-carved tableau, with sunburst wheels, representing the Rock of Ages was in line and drawn by two spotted ponies.

This was the last wagon show Tom troupe to play here. J. S. Kritchfield's Uncle Tom's Cabin company was here in August, 1908, traveling on two cars and showing under canvas. No Tom troupe has been here since. J. S. Kritchfield was band leader with the John H. Sparks Old Virginia Shows 1901-1906 and was leader of the band with his Tom show. He was an old friend of the writer and a real trouper, being front door man with Downie Bros.' Circus the years it was owned by Charles Sparks. I have an elaborate letterhead of Kritchfield's Tom show. For some years Al Kadell was a partner.

Their names were well known 40 years ago to the rep folks. It is likely some old Tommers of that period will recall the old wagon show troupe I have mentioned.

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 16.-Riverside Park Drive-in-Theater at Agawam, Mass., is the first outdoor motion picture theater in the Hartford area to close for the season. as is their son, William Jr. Their Theater, operated by Edward J. Car-youngest son, Bobby, is playing roll, closed after the last show Saturday night (9).

#### REP RIPPLES

from Pink Hill, N. C., that Frank and Victoria Layton, of dog act note, have been awarded a six-year contract with a school assembly unit. Mrs. Noell also says that she renewed acquaintances with Marion Drew, also of dog act note, the past summer. Some of the old-timers in that vicinity, says Mrs. Noell, are Bob Demorest, who is reported to have purchased a Drive-In Theater at Goldsboro, N. C., from E. S. Holland, who is making his home in Kingston, N. C. Others on the move, but near-by, says Mrs. Noell, are Mrs. Woods, Mrs. Russell, the Rutters; J. S. Roach, who recently purchased a kangaroo; and J. W. Roach. The Wests, Kate, Lonnie and Broncho, are off the road and making their home in Erwin, N. C., Mrs. Noell says. . . . Hollis F. Carter has been putting on amateur minstrel shows in Eastern Washington and has several dates booked for future promotions. Carter at one time was a vocalist with Gorton's Minstrels. . . . Estelle Pellette, widely known repster and tent show performer, succumbed to a heart attack in Providence Hospital, Mobile, Ala., October 7. During her tenure in show business she had been associated with such orgs as Murphy's, Pullen's, Choates Comedians and W. I. Swain. . . . Griffin

MRS. ROBERT NOELL letters | Players again will be active around St. Louis, their fifth season in that area. . . Reel's vaude-pix attraction is playing dates out of Long, Utah, with Owner Williard Reel looking for a spot out of which to start a circuit of pix.

> CITT'S SHOW has been playing Cripple Creek, Colo., to fair results. Unit recently added a museum feature. . . . The Grimaldi Troupe, of Montreal, is playing New England French speaking dates under auspices. . . . Dalby Players are a new group for Salt Lake City. . . . Thomas Shafton Players, four-person unit, have completed arrangements to start operations around St. Louis, October 25. . . . Turgeon's vaude-pic show is in Central Ontario. . . . Allan and Henry Pellitier have a pic and vaude show in the Three Rivers, Quebec, area and report satisfactory business. They made several fair dates with their tent pic show but have returned to halls. . . . Davis's Vaude Show and Museum has been playing Blytheville, Ark., recently to okay results. Manager Wall Davis says he'd like to read a line from some of the personnel which was with Goff's Comedians. He also queries as to the whereabouts of Colonel Swain and Billy Young. . . . Clark Players are getting ready to work Oklahoma City territory.

# Hearon Org Does Okay in N. M.; Winter Trek Set

CLOVIS, N. M., Oct. 16.-R. G. Hearon's vaude-pix trick has been playing to fair business in this sector for the last five months. Unit, which played halls exclusively this summer, will add a number of school dates during the winter.

Sidney Harvey is with the org, as is Mrs. Hearon. Hearon says they have been presenting sketches for the flesh portion of their presentation and audiences for the most part have been cordial. Hearon recently added some religious pix and he plans to work in a few dates as the org moves up to the Northwest before picking up spots in Washington and Oregon where the show has appeared the past two winters.

#### Construction Under Way On Montville Drive-In

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 16 .-Construction of a new outdoor motion picture theater in Montville, Conn., is under way. The 600-car c..pacity drive-in will be operated by E. M. Loew's Theaters.

The same concern also operates the Milford, Conn., Drive-In and the Hartford Drive-In, Newington, Conn.

#### Mrs. Turner Works Gallery

TRINITY, Tex., Oct. 16.-Mrs. Mary McNeill Turner, who made her debut in show business 46 years ago at the age of 12 and who trouped with the old J. Doug Morgan Show for seven years, is now operating a photo gallery here. At one time she appeared with the Al G. Barnes Circus and later with Doc Tate, med show operator, as a toe and ballet dancer. She is the widow of Jack Turner, who at the time of his death in 1935 operated a dance school in Jacksonville, Tex.

#### Blue Grass Firm Chartered

FRANKFORT, Ky., Oct. 16.—Secretary of State has issued a charter to Blue Grass Outdoor Amusement Company, Georgetown, Ky., which proposes to operate theaters and amusement enterprises. Authorized capital stock is 250 shares, no par value. Incorporators are Mark and Lida Cummins and Raymond and Frances Toepfer.

#### Sisks Clicks in New Mexico

BLOOMFIELD, N. M., Oct. 16.— Sisks' Show is presenting its vaudepix attractions in this area to successful business. Unit is owned and operat d by Sam Sisks, old-time 10-20-30 agent.

#### Young With Sikes Company

RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 16.—John C. Young said here this week that he is field manager for the O. L. Sikes Tent Enterprises, having resigned his position as manager of Siko Bros.' Show.

Operators of the Kutztown, Pa., Park band shell have inaugurated a policy of open-air motion pictures for the Thursday nights as long as the weather permits. Prices for the openair, 16mm. movies are scaled at 20 cents for adults and 10 cents for children, tax included.

# FINAL CURTAIN

music arranger, October 6 in Holly- he appeared were Gabriel Over the wood. The only feminine member of White House, Back Street, The Spoilthe American Society of Arrangers, ers, Week-End at the Waldorf and she had worked for such top names as Paul Whiteman, Hoagy Carmichael and Frank Loesser. Her husband, Edwin, survives.

BRADSHAW-Murphy L., 34, employed by Crafts Exposition Shows, accidentally electrocuted in Visalia, Calif., October 12. (Details in Gen-

eral Outdoor Section.)

BRUCE-Horace V., 73, former advance manager for the theatrical producing company operated by James Hendrickson and Claire Bruce, his daughter, October 13 in New York. Bruce helped organize the company and retired from the business in 1942. Another daughter, a brother and a sister survive.

BUFFINGTON — Clyde, 34, employed by Crafts Exposition Shows, accidentally electrocuted in Visalia, Calif., October 12. (Details in Gen-

eral Outdoor Section.)

BURKE-Lew, 66, a veteran of 55 years in show business, at Fort Worth October 12. He was stage manager for the Worth Theater, Fort Worth, the past 20 years, and for 14 years had lived in an apartment on the stage. Burke was a teen-age kid when he took his first show job. In 1910 he went to New York where he became associated with shows starring Will Rogers, the Marx Brothers, Gus Edwards, Frank Bacon, Frank Fay and the Duncan Sisters. Barry Burke, a brother, survives. Funeral and burial at Fort Worth October 13.

COOK-Murdock T., 56, formerly with the Ringling and Al B. Barnes circuses, recently in Miami Valley Hospital, Dayton, of cancer.

COOPER-Winfield (Mickey), concession agent on the Cavalcade of Amusements, October 10 in Montgomery. Ala., of a heart ailment.

DAVIDSON-Elbert, 32, employed by Crafts Exposition Shows, accidentally electrocuted in Visalia, Calif., October 12. (Details in General Outdoor Section.)

DUKOFF-Theodore, Chicago, former concessionaire, October 8 in that city when hit by an auto. Burial in

Chicago October 11.

EATON-Mary, 46, former musical comedy star, October 10 in Hollywood. After her initial appearance with the Poli Stock Company in Washington in Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, she toured the country with the company in the Blue Bird, playing New York in the role of Tyltyl, in 1915. Subsequent shows included Follow Me. several versions of The Ziegfeld Follies (from 1923 to 1930). Kid Boots with Eddie Cantor, The Royal Vagabond, Lucky, Julius Caesar, The 5 o'Clock Girl, Sally (in which she took over the role created by Marilyn Miller), and Folly To Be Wise. She also appeared in several movies. Her brother, Ed Laughton, movie actor, and her mother survive.

HALEY-Charles W., 77, former hostler with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey, in Holy Ghost Hospital, Cambridge, Mass., October 9. Burial in Cambridge October 13.

HALLE-Richard LaForge, 84, recently a music arranger and formerly a composer, publisher and bandmaster, October 7 in New York. He arranged music for numerous publishing companies and retired about survives. a year ago from the Music Publishers' Holding Corporation. Before the band and was also a partner of Prayer and Why Can't a Girl Be a three sons survive.

HINDS-Samuel S., 73, film character actor, October 13 in a Pasadena, Calif., sanitarium. One of the founders of the Pasadena Community Play-

ALLEN-Mrs. Jerry Phillips, 34, in 1905. Among the movies in which Call Northside 777.

> HORN—Ted, 38, AAA automobile racing champion the past three years, October 10 during a race at DuQuoin. Ill. (Details in General Outdoor Section.)

HOWELL-James, 68, former vaude and burly performer, October 4 in Brooklyn. He appeared in vaude in the teams of Howell and Emerson and Howell and Gear, did straights in burlesque and for a time was with Jim Barton. His widow, Mamie, with whom he also played vaude as a team, survives.

KERR-Alfred, 81, German drama critic, October 13 in Hamburg.

LIVINGSTON-Joseph E., 71, manager of the Rex Theater in Tampa for the past 10 years, suddenly October 2 in that city. Years ago he trouped with Bert Melvill's Comedians and for 18 years was associated with the Raulerson Road Show. Survived by his widow, Gussie. Burial in Garden of Memories Cemetery, Tampa.

LYDING—George, 80, former singer in operettas and legit musical director, September 29 in New York. Lyding sang in England and Australia, and in late years was musical director for such shows as Babes in Toyland, Irene, Up She Goes and Blossom Time. His widow survives.

PELLETTE-Mrs. Estelle, wife of Chick Pellette, well-known rep performer, and sister of Bernie Smuckler, concessionaire with the Alabama Amusement Company, October 7 in Mobile, Ala. She and her husband appeared many years with various rep organizations. Besides her husband, she leaves a son, Jacques; three sisters, Mrs. Roberta Hill, Detroit; Mrs. Lydia Hart, Columbus, O.; Mrs. Floman Monroe, Detroit, and two brothers, Jack, Detroit, and Louis, Lake Helen, Fla. Burial in Detroit, her former home.

READ-Harry B., 56, who pioneered radio broadcasting in the Pacific Northwest, October 9 in Salem, Ore. Read got his early grounding in radio with a repair shop at Hood River, Ore. His first broadcasting venture was with the old Hallock & Watson station in Portland, which was set up before stations had call letters. He was one of the establishers of KXL Portland, Ore., and also had the channel which later became KOIN, Portland. He came to Salem in 1934 and established KSLM, which he sold to Glenn McCormick 10 years later.

RICHMOND-Paul W., 53, former concessionaire, October 10 at his home in Los Angeles of a heart attack. Interment at Showmen's Rest, Los An-

RILEY-Fred J., former leader of a Negro band. September 29 at his home in Amherst, N. S. Surviving are his widow, two sons and three daughters.

RITTER - John, 38, midget auto racer, October 12 in Medford, Mass., when he was struck by another car as he changed a tire at the ringside. His widow, son and daughter survive.

ROEGNER-Eugene, 76, manager of a Boardwalk concession in Wildwood, N. J., for 10 years, October 4 at his home in that city. His widow, Martha,

RYAN - Mary, 68, well-known Broadway actress and widow of Sam motion picture trade magazine in turn of the century he had his own Forrest, general stage director for Cohan and Harris, October 1 in Cran-Mullin & Halle, Inc., former music ford, N. J. The daughter of actor publishers in New York. Among the John Ryan, she was brought on the songs he composed were Baby's stage at the age of four, but first Mrs. John Stilli September 26 in gained recognition in 1906 Soldier? His widow, daughter and Margaret Gray in Brewster's Millions. phia. Father is producer of The Then followed a long line of plays Lunchtimers, a daily variety show on including The Fortune Hunter, Miss Patsy, The Starbucks, On Trial—the show which gained her widespread in Detroit, October 7. Father is opfame-The House of Glass, The Little erator at the Alden Theater, Detroit, house, Hinds had practiced law in Teacher, The Sign on the Door, The and a manufacturer of magic equip-New York before going to Hollywood Turn in the Road, Only 38, Red Light ment.

Annie, Her Man of Wax and The County Chairman: Her two sisters survive.

SCHAAF-Jack, 43, actor and magician, October 10 at his home in Los Angeles. Survived by his widow, mother and a sister.

> In Loving Memory of Our Little Pal

# SANDRA JO TOLER

Who Departed for Fairyland October 23, 1947

Mildred and Roy Allen and Little Jimmy

In Loving Memory of Our Little Girl Friend SANDRA JO

WHO LEFT US SO SUDDENLY

RHEA AND TOMMY CARSON

OCTOBER 23, 1947

Nev., contestant in the Madison Moorhead, actress, who introed Fuss-Square Garden (New York) rodeo in', Feudin' and Fightin' in Olsen and October 2 in New York, of injuries | Johnson's Laffing Room Only, Sepsustained when he was thrown from tember 30 in Atlantic City. a horse.

and former med show operator, of a Evelyn Love Cooper, lyricist and speheart attack recently in Blythville, cial material writer, September 29 in Ark., at the home of Doc Tom Dean. New York. Smith was associated with Maurice Cash's med show opera this summer. Survived by a son, Bobby, Hot Springs theater operator, and a brother, Patrick, Miami.

TANK-William, 64, veteran showman, with the Alamo Exposition Shows for the past 15 years, October 6 in San Antonio. He had also trouped with various other carnivals and circuses. Burial in San Jose Cemetery, San Antonio.

VON HAUSEGGER-Siegmund, 76, German conductor and composer, recently in Berlin. Besides his operas, Helfrid and Zinnober, and his symphonic poems, he wrote Symphony of Nature, his best known work.

WILLIAMS-Melvin, 34, employed by Crafts Exposition Shows, accidentally electrocuted in Visalia, Calif., October 12. (Details in General Outdoor Section.)

ZACCONI-Ermete, 91, dramatist and actor, October 14 in Viareggio, Italy. He became a leading classical actor, appearing in Shakespeare, Ibsen and Turgenev. He also appeared in pictures.

# Births

A daughter, Nan, to Mr. and Mrs. James Dalton September 22 in Mt. Sinai Hospital, Philadelphia, Father is advertising manager of The Exhibitor, that city, and mother is the daughter of J. J. Scully, district manager for Universal-International Pictures, Inc.

A son, David Laurence, to Mr. and Fitzgerald-Mercy Hospital, Philadel-KYW, Philadelphia.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Ray Bonner

# **Marriages**

BAUER - GORDON - John Bauer and Joan Gordon, secretary of the Old-Time Vaudeville and Dramatic Artists' Club, Oakland, Calif., and former vaude and musical comedy performer, September 25 in Virginia City, Nev.

BIGELOW - NOBLE - Bryan A. Bigelow, Circus Fans' Association member and president of the Bluck Landolf Tent No. 24, Hartford, Conn. and Nancy G. Noble, October 9 in New Haven, Conn.

BLAINE-FISH - Jimmy Blaine, American Broadcasting Company announcer and star of his own Music and Mr. Blaine show, and Phylliz Fish, former secretary of Harry Wismer, ABC sports director, September 28 in New York.

CAREY-MALONEY - Robert P. Carey, publicist, and Lorita Maloney, radio and club singer, September 21 in Chicago.

CHAPMAN-SMITH --- Gene Chapman, ride superintendent of Buffalo Shows, and Donna Jean Smith, concessionaire. September 21 in Corry.

DWORMAN-GINSBERG — Lester Dworman, son of Irving Dworman, operator and owner of Ravenhall Amusement and Bathing Park, Coney Island, N. Y., to Leona Ginsberg September 26 at Greenwich, Conn.

DUMONT-CLARKIN - Lou Dumont, staffer at WKNB, and Phyllis Clarkin, recently with WFEA, October 9 in Milford, N. H.

FECTEAU-CHEEK—Louis Fecteau. member of the Sky High Alcidos, aerial act, and Edna Cheek, The Billboard agent with the DeLuxe Shows, recently in Weathersfield, Conn.

FERRIN-MOORHEAD — Harold SMITH-Desmond A., 29, Elko, Ferrin, musical director, and Jean

GETSCHAL - COOPER - Budd SMITH-Thomas A., 64, pitchman Getschal, ad agency veepee, and

HARDIMAN - SHELTON - Orval (Baggy) Hardiman, leader of the Five Kings, instrumental-vocal group, and Vivian Theresa Shelton, non-pro, September 29 in Elkton, Md.

JARMUSCH - FRENCH — Robert Jarmusch, non-pro, and Betty French, theater editor for The Akron (O.) Beacon Journal for the past four years, October 9 in that city.

KACZANDER-STATT — Paul Kaczander, head of National Radio Productions and assistant director of radio at Wayne University, and Estelle Statt in Detroit recently.

KANE-HILL-John Kane, manager of the Roxy Theater, Cleveland, and Helen Hill, September 21 in Cleveland. MARTIN-BOWMAN-Jack Martin.

of the Motordrome on the O. C. Buck Shows, and Pamalla Bowman, of the Dream Hour Revue on the same org. recently at Dunkirk, N. Y. MOFFETT-DUPREZ - George

Moffett Jr., staffer with the Authors' League of America, and June Duprez, legit and film actress, October 3 in New York.

PETTY-ITKIN-Dick Petty, staff announcer at WLBR, and Iza Itkin, October 4 in Lebanon, Pa.

REGAN - DEGNAN - Thomas F. Regan Jr. and Patricia Degnan, with Station WNJR, October 16 in Newark, N.J.

ROPER-HATCHER-Don Roper, producer and director for WTTG, and Annette Hatcher, October 2 in Gaffney, S. C.

SMITH-SLAVIN - Daniel Smith and Lillian Slavin, staffer in the William Morris theater department, September 25 in New York.

STOKEN-MARINE - Bill Stoken. acrobat and manager of the Six Stoken Brothers, and Alice Marine, toe dancer, September 30 in Pittsburgh.

STRANGE-ROSE - Syd Strange, bandleader, and Jean Rose, head of a theatrical agency, recently in New

# DALLAS SETS HIGH GATE PACE

# Attendance Up Light Mid-Week First Six Days

Enters 7th day of 16-day run with 491,985 countrecord 222,310 at opening

DALLAS, Oct. 16.-A total of 491,985 persons were clocked thru the turnstiles at the State Fair of Dallas here thru Thursday (14), the sixth day of the 16-day event, to put the total 14 per cent higher than for the comparable period last year.

The event teed off Saturday (9) with a record-breaking crowd of 222,310 lured by the University of Texas-Oklahoma game played to 70,000 fans in the newly renovated Cotton Bowl, which has been reconstructed at a cost of \$1,280,000.

second week-ends of the expo were reported for the Jimmy Durante-Fair Park Auditorium, and for Ice \$2.50 and \$3.80. Cycles of 1948 in the 6,000-seat ice arena. Good attendance was registered for the Flying L. Rodeo in front of the grandstand after a none-toostrong opening.

Midway business has been above average. Biggest play thus far was recorded Friday (15), Grammar School Day. Fred Tennant Jr., superintendent of the midway, forecast a record-breaking gross for midway shows and also peak business for concessions if the weather holds good thru the close.

Ice Cycles of 1948 accounted for the healthiest daily box-office business in the first six days. The Durante-James show, with a \$3.70 top price, scored a daily average gross of \$4,500 thru the first six days.

The fair has designated 10 special days honoring organizations, in an expansion of past policy, with the view of hitting a 2,000.000 gate. In 1947 attendance totaled 1,763,921.

The fair will be climaxed by a mammoth band festival October 24, with 17 bands participating in a massed band concert which is expected to attract 65,000.

A big show for the benefit of the outlet in Atlanta. Showmen's League of America's Cemetery Fund has been scheduled for Thursday midnight (21). It will offer acts from the midway, the rodeo,

# John Ritter Killed In Medford Mishap

MEDFORD, Mass., Oct. 16.-More than 2,500 race fans saw a midget auto leap the track and strike down three men at Medford Bowl, Columbus Day (12), killing one and critically injuring the other two.

John Ritter, 38, racing driver of Paterson, N. J., died of a broken neck in a police ambulance en route to a hospital. Injured were Robert Van Blarcom, a mechanic of Ridgewood, N. J., and Albion D. Hatfield, of Boston.

Car was driven by Carl Falkenham, racing under the name of Dynamite race of the day. Ritter was regarded

# Biz for Rogers; Wk.-Ends Strong

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-While no official attendance figures had been released thru last night on the Roy Rogers Rodeo, which opened in the Chicago Stadium Friday night (8) and continues thru Sunday night (24), best guess is the show is doing business on a par with last year.

John Hickey, rodeo manager, reported business light on week nights, but said: "The first week-end business was good and our advance for this week-end (Saturday-Sunday 16-17) is excellent."

That was the case a year ago, the show playing to small crowds during the week but getting capacity or near-capacity on the week-ends.

With Rogers and his wife, Dale Complete sellouts for the first and Evans, as the box-office appeal, show this year is on a par with last year. Officials ! ave it running in good Harry James show in the 4,400-seat time. Prices this year are \$1.25, \$1.90,

Official staff includes Roy Rogers, executive director; Col. Jim Eskew, arena director; John J. Hickey, manager; Philo J. Harvey, general counsel; Fog Horn Clancy, publicity; Bob Parks, superintendent of stock.

Featured on the show, in addition Sage.

# Cole Bros. Biz Keeps Up In Mississippi

Hits One Disappointment

MERIDIAN, Miss., Oct. 16.—Cole Bros., which enjoyed some excellent business in Texas, was finding Mississippi giving, for the most part, in similar style.

This spot really proved a big surprise. The show had near-capacity at the matinee and a straw to the ring banks at night.

At Hattiesburg, business was okay, both matinee and night shows getting three-quarter houses. Weather was against the show, it being threatening thruout the day and

night. Brookhaven gave with a full one at night, after a light matinee. Columbus proved a disappointment, org getting only one good house in two shows.

to Rogers and Dale Evans, are Buddy Mefford and Tex Rossi, Jim Eskew Mathews, arena secretary, and Bill Jr., Jack and Bobby Knapp, Foy

# Mid-South Inks L. B. Herring as **Boss for 2 Years**

MEMPHIS, Oct. 16 .- L. B. Herring Jr. will continue as manager of the Mid-South Fair and Livestock Show here for the next two years as a result of . contract signed this week with the fair board, W. Henry Dilatush, president, announced.

The contract, effective February 1, 1949, also provides a residence on the fairgrounds.

Herring assumed the managerial reins here in February of this year. A financial report on the 1948 fair is expected soon, with all indications pointing to success, Dilatush said.

"Because of a close supervision of expenses in preparation for this year's fair, a record-breaking attendance, all space being rented by exhibitors, and the amusements being wellpatronized, we feel this year's operations should be profitable," he declared.

Before coming here Herring, who is a past president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, served as manager of the Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Tex., in 1947 and as general manager of the South Texas Willing and the Riders of the Purple State Fair, Beaumont, from 1926 thru 1942.

Herring left here this week for Columbus, O., to attend the American Jersey Cattle Club sale in preparation for staging that event in conjunction with the 1949 fair here.

J. C. King, assistant manager of the fair here, resigned Friday (15). His plans, he said, are indefinite, but he would like to stay in the fair business.

# Close-Up:

# Career of Mike Benton Carries Flavor of Three - Ring Circus

MITCHELL McIVER BENTON, known as Mike Benton almost since his birth November 16, 1898, has "been running a three-ring circus" as long as he can remember.

Long the No. 1 man at the Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Mike for many years also has been the president of a freight and passenger elevator manufacturing company in that city.

And, since last year, he also has been the head man in the operation of one of his financial interests, Station WGEB, 250-watt AM, 3,000-watt FM

All of this activity doesn't amaze Mike's intimates. His life has been crammed ever since his high school Dallas night clubs, radio stations and school band, headed the mandolin days in Atlanta. Then, he led the club and was the class declaimer.

Into those activities, he put his talent as an executive, salesman and showman. And since then he has made full use of those talents.

#### Named Fair Head

In 1933, Mike, then vice-president of the fair committee of the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce, was named to take over the management of the Southeastern Fair. At the time, the fair, a Chamber of Commercesponsored event operating under a non-profit corporation charter at the city-owned, city-leased, 135-acre Lakewood Park, was badly in debt-\$150,000, to be exact.



MIKE BENTON

The senior chamber thought that the fair needed a transfusion of new young blood and that led to Mike's choice, even the Mike had had virtually

no fair management experience. Mike took the job on-for free. It was no small task. The fair had no credit. In fact, Mike recalls, he Dugan. It was the final day of the had to pay the fair's electrician out of his own pocket for the first three

At the year's end, tho, the fair showed a profit of \$30,000. Gratified, as the No. 1 driver of the American the fair board gifted Mike with a new car.

(See CAREER OF MIKE BENTON on page 57)

# 4 Crafts Expo Lot Workers Electrocuted

#### 4 Others Injured in Mishap

VISALIA, Calif., Oct. 16.-Tragedy struck Crafts Exposition Shows Tuesday (12) when four lot workers were electrocuted and four others critically injured as they were setting up a light tower that contacted a high tension line carrying 11,000 volts.

Instantly killed were Murphy L. Bradshaw, 34, Paris, Ariz.; Melvin Williams, 3+, Fort Worth, and Elbert Davidson, 32, no address. Clyde Buffington, 34, no address, died later in Visalia Hospital.

The light tower was being raised by an eight-man crew when it leaned within a foot of the high-voltage line, and the current sparked the gap. Sheriff's officers said wet ground from morning showers partially was responsible for the accident.

Injured were James Hammond, 31, Hollywood; Richard Daughtery, 24, Los Angeles; Wilbert Kerns, 34. North Bend, O., and Jack Williams, 34, no address.

The org closes a six-day stand here Sunday (17).

Billboard
Christmas Special
OUTDOOR CONVENTION NUMBER
and
CAVALCADE OF FAIRS

# One **BIG** Issue. Two Complete Sections

More Than 300 Pages

including

The Annual Statistical Directory of Fairs

Special Articles

Valuable Lists

Official Convention Programs

Pre-Convention News

Current News

Special Advertising

plus

All the Regular Weekly Features of The Billboard

## The Cavalcade of Fairs

for

Carnivals, Fairs, Booking Offices, Free Attraction Thrill Shows, Outdoor Performers

Your ad in this Section will have the greatest appeal to Fair Secretories. Special mailing of the Cavalende to Fair Secretories EVERYWHERE before they entrain for Chicago. Also Special distribution at State Fair Meetings held during December. January and February. So represented with an ad that will

Command Attention

Greate Interest

Impel Action

Produce Contracts

Beseive Your Space NOW

(Minimum space sold, i Page)

Send Your Copy and Instructions Early for Special

Last Form of the Cavalcade will close Monday, November 15

#### The Outdoor Convention Issue

for

Firms Selling Supplies and Equipment to Parkmen

Rides Trucks Traciors Sound Equipment Concession Games Posters Tickets Signs Tents Canvas Living Trailers Concession Trailers Popcorn Machines Frozen Custard Candy Floss Lamp Bulbs Insecticides Paint Portable Seats Turnstiles and hundreds of other items used extensively in the Field of Outdoor

Manufacturers and Distributors
If you cater to Parks, Carnivals and other places of
Outdoor Amusements be sure you are represented
with a large complete advertisement in this allimportant issue with its added features and

Reserve Your Space NOW
Send Your Copy and Instructions Early for Special
Attention

Last form of the Convention Number closes Wednesday, November 17

# THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK 19 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800 HOLLYWOOD 28 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 5831 CHICAGO 1 155 N. Clark St. Central 6-8761 CINCINNATI 22 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 6450

increased distribution.

ST. LOUIS 1 390 Arcade Bldg. Chestnut 0443 DETROIT 1 1009 Fox Theatre Bldg. Woodward 2-1100



PENNY PITCH GAMES Size 46x46".

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Price \$42.50. Size 48:48". With 1 Jack Pot. \$50.00. WILD o Jack Pots \$55.00.

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS

10' in Jiameter Beautifully Paintee We carry in stock 12-15-20-24-and-30-number Wheels Price ...... \$27.50

BINGO GAMES

1/3 Deposit on All Orders

SLACK MFG. CO. 18-122 W. Illinois St. CHICAGO, ILL.

#### ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1949

On nand in three sizes 2% 8 inch: \$9/16:
48/16. Write for prices.
Single Sheets, 5% x14. Typewritten, Per M. \$5.00
4 p. Godfish Pamphlet, 8% x11, 12 Signs. WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Booklet, 12 P., 815 Contains all 12 Analyses.
Very Web Weitten, \$5.00 per 100 Sample 104
FORECAST AND ANALYSIS. 10-p. Fancy 

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

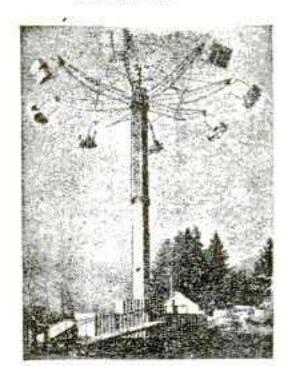
120 Pages, & Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy, 120 Dreama Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper, Sample HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-PACK OF 78 EQYPTIAN F T CARDS. Answers All Questions Lucky Numbers, etc. 50s highs Cards, Illustrated, Pack of 36 .... 15s Graphology Charts, 9x17 Sam. 5s. Per 100 \$7.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY Booklet 21 P. . 25s Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25 & Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandiss Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONDS & CO.

CHICAGO 4, ILL 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices

#### Surpasses All Others

The . . . HI-BALL Ride Is Tope



Ideal for Carnivals

THRILL

Ideal for Parks FLASH

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO. SALEM. OREGON

# **HEADQUARTERS**

FOR

WORLD FAMOUS CONCESSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

BLEVINS POPCORN CO.

Popcorn Village Nashville, Tenn.

Popcorn Square Arcanum, Ohio 650 Murphy Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

NEW IMPROVED

16 and 24 Seats. 16-18-22 Foot Towers Le Roi Power Units RIDE HI MFG. CO. MURPHYSBORO ILL

Get Go-Ahead Planned That Way? On New Milw. Sports Arena

**Building To Cost \$1,300,000** 

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 16.—Construction of a \$4,300,000 auditorium sports arena, as good as the oest in comparable cities, was assured here Monday (11) when the common council voted \$800,000, spread over the next three years, to help mance it The auditorium board met a few minutes later and accepted low construction bids and authorized board officers to sign contracts.

The executive board okayed the offer of the Milwaukee Company and Robert W. Baird & Company Inc. to buy and market \$2,750,000 in revenue bonds for the arena construction Other financing includes use of \$500 .-000 in auditorium reserves and \$250 .-000 in funds appropriated by the common council in the 1948 budget.

The building will be east of the



BIRMINGHAM Eng., Oct. 16. -A cigarette-smoking visitor at the Birningham Exhibition Hall was kinked on the noggin by a falling boars which jarred the fag out of his mouth

The board was appropriately inscribed: "No Smoking."

present auditorium and connected to it. The arena will nandle 13,200 and together with the present auditorium main hall, which holds 5.400 could seat a combined crowd of 19.600

Equipment will include 8,900 permanent seats rising in tiers on four sides like a stadium, above an arena 226 by 105 feet: 4 100 movable seats, which can be placed or the main floor for meetings; portable stages. special lighting effects and public address systems. It is designed to house conventions, concerts, ice carnivals, hockey games, baskerpall games, boxing, bowling meets, rodeos and indoor circuses

#### No Pillars. Posts

Each arena seat will have an unobstructed view of the loor because the dome construction of the roof will eliminate pillars. The dome will curve upward to a point 100 feet above the floor and the walls will be 58 feet high. Under the east tier of seats will be a 300 by 61 exhibit hail; under the west tier, storerooms, an ice-making machine, dressing rooms and lavatories. For shelter, there will be a 115 by 16 marquee.

Two main stairways, 35 feet wide, will carry throngs from the lobby to their arena seats. The stairways will flank a semi-circle of ticket windows in the lobby. Enclosed exits will be built for all four sides of the building and there will be two large truck entrances. The building will occupy an entire city block and will necessitate the closing of one street.

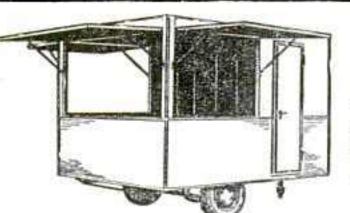
William C. Maas, auditorium manager, said it would pern..t Milwaukee to invite the largest conventions, including national political conventions.

Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905 ROLLOR DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --10M, \$10.20 -- ADDITIONAL 10M's AT SAME ORDER, \$2.20 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.75. For change of color only, add 75c. No order or less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color.

TOCK TICKETS 5 ROLLS.....@.....75c 10 ROLLS.....@.....60c WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Name of Place, Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Last Number



#### CONCESSION TRAILERS

This sturdy Frailer has masonity body 10 ft. long, 88 inches wide. Full price. \$490.00 plus tax Immediate delivery. Write tor catalog showing 35 new models.

AMUSEMENT

82 Orchard St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# FLYING SCOOTERS

QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES

With 1948 Streamlined Cars

EIGH'I CAR PORTABLE RIDE STATIONARY & ELEVATED PARK RIDE

NEW JET KIDDIE RIDE

BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT COMPANY 5441 S. COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO 15, ILL

#### PROFIT BUILDERS FOR WISE CONCESSIONAIRES

Poposen Kettles—A poposen popper for every need.
Super kettle with '15-quart capacity sells for only \$37.50, 12-Quart Saratoga kettle, \$20 00 Eight-quart stetume popper ideal for auxiliary use, \$12 Waffle Molds—The original six-sided, round we scalloped molds, complete with handles at \$2.50

All ready tor immediate shipment—25% with order balance on delivery—F O B Toledo.

All ready tor immediate shipment—25 % with order, balance on delivery—F. O. B. Toledo. CONCESSION SUPPLY COMPANY - 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### WHEELS OF ALL KINDS - PADDLES -LAY-DOWNS -

#### FAIR AND CARNIVAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

- . ALUM-NUM WILK BOTTLES
- . JANDY HAGE TRACK
- . JOUNTRY STORE WHEELS . CHUCK SAGES
- . DEVIL & BOWLING ALLSY . HIGH STRIKER
- . HOOP LA BOXES
- . JUMBO DICE WHEELS
- . ROLL DOWNS
- . SEVEN ELEVEN BALL GAME . SKILLOS
- . THUNDERBOLT BUMP RACER . WATCH LA BLOCKS

Write for Catalog

H. C. EVANS & CO.

528 W kgam: St. Chicago / Hilmon



COMPLETE POPPERS SUPPLIES

READY-TO-EAT

POPCORN **PRODUCTS** 

Excel Poppers



CANDY FLOSS MACHINE \$275.00 Signtly aicher west 3 ROCKIES. spinnerhead

thock mounted rubber . 25 in. aluminum pan o pilot light indigator ahaft otates on ball bearings . dust cover socurate me-

E. Sixth St.

Los Angeles

21, Calif.

chining e pail pearing motor. CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO 2908 14 231 N. Second 1261-68

Brnallman 61. Street Pittsburgh Philadelphia 1. Pa. 6, Pa.

BOOMERANG MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW



WRITE FOR CATALOG ETC S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. 208 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. 1



Also Available: Crystal Coach Sr. & Jr. Models.

For Complete Information Write Dept. B THE CALUMET COACH CO.

11575 S. Wabash Ave.





FULLY GUARAN-TEED. New Gray Metallic finish; gleaming nickel trim; electric lighted, beautifully decorated with multi-colored popcorn signs. Uses less current—AC or DC, any cycle, connect anywhere. 17"x17"x26" high. Wt., 30 lbs.

SALESMEN, WRITE FOR PROPOSITION EXCEL MFG. CORPORATION

upt. B-10-2348

Muncie, Indiana

itself in a few

days because of

its low price.



Want to cut your show lighting costs? Get a low-cost Universal 100% Diesel electric generating set. Have more lights at less cost. Sixes up to 36 kw. Also gasoline models. Send for literature and prices today.

UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY 426 Universal Drive . Oshkosh, Wisconsin



# FOR SALE MANGEL WHIP CARS

In Good Condition.

Price \$500

# Rockaway's Playland

Rockaway Beach, M. Y.

# Fair Dates



week in advance arranged according to dates, States and cities, will appear in each issue. The complete List of Fair Dates was published to the issue dated July 31.

#### Ocother 24-30

#### ALABAMA

Dothan-Houston Co. Tri-State Fair. Oct. 25-30. Mrs. L. J. Lunsford.

#### ARIZONA

Safford-Graham Co. Fair. Oct. 26-30. Col. E. D. Householder.

#### CALIFORNIA

San Francisco-Grand Natl. Livestock Expo. Horse Show & Rodeo. Oct. 29-Nov. 7. Carl L. Garrison.

#### FLORIDA

Jay-Jay Fair & Livestock Show. Oct. 25-30 Marianna-West Fla. Fair. Oct. 25-30. J. M.

#### GEORGIA

Athens-Athens Colored Fair. Oct. 25-30. I. V. Hulme, Elberton, Ga.

Americus—Sumter Co. Pair Assn. Week of
Oct. 25. O. C. Johnson.

Augusta—Exchange Club Pair. Oct. 25-30. O. O. McGahee. Greensboro-Greene Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. C. H. Crumbley. Hazlehurst-South Ga. Colored Fair. Oct. 25-30. Doc Green. Hawkinsville-Pulaski Co. Pair Assn. Oct. 25-30. Roger H. Lawson. Quitman-Brooks Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 22-27. J P. Bass. Statesboro-Bulloch Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. Rufus G. Brannen.

#### KANSAS

Buhler-Buhler Community Fair. Oct. 28-30. J. A. Johnson.

#### LOUISIANA

Clinton-East Feliciana Parish Fair. Oct. 28-30. Overton Beauchary. Shreveport-State Fair of La. Oct. 23-Nov. 1. W. R. Hirsch. Sulphur-Calcasieu-Cameron Pair. Oct. 25-30. Mrs. Harold Owens.

#### MISSISSIPPI

Brookhaven—Lincoln Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. Yazoo City—Yazoo Negro Fair. Oct. 25-30. R. J. Pierce.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Carthage-Moore Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. Colin G. Spencer Jr. Greenville-Greenville Fair. Oct. 25-30. H. J. Rutherfordton-Rutherford Co. Fair. Week of Trenton-Jones Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. A. V. Thomas.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson-Anderson Fair. Oct. 25-30. A. P. Durham. Columbia-S. C. State Colored Fair. Oct. 25-30. Mrs. H. Y. Reese. Greenwood-Greenwood Co. Fair. Oct. 25-30. J. L. Wash. Lancaster-Lancaster Co. Colored Fair. Oct. 25-30. C. H. Turner. Orangeburg—Orangeburg Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 25-30. J. M. Hughes.

#### TEXAS

Beaumont-South Texas State Fair. Oct. 21-30. K. D. Schwartz. Goliad-Goliad Co. Free Fair. Oct. 26-27. Waco-Heart O' Texas Fair & Expo. Oct. 25-31. R. W. (Tommie) Stevens. Wharton-Wharton Co. Fair. Oct. 26-30. H. Charles Koehl Jr.

#### 14G in Prizes for Winners In Rodeo at Portland, Ore.

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 16.—A total of \$14,035 in prize money was paid off to rodeo contestants Saturday (9) at conclusion of the annual Pacific International Livestock Exposition here.

Results: BULLDOGGING-Dan Poore, Holtville, Calif., first; Buck Sorrells, Tucson, second; Slim Pickens, Fresno, Calif., third; Ike Fernandez,

Pueblo, Colo., fourth.

BAREBACK RIDING-Gust Bartley, Reno, first; Buck Oliver, Phoenix, second; Lucky Buck, Petaluma, Calif., third; Ken Madland, Portland, fourth.

CALF ROPING Joe Stenson, Walla Walla, Wash., first; Oren Fore, Walla Walla, second; Buck Sorrells, third; Dave Stout, Phoenix, fourth.

SADDLE BRONK RIDING-Carl Olson, Cardston, Alta., first; Claude Morris, Chandler, Ariz., second; John Tubbs, Valley, Wash., third; Bob Olson, Clancy, Mont., fourth.

BULL RIDING-George Gage, Ellensburg, Wash., first; Dwight Maddox, Weiser, Idaho, second; Gus Bartley, third; Larry Daniels, Lewiston, Idaho, fourth.

MINIATURE GOLF COURSE CONSULTING SPECIALIST "Anything Pertaining to Miniature Golf"
PLANS DRAWN — LOW-PRICED PUTTERS.
Your correspondence invited. COOL CREST GOLF COURSE

San Antonio 1, Texas

1402 Frdsbg. Rd.

# Garden Rodeo **Gate Running** 35% Over '47

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-Madison Square Garden's 23d annual World's Championship Rodeo is clicking solidly, with attendance figures, up to date, running nearly 35 per cent ahead of last year. This week-end is a complete sellout, and advance sales have cleaned out most of the higherbracket pews for remaining performances. Rodeo closes next Sunday (24).

Television is credited with giving the rodeo a shot in the arm. The increase in attendance is largely in the lower-priced seats, as the upperbracket seats have always been in demand.

Garden management has gone all out on publicity for the rodeo this year, bringing in Bev Kelley to supplement the efforts of Lillian Jenkins and the Garden's staff of drumbeaters.

#### Air Coverage

Not only has the show been given generous coverage by New York papers, radio and video, but is also getting tremendous nationwide coverage thru several syndicated feature rodeo stories by top writers, all of whom slipped in plugs for Gene Autry and Managing Director Everett E Colborn.

A rotogravure page of Garden rodeo shots which will appear in The Newark (N. J.) News tomorrow, has been plugged by that paper all week as a coming feature of its patronage from heavily populated Newark and environs.

As usual the Garden is also getting good coverage on its annual show at Bellevue Hospital and its special performance for underprivileged children at the Garden. The Bellevue show took place Monday (11), with Gene Autry, James Cimmeron's band, the Cass County and Melody Ranch Boys, Bud Carlell and Rose, Jasbo Fulkerson, John Lindsey and a host of cowboys and cowgirls doing their stuff, after parading from the Garden to Bellevue. The special show for the kiddies is set for Monday (18) afternoon.

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 ½ 17 ½
No duplicate cards. These sets complete with
Calling Numbers, Tally Card, 35 cards, \$3.50;
50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards,
\$5.50. All cards from 100 to 8000 @ \$5
per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50¢; Wood
Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15¢.
Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1
in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$6 per 100. DOUBLE
CARDS. No. 1 size, 5 ½ 114 ½ 10¢ each.

#### **3000 KENO**

4-5. M.

3.000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size 5 % x3; 5 colors; loose, no pads. M.

Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36. Each Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers. Master Board; 3 piece layout for :10

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

#### MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS



is the SUPER This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss — send us your order NOW. FREE parts given with each machine. each machine.

Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ave., 84, Nashville 4, Tenn.

#### NOTICE, CONCESSIONAIRES

NEW MODEL BERT'S AUTOMATIC ICE SHAVING MACHINE for Snow Cones now available. Entirely automatic, with push-button control. Machine delivers clean, fine snow in a hurry. This money maker will be demonstrated for you at Cotton Bowl Roller Rink, Fair Park, Dallas, If you can't call, write or wire.

BERT'S SNOW CONE MACHINES DALLAS, TEXA We also handle Snow Supplies,

## NEW SURPLUS TENTS

Flameproofed and Waterproofed \$149.50 16'x32' Squad Tents

Gulf-Tex Distributors, Inc. 2101 Pacific Ave., Dallas, Texas

#### OCTOPUS ROLL-O-PLANE FLY-0-PLANE • ROCK-0-PLANE Portable One Truck Rides of Proven Performance.

Write for 1949 Delivery Schedule and Prices.

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO. SALEM, OREGON

# SMITH & SMITH

RIDES FOR CARNIVALS AND PARKS

Makers of Chairplane, Kiddle Airplane Swing, Kiddle Chairplane, Ocean Wave. Write, wire phone for catalogue, price, delivery date.

SMITH & SMITH, Springville, N. Y.

# Snow Cones ★ Popcorn ★ Candy Floss ★ Candy Apples

Our 1948 Catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. It you have not received your copy, write for it today. The new 58-page catalogue lists all the equipment and supplies you need for the above Concessions, in addition to many other items. Be sure you line up with Gold Medal this year for the fastest service in the business.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 318 E. THIRD STREET

> Coupon Books,

Strips, Contest.

81	OCK	TIC	KE	TS
One	Roll			1.00
Five	Rolls			4.00
	Rolls			6.00
	Rolls			0.00
100	Rolls		. 8	8.00

ROLLS 2,000 EACH Double Coupons, Double Prices. No C. O. D. Orders.

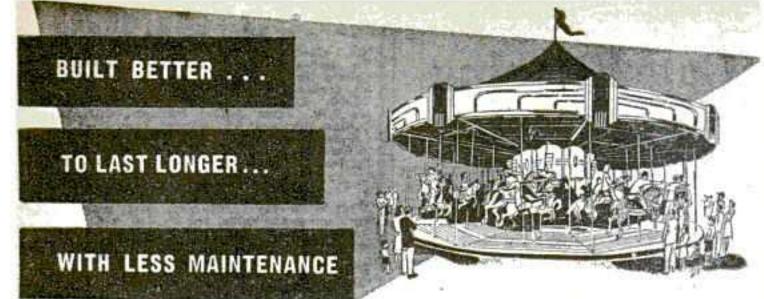
Sizet Single Tkt. 1x2".

One way to have your name go down in "History" is to put it on a list for a new

Machine Folded,

THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY 114-116 Erie, Toledo (Ticket City) 2, O.

SPECIAL PRINTED 2,000 4,000 8,000 ... 10,000 ... 80,000 ... 50,000 ... 100,000 ... 500,000 ... 14.60 ,000,000 228.00 Double coupons, double price



GENERAL OUTDOOR

ALLAN HERSCHELL MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

Made by the makers of KIDDIE AUTO RIDE KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND MOON ROCKET LOOPER MURRICANE CATERPILLAR WATER SCOOTER and other famous riding devices

More Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Rounds are in use today than any other make. Many have been in service for 35 years, and are still going strong!

There's a reason for such outstanding popularity and performance, of course. And the reason is simply that they are built better. Allan Herschell takes no easy "short-cuts." You get the best in en-gineering skill, materials and workmanship. It pays to insist on Allan Herschell.

AH Merry-Go-Rounds are available in 36, 40 and 45 ft. sizes, two, three and four abreast. Write, wire or phone for complete specifications, prices and delivery schedule.

# ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides

# The TILT-A-WHIRL Ride

POPULAR ON ALL MIDWAYS

Flashy-Reliable-Money Getter Write, Wire or Phone for Particulars

SELLNER MFG. CO.

Faribault, Minnesota

# TENTS

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Tents—Concessions, Gypsy, Camping, flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Rig Tops, Wire, write or phone, Quick delivery.

TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

130 GREENE STREET

Phone: Worth 4-0013

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles.

BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue. Forest Green, Olive Green. Tangerine

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

100 CENTRAL AVE

Phone 388851

ALTON, ILLINOIS

CARNIVAL, CONCESSIONS, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK. "Tents With That New Look." Individually designed by Jimmy Morrissey. Beautiful lustrous colors.

Write—Wire—Phone

ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO.

300 E. 9TH ST.

(Phone: Harrison 6867)

KANSAS CITY, MO.



C-CRUISE CORP. Seventh and Muriark Avenue, West Salem, Oregon

# Used Everywhere for Over 30 Years

PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER DEPT. B Keystone Ticket Co. SHAMOKIN, PA.

Send Cash with Order. Stock Tickets, \$20.00 per 100,000.

10,000 .....\$ 8.50 20,000 ..... 10.25 50,000 ..... 15.75

100,000

# Ted Horn, 38, Fatally Injured In Title Race

DU QUOIN, Ill., Oct. 16.-Ted Horn, 38, long one of the nation's auto racing greats, died here Sunday (10) of injuries suffered in a 100mile AAA National Championship Race at the local fairgrounds.

Horn was injured when the spindle on a wheel broke, throwing his car into the path of another. Rushed to Marshall-Browning Hospital, he died shortly after.

For almost 15 years he had been a headliner at auto races staged at the State and county fairs of the country, and the past three years has been AAA champion. A perennial entrant in the Indianapolis 500-mile race, he established an outstanding record for finishing among the first 10, tho he never captured first money.

His frequent first 10 finishes at Indianapolis kept him in the national spotlight. This, combined with the fact he invariably extended himself to the limit on dirt tracks and kept his racing equipment in top condition, consistently gained him high guarantees or appearance money.

A native of California, Horn went East in 1934 and since he had made his home in Paterson, N. J. He leaves an 8-year-old daughter, Theresa, by his first wife. His first marriage ended in a divorce and he remarried 16 days before his death.

# Sunbrock Thriller Set for Extended Trek Thru Europe

ZURICH, Switzerland, Oct. 16 .-Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and Thrill Show, after engagements in Antwerp and Brussels, Belgium, opened in the 15,000-seat Hallenstadion here Friday (15) for a three-day stand, a heavy advance sale pointing to a successful stand. Both Belgium engagements were big winners, Sunbrock reports.

The rodeo-thriller is booked up this side thru December 15, Sunbrock says, with other offers coming thru for dates beginning January 15. In addition to Belgium and Switzerland, the show will play France, Holland, Italy, Spain and England, Sunbrock reports.

#### Saskatoon Exhibition Nets \$67,856 Surplus

SASKATOON, Sask., Oct. 16.—An operating surplus of \$67,856 was recorded by the Saskatoon Exhibition this year. Last year's surplus was \$45,498.

Directors sanctioned a \$20,000 maintenance and repair program and named a committee to suggest how the money should be spent.

Summer fair revenue totaled \$186,428 compared with \$150.602 in 1947. Expenditures were \$93,716 compared with the previous year's \$88,859.

The board has total assets of \$114,000 in Victory bonds and \$70,318 in cash, bonds and accounts receivable. The meeting accepted the principle of holding a reserve of \$120,000.

#### Sonny Tureman Injured

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 16.-Topranking cowboy Sonny Tureman, John Day, Ore., suffered a broken ankle in the afternoon bareback riding contest at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition here Sunday (3). Tureman previously had suffered a broken shoulder.

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS

Prompt delivery any type tents to order Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Write Today

Hoopers Flameproofing Compound "SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870



#### Flameproofed Canvas in All Colors

Guaranteed to pass all Underwriter's Laboratories Inc. tests

Show Concession and Exhibit Tents. Horse Troughs, Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canopies and Marquees built to your specifica-

Arthur E. Campfield .... 145 W 54th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y Phone: Ploza 7-8039 WILLIAM MITCHELL ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD - HENRY HEIL Vice Pres. Gen. Mgr. President Secretary Trensure

## "AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS"

USED TENT BARGAINS! 1 28x56 Hip Root Tent 1 42x42 Sq. Hip Roof Tent 8-Ft. Walls—Flameproofed

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Tents—Side Show Banners

The Best Flameproofed Fabric Available

e Royal Blue e Orange . Khaki

BERNIE MENDELSON—CHARLES DRIVER

). Henry Tent & ∆wning (o. 4862 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 40

516 E. 18th St. Kansas City 6. Mo. HARRY SOMMERVILLE

#### Frozen Custard Machines CONCESSION TRAILERS

Act at Once-Investigate Today! Write for latest free catalogue. Frank Thomas

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.

814-824 South West Street Indianapolis 2, Indiana

twenty Electric Hoop-La Ring Toss Games. Only game of its kind. Have monopoly on same. Recently manufactured. Wish to start immediate operation of these games at Fairs or Southern Amusement Park. With experienced Game Concessionaire. Have

M. GOLDMAN

891 Livonia Ave.

Brooklyn 7, New York

# Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

Admiration: Fairfield, Tex. American Eagle: (Fair) Canton, Miss. Alamo Expo.: Greenville, Tex.; (Fair) Waco

25-31. American Midway: Lampasas, Tex. Barney's: Monroe, Ark. B. & H. Am. Co.: Allendale, S. C.; (Fair)

Barnwell 25-30. Big Four Am.: Bay, Ark. Big State Am. Co., No. 1: George West, Tex. Big State Am. Co., No. 2: Jourdanton, Tex.

Blue Grass: (Fair) Swainsboro, Ga.; (Fair) Americus 25-30. Bohn & Sons United: (Fair) Leachville, Ark.

Burkhart: Devalls Bluff, Ark. Capital City: (Fair) Buena Vista, Ga.; Lumpkin 25-30.

Caravella Am.: (Fair) Conway, S. C. Cavalcade of Amusements: (Fair) Mobile, Ala., 19-31.

Central Am. Co.: (Fair) Scotland Neck, N. C .; (Fair) Loris, S. C., 25-30. Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Athens, Ga.; (Fair) Anderson, S. C., 25-30.

Coleman's State Side: Walnut Grove, Miss. Crafts Expo.: Delano, Calif., 18-24, Crystal Expo.: Perry, Ga. Denton, Johnny J.: Albertville, Ala. Dixieland: Collins, Ark.

Dudley, D. S.: Stamford, Tex. Dumont: Louisburg, N. C. Dyer's Greater: Amory, Miss.; Lambert 25-30. Endy Bros.: (Fair) Macon, Ga.; Albany 25-30. Fleming, Mad Cody: (Fair) Waycross, Ga.; (Colored Pair) Dublin 25-30.

Florida Am. Co.: Lake City, Fla.

Franklin, Don, No. 1: (Fair) Liberty, Tex.; (Fair) Wharton 25-30. Franklin, Don, No. 2: Rosenberg, Tex. Gentsch, J. A.: Meadville, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: Cadwell, Ga.

Gooding Greater: Circleville, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Evansville, Ind.; Sidney, O., 26-30. Great Sutton: Batesville, Miss. Greater United: Kenedy, Tex.; (Fair) Gollad

25-28. Groves Greater; (Fair) Talluiah, La.; (Fair) Sulphur 25-30. Hames, Bill: Bryan, Tex.; season ends. Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Hamlet, N. C.; (Fair)

Rutherfordton 25-30. Harris United: Texarkana, Tex.; Mt. Pleasant 25-30.

To maintain earlier distribution schedules, it is necessary that Circus and Carnival Routes be received in the Cincinnati office of The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, not later than 5 p.m. (EST) on Saturdays.

Harrison Greater: (Colored Fair) Orangeburg,

S. C.; (Colored Fair) Columbia 25-30.

Hennies Bros.: Beaumont, Tex., 19-30.

Henson, J. L.: Colfax, La.; Boyce 25-30. Heth Expo.: Marked Trce, Ark. Heth, L. J.: Thomaston, Ga. H. & H.: Yadkinville, N. C.; High Point 25-30. Jamboree Am. Co.: Jena, La., 18-24. J. & B.: Brookneal, Va.; season ends.

Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: Pensacola, Fla.

Kaus, W. C.: Booneville, Miss.; Yazoo City Keystone: (Fair: Crestview, Fla.: (Fair) Jay 25-30. Kilgore: (Fair) Emory, Tex.; Winona 25-30. Kirkwood, Joseph J.: (Fair) Pageland, S. C.; Georgetown 25-30. Lamb, L. B.: Cuthbert, Ga.: Marianna, Fla., 25-30. Lane, Sammy: Black Oak, Ark. Lawrence Greater: (Fair, Burlington, N. C .; (Fair) Manning. S. C., 25-30. Lee Am. Co.: Tallahassec, Fla. Leeright, J. R.: Herington, Kan. Lottridge, Harry: (Fair) Butler, Ga.; (Fair) Ellaville 25-30. Maddox Bros.: Morton, Tex. Magic Empire: (Fair) Picayune, Miss.; (Fair) Brookhaven 25-30. Majestic Greater: (Fair) Augusta, Ga.; (Fair) Elberton 25-30. Marion Greater: (Colored Fair) Chester, S. C .: (Colored Fair) Lancaster 25-30. Marks, John H.: (Fair) Monroe, N. C.; (Fair) Greenville 25-30. McKee, John, No. 1: Luxora, Ark. McKee, John, No. 2: Keiser, Ark

Merry Midway: Rutherford, Tenn. Midwestern Expo.: Nashville, Ark. Mighty Page: (Fair) Jacksonville, N. C.; (Fair) Trenton 25-30. Model: Brinkley, Ark. Moore's Modern: (Fair) Parkin, Ark.; (Pair) Newport 25-30.

Mound City, No. 2: Lilbourn, Mo. Mullen & Conn: Bailey, N. C. Nelson, George W.: Manila, Ark. New Dixie: Olanta, S. C. Nolan, Larry: Fredrick, Okla. Omar's Palace: Wilburton, Okla.

Orange State & Ted Lewis: (Fair) Gainesville, Page Bros.: (Fair) Alamo, Tenn. Page, J. J.: Great Falls, S. C.; Winnsboro 25-36. here prompted W. W. Fields, presi-Springfield 25-30.

Peerless Celebration Am .: Cass, W. Va. Penn Premier: (Fair) Siler City, N. C.; (Fair) Carthage 25-30. Peppers All-State: Plaquemine, La.: Alexandria 25-30.

Perry, Jack J.: Miami, Fia., 19-30. Pine State: (Pair) Pembroke, Co.; Branewic

Playtime: Catron, Mo. Pleasureland: Coldwater, Miss. Prell's Broadway: (Fair) Greenville, S. C .;

(Fair) Greenwood 25-30. Raftery, James M : Jacksonville, N. C. Raines Am. Co.: Ashdown, Ark. Rogers Greater: Camden, Tenn.; Ripley 25-30. Rogers & Powell: (Fair) Canton, Miss. Royal American: (Fair) Shreveport, La. Royal Crown; Bainbridge, Ga.; Dothan, Ala., 25-30.

Royal Expo.: (Fair) Louisville, Ga.: (Fair) Statesboro 25-30. Rupe's Midway for Fun: Crosbyton, Tex. Schafer's Just for Pun: Nacogdoches, Tex. Shan Bros.: (Fair) Eastman, Ga.; (Pair)

McRae 25-30. Shugart, Dr. & Son: (Fair) Deport, Tex. Siebrand Bros.: Phoenix, Ariz. Smith Am. Co.: Hearne, Tex. Smith, Casey: Eufaula, Okla. Smith. George Clyde: Suffolk, Va.

Southern Am. Co.: Montgomery, Tex.; (Fair) Liberty 27-31. Southern States: Greenville, Fla.; Monticello 25-30.

Southern Valley: (Fair) Oak Grove, La. Sparks, J. A.: Scottsboro, Ala. Starr, Joe: Quinlan, Tex. Strates, James E.: (Fair) Raleigh, N. C.; (Fair)

Orangeburg, S. C., 25-30. Sunflower State: Rule, Tex. Sutton, Frank: Blytheville, Ark. Sweeney's United: Woodsfield, O. Tassell, Barney: Robbins, N. C. Texas Expo.: Henderson, Tex., 18-24. Tidwell, T. J.: (Fair) Brownfield, Tex.; Big Springs 25-30.

Tinsley, - Johnny T.: Toccoa, Ga.; Winder 25-Tivoli Expo.: Jonesboro, Ark.; Newport 25-30. Tri-State: Evergreen, La., 18-23. Turner Bros.: Senatobia, Miss.

20th Century: England, Ark.; season ends. United Expo.: Jennings, La. United States: Albany, Ga. Utah Expo.: Tombstone, Ariz., 21-24; Coolidge 28-31.

Victory Expo.: Uvalde, Tex. Virginia Greater: Marion, S. C. Wallace Bros.: Jackson, Miss. Wallace, I. K .: Timmonsville, S. C. Wallace & Murray: Hazlehurst, Ga. W. E. Attrs.: Wheatley, Ark. West Coast: San Francisco, Calif. World of Mirth: (Fair) Columbia, S. C.; (Fair) Augusta, Ga., 25-30. Wolfe Am. Co.: (Fair) Greenville, S. C.; (Fair)

# Circus Routes

Send to

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Greensboro, Ga., 25-30.

Clyde Bros.: Sheboygan, Wis., 21-23; Freeport, Ill., 25-27; Rockford 28-31. Cole Bros.: Anniston, Ala., 19; Sylacauga 20;

Columbus, Ga., 21; Americus 22; Albany 23; Brunswick 25. Dales Bros.: Dalton, Ga., 19; Cartersville 20; Gainesville 21; Elberton 22; Toccoa 23; Seneca, S. C., 25; Greenville 26; Hendersonville, N. C., 27; Gastonia 28; Lincolnton 29;

Hickory 30. Davenport, Orrin: Duluth, Minn., 18-23. Gran Circo Americano: Caracas, Venezuela, thru Nov. 1.

Hamid-Morton: (Armory) Troy, N. Y., 19-23; (Armory) Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 25-30. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Trumann, Ark., 19; Harrisburg 20; Brinkley 21; Lonoke 22; England 23.

King Bros.: Searcy, Ark., 21. Mills Bros.: Dickson, Tenn., 19; Paris 20; Humboldt 21; Dyersburg 22; Ripley 23; Helena, Ark., 25; Marianna 26; Wynne 27; Brinkley 28; Clarendon 29; Stuttgart 30. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Rajah) Reading, Pa., 19-22; (Drill Hall) Utica, N. Y., 25-30. Polack Bros. (Western): (Auditorium) Okla-homa City, Okla., 20-23; (Auditorium) Little

Rock, Ark., 26-29. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Houston, Tex., 19-21; Beaumont 22; Lake Charles, La., 23.

Rogers Bros.: De Kalb, Miss., 18; Philadelphia 19; Newton 20; Raleigh 21; Magec 22; Mendenhall 23; Hazlehurst 25. Stevens Bros.: Sarcoxie, Mo., 20; Golden City 21; Stockton 22; Buffalo 23; Hartville 24;

Ava 25; Gainesville 26; Mountain Home, Ark.,

# Misc. Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Craig Bros. Show: Lewis, N. Y., 18-23. Evans, Harry Ike. Show: Chadron, Neb. McClung's, C. C., Pythons (State Fair) Dallas, Tex., 18-24.

Pan-American Animal Exhibit: Chatsworth, Ga., 20-21; Ellijay 22-24. Plunkett's Stage Show: Des Arc, Ark., 18-20; Stuttgart 21-23.

Skating Vanitics of 1949 (Auditorium) Milwaukee, Wis., 18-24; (Arena) St. Louis, Mo.,

#### **Enfield Mule Event Draws** 15,000; Runs 3 Days in '49

ENFIELD, Ill., Oct. 16 .- An estimated crowd of 15,000 at the recent 27th annual Mule Day Celebration Palmetto Expo.: (Colored Fair) Smoaks, S. C.; dent of the sponsoring association for the past 17 years, to announce plans for a three-day event in 1949. Fields said he thought ride owners and concessionaires do not get a sufficient break at a one-day event, since considerable time is consumed in setting

# Career of Mike Benton Carries Flavor of Three - Ring Circus

(Continued from page 52)

The fair has been a consistent money winner ever since. Moreover, the original debt of \$150,000 has been wiped out. Bonds aggregating \$70,000 which had been floated originally to start the fair have been retired. Frame structures long since have been razed. New, modern buildings have been erected. The last of these, a \$335,000 Benton Administration, was completed for the 1948 fair. And the fair now has top credit rating.

Mike no longer works for free at the fair. His compensation is based on a slidi ; percentage scale of the Lakewood Park fair operations. He now ranks among the highest salaried men in the fair business.

To lift the fair out of debt and turn it into a winner took countless hours. And Mike gave freely of them. In the early years, he traveled extensively, taking in as many major-sized fairs as possible in order to obtain first-hand knowledge of fair management and operations and to determine how the set-up at Atlanta could be improved and expanded.

#### Lists New Policies

He instituted several new policies. Not the least of these was one to give the fair a different theme each year. Thus, annually the Southeastern Fair has carried the co-billing of such features as the National Poultry Show, National Livestock Show, etc.

Too, he introduced a policy of changing fair attractions every two years. And, he still adheres to this, changing carnival companies, grandstand bookers, race track attractions, etc., every two years.

Not infrequently, Mike has taken some of the outstanding features, shows held in conjunction with the fair, and retained them year after year in the program, fabric of the event. The trial-and-error method, he says, has enabled him to come up with some strong, proved features.

#### Still Dates Big Factor

A big factor in the success of the fairgrounds operations has been a policy pushed by him to make the grounds and its facilities available for a wide variety of purposes. Among other things, he introduced many still dates, such as auto races, thrill dates, etc.

These served to bolster the business done by the permanent rides, shows and concession installations on the grounds. The rights for these, incidentally, are leased out by the fair to independent operators, but naturally the fair has benefited by the increased business that greeted the

up and tearing down attractions.

The heavy turnout caused traffic snarls and the problems of finding parking space and feeding the crowd. Twelve parade floats with a circus theme were offered by high schools. civic event.

expansion of the still date program. He also made the grounds and its facilities available for other purposes, Ringling-Barnum circus used the grounds for its Atlanta showing. And, such expositions as the Atlanta Home Show and the Southeast Automotive Show have been held in its buildings and will again in 1949. On some occasions he has leased buildings for car storage.

Builds Good Will

He has built good will by making the grounds and facilities available at no cost to State conventions of the Kiwanians, Shriners and the like. And, at the same time, the concessionaires also have benefited.

Mike thrives on activity, particularly on that smacking of the confusion of a three-ring circus. His office routine is unique for a major fair because of the three-ring circus atmosphere. Most of the decisions wind up in Mike's lap and he doesn't seem disposed to shove them off upon someone else. He handles them, regardless of their size. His office during the fair's operation usually is clogged with a variety of people, each trying to get a hearing. Unflurried and unmoved by the pressure of all this, Mike takes time to give an ear to all who seek him.

Always an ardent music lover, Mike, despite the pressure of his duties, has found time to pursue that love. In the old fair office, abandoned this year, he had a piano, and he delighted, even during fair time, having some folks in for some music.

Mike's musical talents take in song writing. And, in that field he is not dismissed lightly. One year he won the Southeast Song-Writing Contest.

For several years Mike had a radio progran titled Georgia Cracker such as highlighted the national which was aired over Atlanta's WSB. It was a civic-type program, in which various cities and institutions in Georgia were saluted. During that period a friend suggested that he buy a station of his own. Mike thought it over, decided it was a good suggestion, and last year he opened WGBE.

#### Wife Matches Interests

His wife, the former Ann Burrell, matches Mike's interest in music. An accomplished vocalist and pianist, she had a radio program of her own at one time. The Bentons have two children, Mitchell McIver Benton Jr., a student at Presbyterian College, Clinton, Ga., and a daughter, Mrs. Ralston Woods, New Orleans. The latter has a daughter, Carol Jr., "that makes me a grandfather," Mike points out happily.

Mike and Mrs. Benton are hosts in the traditional Southern manner. Mike's ability as a host tagged him with the designation "The Grover Whalen of the South." On numerous occasions, including the parade to mark the premiere of Gone With the Wind, Mike served either as the city's greeter or as the organizer of the

# YOUR SOUTHERN FAIR SEASON IS AHEAD



WE ARE READY TO SERVE YOUR NEEDS WIRE OR WRITE, GIVING US YOUR ROUTE AND STOCK REQUIREMENTS FOR YOUR SPOTS

> FLASH UP With

DE LUXE PLASTER

ONE CARTON OR A CARLOAD

50% Deposit Required on All C. O. D. Orders

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

1900 N. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE (12), WIS.

# Fort Worth, Austin, Tex. Okay for R-B

#### Tripp Helps Flack

AUSTIN, Tex., Oct. 16.—Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey is finding business in Texas much improved over that encountered in Oklahoma, where, it was reported, attendance was only fair.

Matinee here was better than three quarters and it was a full one at night. Playing here Tuesday (12), Columbus Day, helped as all State employees had a holiday and swelled the matinee crowd. Press Agent Frank Braden scored with plenty of flack in The Austin American-Statesman.

#### Fort Worth Okay

A two-day stand in Fort Worth proved okay, one that would have been even better had the weather behaved the second day. Opening day the show drew two full ones. A heavy rain, up to noon the second day, hurt and a three-quarter house, which easily would have been a full one or overflow had the weather been right, caught the matinee. Threatening weather and cold at night likewise held down the crowd, which was three quarters.

In Austin, Johnny Tripp, R-B clown since 1898, hit the headlines. Soon after the show moved into Texas, Tripp put up a loud wail, complaining that Gov. Beauford Jester failed to welcome him in the same manner he had welcomed President Truman the week before.

#### Ward Joins Circus

man who oins the circus each year the org. upon its entry into Texas to clown for a few days on the show and who went to school with the governor, wired the governor of Tripp's complaint.

Governor Jester wrote Tripp to come and see him when the show played Austin. This Tripp did, only to find the governor was out of town. One of the governor's secretaries, L. D. Ransom, however, took over and tried to outclown the clown. He set Tripp down in the governor's chair and handed him a box of aspirin, adding, "This goes with anyone sitting in this chair."

Gag caught plenty of space in the Austin gazettes.

# Packs' Bir'ham Program Is Set

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 16.-The program for the first of Tom Packs' winter dates, scheduled here in City Auditorium November 5-14, was announced this week.

Program includes Proske's tigers, the Great Manuel, La Louise, the Daring Ernesto, trapeze; Zamora's baby elephant; the Great Davisos, perch; Happy Harrison's dogs and ponies; Manuel Barrigan, table contortions; the Egonys, trampoline; Ernie Stewart, table balancing: Miss June, principal riding; the Flying Hartzells, Johnny Welde's bears, the Great Ortans Troupe, teeterboard; Bob Stevens elephants, Les Kimris, airplane tourbillion, and the Cristiani

Family, riding troupe. Clowns scheduled so far include Kenneth Waite and Bagonghi. Nine

other clowns will be added.

Frank Cervone again will be musical director, with Marcia Edwards as vocalist, Bob White again will handle the mike.



WHEN IRVING J. POLACK, co-owner of Polack Bros., celebrated his birthday during the Eastern unit's stand in Savannah, Ga., some of the gals on the show did a take-off on the clown contingent of the show in the firehouse gag. Event took place on the stage of the auditorium in Savannah and was attended by the entire cast of the show and its executive staff. Following the entertainment dinner was served. Pictured here are, left to right, Irene Lafferty, Etta Carreon, Marcia Lewis, Connie Wilson, Hanna Pallenberg, Conchita, Hedy Mae Sidney and Madam Maree.

# Missouri Proves One Grand Waltz For Kelly-Miller

DEXTER, Mo., Oct. 16.—The showme State, theoretically composed of cynical and doubting natives, has proven an easy nut for Kelly-Miller to crack.

The org opened its swing thru the State on a strong note, and continues to register red ones at virtually every stop, rain or shine.

An overflow saw the night show here, after a capacity matinee. Ideal weather prevailed at Doniphan, where Joe E. Ward, Wichita Falls business a pair of capacity crowds greeted

At Mountain Grove, an afternoon rain which turned into a downpour at night didn't seem to make much difference. The matinee attracted an overflow and it was capacity at night.

# King Continues To Chalk Up Good Biz in the South

DYERSBURG, Tenn., Oct. 16 .- The tour of the Southland is proving a winner for King Bros. The show has been getting a good share of full ones and overflows at various points in Tennessee.

Here in Dyersburg, which is more or less the hometown of the King family, the folks gave with a strong matinee crowd and a capacity at night. The King family lived here for many years. In addition, Felix Morales and his family resided on a farm near here for several years.

Covington, Tenn., proved a red one, both matinee and night shows playing to full houses. At Trenton it was an overflow at the matinee and near

capacity at night. Clarksdale, Miss., registered a light matinee but it was a straw at night.

#### Strong Turnouts Welcome Rogers in Mississippi

PONTOTOC, Miss., Oct. 16.—Biz has been well above average for Rogers Bros. on its swing thru Mississippi.

The org attracted a pair of nearcapacity turnouts here, and a full one at night at Fulton under the auspices of the Lions Club. A morning rain hurt matinee biz at Fulton, however.

A pair of capacity crowds were on hand in Belmont, and Iuka gave with two three-quarter houses.

# Bailey, Beatty End Season; R-B, Dailey Dates Set

CHICAGO, Oct. 16 .- Bailey Bros. winds up its season today at Crossett, Ark., and Clyde Beatty calls it a season Sunday (17) at Kingman, Ariz.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus and Dailey Bros. have scheduled closing dates. R-B goes to the barn November 28 after its final show in Miami and Dailey has set November 11, at Cleveland, Tex., is a week earlier than previously

# Bailey Org Enjoys Travels Thru Ark.; Big Crowds Are Rule

DEWITT, Ark., Oct. 16.—Traveling thru Arkansas, to put it mildly, has been thoroly enjoyable for Bailey Bros. of late. Business has been that at night. good.

With ideal weather, overflows were on hand for both shows here.

Hot Springs gave with a pair of full houses, and Helena produced a capacity turnout at night following a strong matinee.

A city water shortage in Hot Springs was solved when a local health spring furnished aqua to the circus free of charge.

## Schumann Starts Winter Tour Oct. 30

COPENHAGEN, Oct. 16. - While the circus season under canvas came to an end last month in Denmark, the Circus Schumann continued on tour with its big top, playing Odense, October 1 thru 12, followed by a 12day stand, October 16-28, at Aalborg. On October 30 the big Schumann circus starts its winter indoor season at Aarhus, where it will play 15 days.

Circus Schumann, celebrating its 100th anniversary, had a very successful summer season at its indoor arena in Copenhagen. Other big circuses playing here the past summer, under canvas, were Circus Belli, Circus Louis Schmidt and Circus Moreno-Reinsch, a newcomer in the Danish circus field. All played to good business.

# Biz in Kansas Improves for Dailey Bros.

Slight Upswing Noted

WICHITA, Kan., Oct. 16.—A slight upswing was noted this week in Dailey Bros.' business in Kansas, altho there were no straws or overflows to report. Business, altho improved over last week, still wasn't up to expectations.

Best of three spots was Topeka, where, despite a temperature of 14 degrees below normal, which dropped the mercury into the 40s, and a light rain in the morning and afternoon, the show registered a full one at night. Matinee, however, was on the light side.

At Emporia, where the weather was fair for the matinee, which played to a light crowd, and cool at night, which held the crowd to less than three quarters, business was only fair. Jack Gobble, truck driver for the show, whose home is in Gonzales, Tex., suffered a heart attack and was rushed to the hospital.

Wichita gave with one good sized house for two shows, the matinee being light and the night show getting a three-quarter.

# Santa Fe, N. M., Hot for Beatty **But Clovis Cold**

SANTA FE, N. M., Oct. 16.—It was as the season's finale. The R-B date a case of a feast and a famine for Clyde Beatty in two New

> Here, the show hit the jackpot, scoring with a full one at the matinee and a straw at night. Advance publicity for the local date was excellent and this, coupled with the fact the weather was ideal, probably was the biggest reason for the excellent draw.

> At Clovis things were just the opposite. Attendance at both matinee and night shows was very light. Less than half a house was on hand in the afternoon, with about a half-house

# Rogers Grosses 110G In 1 Wk. at Ind'polis

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 16. - Roy Rogers' Rodeo grossed \$110,000 during its week stand ended October 6 in the Coliseum at the State fairgrounds here. The high gross was helped by Rogers's good-will activities and his visit to the Veterans' General Hospital.

Matinee performances were held Saturday and Sunday. Prices were scaled from \$1.20 to \$3, tax included. Over 70,000 persons witnessed the

#### Tennessee Gives With Good Biz for Mills Org

COLUMBIA, Tenn., Oct. 16.-Mills Bros. has rolled thru Tennessee the past couple of weeks, garnering strong biz virtually whenever blessed by good weather.

Under auspices of the VFW here, the org drew a full matinee and a three-quarter night turnout.

Good weather prevailed both at Chattanooga and at Shelbyville, and both spots gave with a pair of full ones. Rain and cold was the order of the day at Athens, with resulting scant houses at both shows. The weather was okay at Newport, but biz was off at both performances.

#### Ringling-Barnum

What started out to be a cold, windy week, ended up with ideal weather on the warm side. Had a little rain in Fort Worth, our first since the Northwest.

The midget team had a practice session and hopes to have a game with the girls' team in the near future. Barbara Beale, Cole show performer who has been hospitalized in Austin, was the guest of the show and saw the matinee. Mabel Ringseason. Eddie Mader returned to Sarasota and will promote the boxthis winter.

Bella and Frank Attardi returned from New Orelans where they attended the funeral for Bella's father.

Oklahoma City, the hometown of Jimmy Armstrong, kept him busy showing his friends around. Congratulations to Rusty Kurka and George (Georgia Boy) Johnson on their recent marriage. Jenny Wallenda had a big surprise birthday party to celebrate her 21st birthday. Others celebrating birthdays with parties were Chrysis De La Grange, Antoinette Zoppe and Lottie Brun.

Rosa Wong still is hospitalized in Enid. Vera and Johnny Farthing entertained a group of showfolks in Ardmore. Joe Ward has been clowning for the past few towns.

Visitors: Joe Simon, former librarian with Merle Evan's band; Myles Bennett, R. C. Blocker, Frances and Clara Reiner: Coach Blair Cherry, of the University of Texas; Polly Stark and family, and Leland Antes, CFA.

Backyard scenes: Prince Paul putting up signs to establish his good credit after Willie Krause and Paul Jung told all they were not responsible for his debts. . . . Fifi's beauty shop doing a rush business every day between shows. . . . Ed Green and his night club gag rate many a laugh. . . . Main diversion seems to be poker playing or the knitting of Argyle socks, the latest fad to hit the dressing rooms. . . Lou Jacobs, many compliments on the new dresses she made for herself. . . . Lucky winners collecting their bets after the World Series. - MARY JANE MILLER.

#### Stevens Bros.

We finally have outrun the wind and dust but it will take us weeks to get the dust out of our trunks and trailers. It still is nice and warm during the day. It has been officially announced that org will close November 7.

Bob Stevens made a hurried trip to Wichita, Kan., to worship at Ben Davenport's lucky shrine and returned to find a capacity night house. The Longs are back. Les Garner spent a Sunday back with the show to let son, Claude, have look at the new station wagon they recently purchased. George King received another shipment of trick and fancy wardrobe from Hollywood but has been too busy selling Larry Kododies (sweets) to don any of it.

Violetta Rooks has been on the sick list and Harry has done a swell job pinch-hitting for her.

At Belle Plaine, Kan., all of the Wichita fans were on hand. They were Fred and Bette Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. Al Bernard, Charles Dryden, Mrs. William Lerche, Buster Bernard, Russell Hall and N. Hamil-Other visitors have been Mickie Chambers, of the Kelly-Miller circus; Corrine Russell, of New Orleans, Reb Russell's sister; the Swishers, of Caney, Kan.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stevens, Vincennes, Ind., and Uncle George Stevens, Los Angeles.—DOLLY JACOBS.

# DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

#### Polack Bros. Western

We liked the city of Denver, the auditorium and the receptive audiences but we didn't like the altitude. Every show was a struggle for the performers who would return to the packing odds and ends. dressing rooms gasping for breath after a performance in this mile-high city. Despite the opposition of a dog ling visited in Oklahoma City and show and nightly revival meetings in went in spec for the evening show. the same building, business held up Pete Grace is the new head usher, great thruout the nine-day run. replacing Al Tucker, who closed the George Westerman handled the promotion and after a few days vacation at his home in Denver, will move to ing matches for the American Legion | Springfield, Ill., the last spot for him on this year's itinerary.

Gus Bell and Harold Ward took advantage of the long run to build a larger net for their new Ward-Bell double rigging, seven-people flying act which will debut on this opera next season. Their long established title, Flying Wards, has been given to their No. 2 act, with Bob Porter, Jack Harris and Walter Long, now on independent bookings.

Somay Huang, of Chai and Somay, and Josephine Berosini, of the Berosini troupe, were two surprised young women when each was presented with a bouquet of roses by the Shrine at the close of the engagement.

Millie Keathley's birthday party was complete when her daughter, Joyce, made a surprise appearance from California in time for the festivities. Accompanying Joyce were Mr. and Mrs. Hope Madison, sister of Slivers and Jo Madison, at whose home Joyce is residing. Bandmaster Bee Carsey also celebrated his birthday recently. (I wondered why he dusted off his trumpet and played the show that day.)

The Colorado sun slugged it out with the first snowfall of the season and won the first round, the snow lasting only half an hour. Two new Spartan trailers made their appearance the same day. Owners are the Berosini and the Barnes families.

smoking the big cigar, has the payees | America First were Chai and Somay in stitches during the clown walk- Huang, Ernie and Frieda Wiswell, Talaferro, Irish Deedy, Mr. and Mrs. around. . . . Daisy Doll receiving Nino, Paula and Mario Sambiasi, and D. D. Monarch, Capt. John Smith and the Barneses who vacationed in Colo-(See POLACK BROS, on page 88)

#### Dailey Bros.

Not, ig much has happened for a few we as, outside of the usual run of colds and sand burrs, until a sudden gust of wind blew the horse top down and draped it around a barbed wire fence. The same blow nearly took the Side Show but there was Petersburg, Fla.; Waxie Dyke, Davenough man power around to hold it.

In Emporia, Kan., a perfect day greeted us, along with Mr. and Mrs. Ike Newton, who took the writer to see their stables and string of show horses. The trip was climaxed by a steak dinner.

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. (Jim) Green, former Minstrel Show owner, entertained Milt and Ena Robbins at dinner. Fred and Bette Leonard had two big days renewing acquaintthe show when we played Wichita. The writer was a Sunday dinner guest in their home and later visited He showed us an Arab stallion in the television set. \$10,000 class and other blooded animals.

the year book. earmarks of making a fine steady neat, bandage on her tailplate. mount. Betty Escalante joined recently.

(See DAILEY BROS. on page 61) (See HAMID-MORTON on page 88)

#### Clyde Beatty

The band played Auld Lang Syne Sunday (17) in Kingman, Ariz. Practice around the show came to a sudden stop and everyone started

Bill Snyder's wrist is okay again. Kathleen Cline finally cut that fourth tooth before the season closed. A new white stallion was added to the ringstock and Jack Gibson was kept busy keeping said stallion spotless. Mike Guzy and Don Lakin managed to keep smiling while working behind the counter in the pie car the entire season. Max Tubis, who was on the sick list, is okay again.

Bill Lewis and Maxwell did a good job on the front door. Jimmy McGee took over the legal work when Bill Moore went to the hospital.

At Terrell, Tex., Johnny Delmar, former clown, spent the day on the lot. The Flying LaForms visited on their way East.

Last glances over the lot: Roxie Engesser doing a swell ladder. Mark Anthony carving. Rosie Alexander always washing the car. Charlie Cox rushing to make the Side Show opening. Ted DeWayne always keeping himself busy. Bobby Kay doing a swell scare-crow dance in the crazy number. John Staley serving good meals. Johnny Cline keeping the program moving like clockwork. Vic Robbins and the band dispensing some real music for the acts. Connie Conrey entertaining with songs in the dressing room. - LAURENCE CROSS.

#### Cole Bros.

With one show only the first day in Baton Rouge, La., the folks took the afternoon off to visit the State Capitol.

This is Freeman's last column of the '48 season. Here are the final destinations of some of the folks:

Mr. and Mrs. Zack Terrell, Mr. and Mrs. Noyelles Burkhart, Paul Nelson, Lorne Russell, Herbert Lee-Adhering to the old saying of See man, Pat and Arkie Scott, Bobby Donavan, Toni Martin, Gus and Rita George Davis, all to Louisville; the Cristiani family, Birmingham for Tom Packs; Harold, Jack and George Voise to Rochester, N. Y., for Orrin Davenport; Winn and Marian Partello, Middletown, Conn.: Otto Griebling, St. Louis; Mr. and Mrs. Harry McFarlan, Hot Springs; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Luckey, Miami; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Orman, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Arizona Jack Campbell, Tampa; Fritzy Partello Wagram, St. Petersburg, Fla.; George Wagram, St. enport, Ia.; Hubert Castle, first to Dallas and then to Hollywood; Don Beall, Dallas; Joe Chirewka, Sioux City, Ia.; Tommy and Alice Privett, (See COLE BROS. on page 88)

#### Hamid-Morton

The third week on the "sandbag circuit" (title credit to Mike Malas) found us day and dating the World ances, taking pictures and viewing Series in Boston on its final, and our opening, day. Haymarket Square and Washington Street were alive with baseball fever, and nearly every the stables of which Fred has charge. store, bar, and shop had a radio or

Juno, the elephant, is doing a fine job on the narrow plank in a balanc-Harry Atwell, Chicago photog, was ing feat. Joe Hanson broke her to on for a few days taking pictures for the stunt in a remarkably short time following the injury of Mabel, the Corky and Norma Plunkett did original tight rope pachyderm queen. some horse trading in the resin-back Mabel is suffering from a slight case department. They let go of a dapple of jealousness and several days ago grey that refused to gentle down took it out on Juno by biting off the enough for their work and received tip of her successor's tail. Juno a handsome pinto that has all the continues the act with a large, but

Irah Watkins' chimps still have their playful moments such as the Sick list has included Corky Plun- sudden microphone seizure several

#### Bailey Bros.

We called it a season at Crossett, Ark., Saturday (16). Claire Ratley got back on the show before closing and reported he felt pretty well, everything considered. While he was away, Jimmy Conley took his place. Lee Spain joined as boss canvasman at Fort Smith, Ark., replacing Shreveport Etheridge. Bill Doran visited his mother and his brother, Frank.

George Meyers had a new Santa Claus suit made for his appearance at a York, Pa., department store. It will make his third season on the York job. Phil and Bonnie Bonta. who were out of the program for a few days, are okay again.

The night performance at Morrilton was canceled by weather. The jump from Morrilton to Hot Springs had to be made the long way because of the condition of the roads. The water wagon must have nine lives because it turned over four times during the season and closed as good as new.

Francis Doran ran into a cow on the highway en route from Hot Springs to Malvern and it cost him \$140. The Clarke family broke the dolly on their trailer and the hitch on their car while driving over a ditch to get to the lot in Malvern. The boom truck had to come to their aid and pull them into their spot in the backyard.

Ernie Stewart added a strip tease to his contortion trap act before the season ended.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Ira Watts and son, Jimmy; Mrs. Irene Meredith, mother of Martha, who performs in the Powell wire act: Rita Kortes: Percy Rademaker, clown with Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers; Babe and Buckles Woodcock; Ben Thomas, general agent for this opera; Ted Edlin, Mills Bros.' agent: Ken Drake, legal adjuster; Jack Wright, Dan Tyne, Dutch Loeber, Syd Stevens and Art Miller, general agent for Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros .-ALBERT WHITE.

# DOC POWERS THRILL SHOWS

Tight Wire Acts, Juggling, or any act that can work Indoor Circus. Candy Floss and Popcorn open. Wire Fairview, Okla., immediately.

#### PHONEMEN

Capable of Producing Book, U. P. C. Tickets, Banners. BIG INDOOR SHOW Followed by Bigger Southern

Cities. CHAIRMAN, Room #321, Baltimore Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. Tel. 370271

#### STOLEN DOG

Disappeared from Newberry, S. C., October 3, 1948. Reward of \$100.00 will be paid for same. Description: Wire hair terrier, male, white with lemon or tan ears; stocky build, weight 30 to 35 lbs. Answers to name of Skippy. Notify

> C. L. DOWD, Chief of Police by wire or phone

#### LIBERTY HORSE TO BOOK OR FOR SALE

Seven-Horse Liberty Act of Sorrel and White Spotted Horses, shown the past year by Tom Ewalt, of Bell Bros. Circus; also Seven-Horse Act of small Black and White Spotted Horses. Both Acts have a Menage Act. Four-Pony Drill, all five years old, have been shown two years.

EVANS & STARK

Phone 948

Centerville, lows

# ACTS WANTED

Am Now Contracting
FEATURE ACTS
FOR MY
INDOOR CIRCUS DATES
AND

1949 FAIRS

**ERNIE YOUNG** 

155 N. Clark St.

60

Chicago, III.

#### WANTED

Contracting Agent that can set up promotions. Must have car. Mike Goodman, answer. Circus Acts, Clowns, Phone Men. Will buy or lease Elephant. For Sale—Circus Top, 150x60.

Kelly & Morris Circus
P. O. BOX 40 HAVANA, ILL.

#### FOR SALE

16 Cages Filled With Wild Animals \$150.00 TAKES THIS BARGAIN. Come and get them. Cages two by four. all metal lined. Don't write.

c/o MOORE'S MODERN SHOWS Parkin, Ark., Oct. 18 to 23.

# BEAUTIFUL SIX HORSE LIBERTY ACT

Available for Winter Dates. Also High School Horse and Riding Pony and Monkey Act.

JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS

Pen Yan, N. Y.

Pen Yan, N. Y.

P.S.: We have good surplus Outdoor Circus
Equipment For Sale—Light Plants, Tents,
Trucks, etc. State your needs,

#### PHONE MEN

BANNER - TICKETS
No Drunks

QUICK PAY

HArrison 7-2938 Chicago, Illinois



#### ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE

Black, Suntan and White. \$4.95. Elastic Net Tights, \$7.50. Rhinestones and Settings, Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chainette Fringes. Other Items. Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE
6 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Phone: Circle 8-4137

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

Louis Goebel was seen on the midway at the Ventura, Calif., County Fair.

"Remember," asked an old-timer, "when a \$20 bill looked like a 24-sheet?"

Paul Eagles, Clyde Beatty general agent, visited friends on the midway at the Ventura, Calif., County Fair.

Mel Carl, Sedalia, Mo., has added to the collection of the circus pictures of the Circus Inn at Yakima, Wash.

Billy Wilson reports a visit with Earle Glopper, of Cole Bros. Car No. 1, and his crew in Columbus, Miss. Wilson plans to winter in Dallas.

Bill Bailey, clown with James M. Cole this season, again will be in the toy department of Sears-Roebuck, Memphis.

A good opposition fight doesn't get going good until they put the rap on.

Lee Bros.' Circus closed recently and Sam Dock, 85, and Ed Davidson, who were with the show, are wintering at Womelsdorf, Pa.

Carl R. Balmer, who made several fairs with Playboy toy cars, is pitching candy in the Aqua Follies at the State Fair of Texas in Dallas.

Faith King's Animal Show played the Loudonville, O., Street Fair, October 5-6 and the Grotto Show at the Armory, Akron, October 7-8.

White brothers, who have played for George A. Hamid and Barnes & Carruthers, have bought the Orange Avenue Trailer Park in Sarasota, Fla.

Being the weaker sex on circuses used to keep the gals from carrying chairs.

Paul Miller, Ringling concessionaire, in New York the past week on a flying trip from Texas, will rejoin the Big One shortly.

Tige Hale's band, with Hunt Bros., this summer, is back in Tampa where it will winter. Plans call for the band to play indoor circus dates thruout the area this winter.

Dan Meggs, handling novelties at the Ventura, Calif., County Fair, put in 21 weeks as general agent for Bailey Bros. early this year. He reported the show gave six performances in one day at Vancouver, May 24, in addition to one hospital show.

The Beers-Barnes Circus closed the season Tuesday (12) in Spring City, Tenn., and equipment will be stored in Dayton, Tenn., Jim Brown reported.

Neal Hart, former boss of the cowboys with the Miller Bros.' 101 Ranch Show, and Western pic star, is seriously ill in Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles.

When there is no traffic congestion around lots at come-out-time—there is no business.

John H. Billsbury, Chicago circus booker, leaves the Windy City soon to open an outdoor office for the Mc-Conkey orchestras November 1 in Hollywood.

Les Ulrich, CFA, recently attended the Danbury, Conn., Fair and visited with the Hunts, who presented several acts. Capt. Roy Bush performed with the three Hunt elephants.

Jack Smith, formerly with Cole Bros., handled lot details for the Montgomery County Fair at Dayton, O. He also handled the billing for the Dayton engagement of Ice Vogues of 1949.

Harry and Marge Chipman staged a party at their Yakima, Wash., Circus Inn for Harry's mother, Ma Belle Chipman Bennett, on her 70th birthday. A special circus cake was the feature of the occasion.

A small town is one in which everyone makes an issue over the tickets given the burg's mayor.

Harry M. Simpson, publisher of Camden, O., and editor of the Hobby-Bandwagon, official publication of the Circus Historical Society, was in Cincinnati October 16 and called at The Billboard offices. He was accompanied by his son, Michael.

Rumors about a circus staying out all winter never get tense until its manager starts asking, "What did you hear?"

Carl E. Fraser is again agent with the Black Hills Passion Play, his second season. He handled the advance for Ward Beam's Dare Devils this summer and for two seasons was general agent for Mills Bros.' Circus.

The Beers-Barnes Circus and the Pan-American World-Wide Animal Exhibit day and dated recently in Dunlap, Tenn., giving members of both shows a chance to renew acquaintances. Cool weather hurt biz for the circus on its stand there.

"Huh!" grunted a colored gal, "Yo' ain't got nothin' but a giraffe and an ape. I'm going up town and buy me some grits,"

Joe Bernstein, of Ringling-Barnum's advance car No. 1, is recuperating in Groom Hospital, Groom, Tex., following injuries received in an automobile accident. He is expected to remain in the hospital for another month.

Walter Krawiec, circus artist of Chicago, is exhibiting a group of his paintings of circus subjects, titled Clown and Lady, at the Kosciusko Foundation in New York. Krawiec has done several covers for CFA's White Tops mag.

The showman who stated, "If I had my life to live over, I'd still be a showman," proved he has more courage than some of

Mrs. Joe Haworth, of Cole Bros.'
Circus, has returned to the show after
flying home for her brother's (Charlie
Mitchell) funeral. He died October
7 and a military funeral was held
October 9. Mitchell was in a car accident October 3 and became para-

lyzed. Pneumonia set in, resulting

Fritzie Bartoni, former aerial feature with the Ringling-Barnum circus, has recovered from serious injuries sustained in a fall from her trapeze last winter at the Blackpool (England) Tower Circus and is currently working with the Swiss Stars aerial act at the London Palladium.

The Snell brothers, clowns, who closed the fair season for Barnes-Carruthers at Waterloo, Ia., visited the Chicago office of The Billboard last week. They were en route to Shelbyville, Tenn., to spend a few weeks on their farm before opening at the Shrine Circus at Houston.

H. R. (Rube) Ray left Dailey Bros. in Colorado Springs, Colo., to return to his own promotions in Leesville, La., October 9. Mr. and Mrs. Ray motored from Jonesboro, Ark., to Conway, Ark., to catch the Kelly-Miller Circus, and renewed many acquaintances.

"Before inflation" may be best remembered by the circus manager who ran thru his last year's profit during the first six weeks of the season.

The Circus Clown Club of America opens a month's membership drive, both in U. S. and Europe, November 1. Marge V. Kelly, Box 606 Federal Building, Los Angeles, will be in charge of the drive in America. European applications may be sent to Stan Bult, 26 Canning Road, Croydon, Surrey, England.

# Cirque Medrano Starts 51st Year Successfully

PARIS. Oct. 16.—Cirque Medrano started off its 51st year, last month, with a good circus program featuring the well-known clown trio, the Fratellinis.

Good circus numbers on the bill were the liberty horses of Yves de la Cour; Lydia and Harrys, aerialists; Miss Moune's tumbling canines; Seven Hortobagis, teeterboard tumblers; Yves de la Cour's high-school horse; Roberto Chiesa and Partner, jugglers; the Four Morellys, equilibrists, and the Maxwells, acro comics.

Comedy routines were provided by American cyclists, Eddie Gordon and Nancy; Waren; Latona and Sparks, Australian burlesque acro trio; Loriot, popular joey, and Drena, with a tab-

Cirque Medrano again is headed by directress Marcelle Roulet—pinch-hitting for owner Jerome Medrano, who is scouting for acts in the United States. Legrand-Chabrier, veteran writer on circus subjects, is handling public relations. Ringmaster is J. Trubka, and Germaine Mordant fronts the circus band.

#### Grid Game Hurts Seal

TEMPLE, Okla., Oct. 16.—Opposition from a local fooball game hurt biz for Seal Bros. here, and the orgattracted scant houses at both shows.



# TELEPHONE MEN

L. S. STOLTZ

Chamber of Commerce Bidg. Des Moines, Iowa

#### CIRCUS PHOTOS

Sparks, Sells Ploto, John Robinson, Hagenbeck-Wallace, 101. Jeru Wagons, many others. 10s brings sample and complete bargain offers. Hurry! Limited time only!

#### ROBERT SAMS

\$009 Fifteenth St., Ensley S. Ala.

Copyrighted mater

# MELLOS PEANUT COMPANY

VAndike 6104 LOS ANGELES 815 W. Randolph HAymarket 1092 CHICAGO

# POPCORN, PEANUTS & SUPPLIES

Originators

Of RED STRIPED Paper Bags and Popcorn Cartons
POPCORN EQUIPMENT—"ALL KINDS"

We Guarantee Fullest Satisfaction

All orders shipped same day received Wire or write today

## FOR SALE—COMPLETE CIRCUS

70 foot Round Top, two thirties, one forty, Poles, Seats, 10-Kw. Light Plant, 4 Pony Drill, Lion Act, Steel Arena, 20x30 Marquee; everything complete. Animals can be seen Macon Fair. All above, \$3,000.00 cash.

Address:

CIRCUS

GENERAL DELIVERY

MACON, GA.

#### Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago I, Ill.;

# A. C. Biggies Oppose Nat'l Funspot Idea

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 16.—Proposal to establish a national park at suburban Brigantine Beach for the convenience of one-day excursionists normally coming to Atlantic City in season was attacked by local amusement and business interests. Local interests, particularly those on the Boardwalk, opposed the proposition in any form, while others wonder how such a park can be operated without serious harm to local interests.

Park plan in brief calls for the establishment of a resort area on Brigatine Beach patterned after Long Island's New York State-operated Jones Beach, but built with federal funds. It would primarily attract the one-day excursionists, with bathing, picnic and parking facilities provided for them.

The Boardwalk hotel interests for the most part had pronounced themselves in favor of the park plan when first discussed last June by planning boards of several local associations. The advent of summer interrupted further consideration, but with the coming of winter, project is again being pushed. Its principal backer is Orlo Bartholomew, president of the N. H., is chairman for this part of the Senator Hotel, who said that Congressman T. Millet was ready to introduce the proper legislation after local approval was shown.

Frank P. Gravatt, former operator of Steel Pier and now a hotel man, was originally in favor of the plan, but withheld his support when Harry Adams, of Adams Baths, and other Boardwalk concessionaires opposed it. Henry Glaser, of the James Salt Water Taffy Company, whose business is closely identified with this resort on a national scale, is the latest to come out against the plan.

Harry Porter, head of the local night club owners' association, said he cannot see where the park plan would be the best thing for the resort. It seems to him such an idea would cut heavily into crowds.

On the other hand the local real estate board is pushing the project. "If the park would take people from our Boardwalk it is definitely no good for the town," said Eugene Beckman, president of the real estate board. "If on the other hand it would create a haven for those who do not particularly want the 'walk and who do not mean anything to us financially, it would prove a benefit."

#### Castang Signed To Produce Animal Shows at S. F. Zoo

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 16. -Reuben Castang, animal trainer of Los Angeles and well known in the circus field, will offer daily animal shows in the lion house at Fleishhaker Zoo here beginning late this month. according to James E. Fell, local wild animal enthusiast, who was instrumental in bringing Castang here. Castang will produce and direct the shows on a permanent basis.

Castang, whose forte is chimpanzees, will feature Joe, a trained chimp. The chimp had a prominent part in a recently completed Universal-International film, You Gotta Stay Happy.

# BARGAIN

Immediate Disposal RIDES FOR SALE OR RENT

12-CAR WHIP-AIRPLANE SWING Suitable for Park, in excellent condition.

> Apply: SEASIDE INN Daytona Beach, Fla.

# Promotional Demonstration Skedded for NAAPPB Confab

for the annual convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, scheduled in Hotel Sherman here November 29-December 1, is rapidly taking shape, according to word received this week from Henry G. Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass., program committee chairman.

"One of the most important items, insofar as we are able to find out from contact with park owners, is the matter of promotions," Bowen wrote. "In view of decreasing receipts, it seems the matter of promotions is foremost in the park owners' minds as one means of getting more people into the park. In this connection, we plan to put on an actual promotion demonstration at the meeting."

A forum on picnics also is planned, Bowen said. The forum will, he said, tend to show how a picnic actually is! secured. "There will be someone to take the part of the leader of the group planning the picnic," he declared.

A forum on ballroom operation and promotion also is planned, Bowen said. John Dinneen, Hampton Beach, program.

"There are several other subjects we intend to cover," Bowen said. "For example, advertising and budget, policing and protection of patrons' property, kiddielands and kiddie parks and games and merchandising. However, we have not completed the

# Rockaway Planning '49 Improvements; Kiddie Annex Set

NEW YORK. Oct. 16 .- A. Joseph Geist, owner-operator of Rockaway's Playland at Rockaway Beach, is reported to have purchased several large parcels of real estate in the vicinity of his park.

While no announcement has been made as to Geist's plans for the bulk of the land acquired, a large plot of ground on Beach 98th Street, on the Jamaica Bay side of Rockaway Beach Boulevard, will be cleared of existing buildings this winter and readied for next season as a kiddie park at.nex to Rockaway's Playland.

Site of the new kiddie park is between Playland and the landing dock of the Wilson Line, whose excursion liner, S. S. State of Pennsylvania, last summer shuttled between Jersey City, New York and Rockaway Beach. In all probability the line will continue the service next summer. The site also adjoins one of the stations of the Long Island Railroad and is served by several bus lines.

# **Coney Island Fire** Does 100G Damage

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A spectacular four-alarm fire at 4:45 a.m. yesterday wiped out a row of 16 two-family frame houses on West 23d Street. Coney Island, with damage estimated at \$100,000.

The burned out section of the resort was between Mermaid and Neptune avenues, two blocks away from the Boardwalk and a short distance from the resort's amusement area. Flames, fanned by a stiff breeze, were brought under control within two hours.

Thirty-two families were left homeless, five occupants of one house were severely burned and two firemen and one policeman were slightly injured.

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—The program line-up on these subjects," Bowen concluded.

> Paul H. Huedepohl, executive secretary of NAAPPB, reported he is working on a plan to give members an insight on television and how, with proper advertising in advance, television in the park could prove a drawing card. Huedepohl said plans on this phase of the program are not complete.

# Hurricane Threat Knifes Luxury Tax Take on East Coast

threat of the hurricane along the Atlantic Coast late in August caused enough visitors to cut short or cancel vacations here to result in a \$40,000 reduction in luxury tax collections, it was disclosed in the August report of collections made public by Deputy Tax Administrator Harold T. Willets.

From hotels, rooming houses, amusements and cafes, the city collected \$235,788, while cigarette taxes contributed an additional \$35,882, for a total for the month of \$271,671. For August, last year, the city collected \$274,125 from hotels, amusements and cafes, while revenues from cigarettes -amounted to \$37,782.

Willets pointed out that since there was only a slight decrease in cigarette tax returns under August of last year, the major portion of the drop from \$311,097 collected in August, 1947 could be attributed to less patronage of hotels and cafes. He added that hotels and rooming houses received many cancellations in August because of the hurricane threat.

Total collections by the city from June 15, 1947, when the luxury tax first went into effect, until August 31, 1948, Willets reported, amounted to \$2,250,221.

# Bridgeport Spots Off From Last Year

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 16.—In a report submitted by City Auditor Milton H. Friedberg it was disclosed that municipally operated Pleasure Beach Amusement Park and Seaside Park turned in a net profit of \$16,223 for the past fiscal year. Receipts were \$410,046, while capital expenditures were \$9,141 and operating expenditures, \$384,681.

This did not compare very favorably with last season when a profit of \$39,354 was realized by the city, with receipts being \$451,714, operating expenditures \$402,427 and capital expenditures \$9,933. John Molloy is resident manager of the parks.

#### A. C. Miss America Pageant Moola Count Under '47 Run

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 16.-Lenora S. Slaughter, executive director of the Miss America Pageant here last month, reported that the 1948 beauty contest did not gross as much as last year's, due largely to rain which cut week-end attendance at Convention Hall.

She said that there will be no deficit since the budget was held down as low as possible this year. While receipts were off considerably on the Friday night of the pageant week, the final event Saturday night brought \$39 more in admissions than on the corresponding day in 1947.

# English Trade Show Set for February 22-24

LONDON, Oct. 16.—England's outdoor amusement device trade show has been set for February 22-24, 1949, at London's New Royal Agricultural Hall, under sponsorship of Amusement Trades Exhibitions, Ltd., an organization made up of representatives of English showmen's associations.

At a recent meeting of the ATE group Edward A. A. Graves, London representative of the British amusement trade paper, The World's Fair. again was appointed organizing manager of the trade show. Meeting was presided over by Chairman B. W. Brenner.

Directors re-elected for 1949 were W. G. Green, H. Seff and F. Price, representing the Amusement Caterers' Association; and B. W. Brenner, W. ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 16 .- The H. Willmott and E. A. A. Graves, representing the Amusement Trades Association. Elected to fill vacancies caused by the retirement of W. Thompson and J. W. Shillan, were J. H. Holloway (A. T. A.) and Phil Shefras (A. C. A.). Trade show will primarily aim at the export market as did last year's exhibition.

#### DAILEY BROS.

(Continued from page 59) kett, Maria Murrillo and Eddie Jr. All are okay again.

Birthdays: Johnnie Williams, who received a set of drums from his wife; Barbara and Hope Ray, Corky Plunkett and Eddie Murrillo Sr. and

Visitors: Jimmy Ray, Mr. Collier. Mr. and Mrs. Cashman, Paul Van Pool, Bert Rich, Mr. Ragsdale, Francis Anderson; Robert Gussinger, who makes a hobby of collecting autographs and has collected some 30,-000 in 16 years; Lee Hinckley, band leader, and his wife, Eva; D. Vreeland, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rumbaugh; Bob Stevens and party from Stevens Bros.; Velma Harrison and daughters, Peggy and Louise Slate and boys, Jennie Lutch, Wallace Hutchinson and Mr. and Mrs. Bee Carsey, Mr. and Mrs. Slivers Madison, Frenchie Woodruff and Charlie Webb, all from Polack Bros. Noticed Harry Doran and Allen J. Lester out front.-HAZEL KING.

# 2 RIDES FOR SALE

# "HI BALL"

Practically New In Excellent Running Order \$9,500 CASH First Offer Takes It

# "CATERPILLAR"

Used - No Top First Offer Takes It

WRITE OR WIRE BOX D-74 THE BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

## Concessioners, Attention!

Regal Stainless Steel Lifetime Boats; lightweight, durable, rust-proof. No maintenance, designed for rough use. Equipped with unsinkable Styrofoam packs. 12 and 14 ft. lengths. Write for literature.

REGAL PRODUCTS, LTD. Qays Mills, Wisc.

Copyrighted material

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# Sacramento Talks '49 Budget Martin W. Sword Fresno Hits Slash; '48 Gross at \$861,110

from the '48 California State Fair hit \$861,110 this year, putting the event well in the black and exceeding expenses by \$100,000, John A. Patterson, fair controller, announced this week.

Plans for construction of new buildings also were discussed, but no structures will be okayed unless they can be salvaged for use on the proposed new fair site. A meeting of the board this week reviewed preliminary estimates of the budget for '49 fair and expenses for 1949-'50 fiscal year.

machinery building. Assurance that the new horse barns would be okayed by the State was made by Fred Links, deputy State director of finance. He would offer no guarantee, however, on the other proposed buildings. If

# Winston-Salem '48 Attendance Nudges Records 6,721 Pay To See 100

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Oct. 16. -Winston-Salem Forsyth County Fair, October 5-9, chalked up one of the most successful weeks in its history, according to Manager T. S. Blum, with the closing day, Saturday (9), registering near-record attendance of about 59,000, which brought the five-day total up to an estimated 177,000. Saturday's turnout missed equaling the all-time high by about 1,000.

daily attendance shows the fair uted. Hubert Baldwin, Leesburg. O., getting off to a slow start (wet won first place in the lightweight grounds) Tuesday (5), with a gate of 20,000, which jumped to 47,000 Wednesday (6), dropped back to 18,000 Thursday (7), rose to 33,000 Friday (8), and hit its peak Saturday (9), with 59,000.

Substituting motorcycle races for the usual big car auto races on the closing day's matinee proved successful, with the speed event drawing a crowd of race fans estimated at 14,000. Jim Chann, of Deerfield, N. J., copped first place from a field of 78 riders from 13 States and Canada, all out to get a slice of the \$2,100 in prize money.

The grandstand revue put on by the George A. Hamid office proved a big draw, and the World of Mirth rides and shows on the midway also grabbed off plenty of business. The grand finale on Saturday (9) night started off with Hamid's big revue at 7:30 p.m. followed by Joie Chitwood's Auto Daredevils in front of the grandstand at 10 p.m., and signed off with a big display of fireworks shortly before midnight.

# Record 28,000 Gate For Asheboro Event

ASHEBORO, N. C., Oct. 16.-Two days and nights of rain failed to keep the Center of North Carolina Fair from chalking up the best gate in its history, W. C. York, secretary, said. Attendance for the six days was estimated at 28,000. All exhibit space was sold.

The Jack J. Perry Shows on the midway reported good business.

SACRAMENTO, Oct. 16.-Revenue building. The present machinery building, condemned last year, will be torn down and replaced by a portable

> The new proposed budget of \$1,-663,711 will be submitted to the Legislature in January, after further discussions between Links and the fair board committee on buildings and grounds. The 1949-'50 fiscal year budget, which included the '48 State Fair, totaled \$1,175,000. Several major expenditures have been slashed from the new budget by the board and further cuts are expected.

Items knocked off the budget include \$100,000 for a new incinerator, It is planned to construct four show \$30,000 for expansion of the hall of horse barns, replacing those destroyed flowers, \$12,500 for painting, lightby fire at the close of the '48 event, ing and remodeling the education a poultry building and an industrial building; \$3,300 for painting and electrical work in the administration building.

Entertainment also came in for some careful pruning by the budgetconscious board when it was agreed to eliminate one band, at a saving of the poultry building is constructed, it \$7,500, cut special centennial events will replace the present brick struc- from \$25,000 to \$6,500 and the nut for ture which will be turned into an art free attractions from \$16,000 to \$10,000.

Board members indicated they would okay no items which can be eliminated, because the fair will be moved to new grounds within a few years.

# Teams in Horse Pull At Hillsdale, Mich.

HILLSDALE, Mich., Oct. 16.—More crowd of 6,721. The event was sponsored by the Michigan Dynamometer Association.

Entries came from eight States and Canada, with competition in two divi-The break-down of the estimated sions. Prizes of \$4,000 were distribsection, with the Fowler Brothers, of Earding, Mich., taking top honors in the heavyweight division.

Two Dynamometers were furnished by the Michigan State College under the direction of Harry Moxley, of the college staff. Facilities of the fairgrounds were donated free. All monies after expenses will go for agricultural promotion work, including 4-H Club advancement in the State.

# Quits as Secy.-Mgr. At Quincy, Calif.

QUINCY, Calif., Oct. 16.—Resignation of Martin W. Sword, secretarymanager of the Plumas County Fair for the last two years, was accepted by Roy Carmichael of Portola, president of the fair board. Fulton Horning, Quincy accountant, was appointed to complete the unexpired term.

Sword, who took over in January 1947, was the fifth county fair manager in six years. The first event he managed drew 13,500. All attendance records were broken this year when 17,500 attended.

No reason was given by Sword for his resignation. He has announced no plans for the immediate future.

# Jackson, Miss., Well Above '47; Exhibits Score

JACKSON, Miss., Oct. 16.—Attendance at the Mississippi A. & I. Exposition here thru Friday (15), the fifth day of the six-day event, was up from last year. Receipts, both on the midway and for the grandstand, were reported running about 10 per cent ahead of '47.

The Royal American Shows are on the midway. Featured grandstand attraction is the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue. The outside gate carries no admission.

J. M. Dean, secretary-manager, estimated total attendance will hit 350,-000 by the event's close tonight, if the weather continues good. Last than 100 teams competed in a national year the total gate was estimated at horse pulling contest Tuesday (12) at 312,000. Only bad weather thus far the fairgrounds here before a paid occurred Monday (11) when rain, a continuation from Saturday night, marked the morning hours.

Considerable improvements were made on the grounds and buildings since the '47 fair. The entire area has been fenced, and all buildings have been redecorated. Commercial, livestock and agricultural exhibits hit new highs, taxing the capacity of buildings to the utmost.

#### Michigan Assn. Sets Dates

DETROIT, Oct. 16.—The 1949 convention of the Michigan Association of Fairs will be held at the Fort Shelby Hotel here January 16-18. H. B. Kelly, Hillsdale, Mich., is secretary-treasurer.



ONE OF THE HUGE CANDY-CANE MOTIFS used for eye-appeal at the Danbury (Conn.) Fair. A large number of these papier-mache canes, made by Messmore & Damon, were used to novel effect in various sections of the fairgrounds.

# 218,015, But Spending Off

Expansion Talked for '49

FRESNO, Calif., Oct. 16.—The prefair estimate of 200,000 was topped when the Fresno District Fair played to 218,015 patrons during its six-day run here (5-10). Pari-mutuel handle for five days was estimated at over \$500,000, approximately three times higher than '41, last year the event was held.

Altho good crowds were in evidence most of the time, it was admitted by concessionaires and officials of Crafts Exposition Shows, playing the date,

that little money was in circulation. Complaints were heard from the public about the practice of closing entrance gates before the midway was cleared, thus forcing the crowd to pass single file thru exits. It sometimes took patrons at the south gate over a half hour to get off the grounds, it was reported.

Admit Expansion Need

Fair officials admitted facilities needed expansion before next year and said an extensive program would be underway soon. Among the projects discussed is the roofing of the grandstand and the addition of 1,500 Pari-mutuel windows are slated to be rearranged to improve service to bettors. T. A. Dodge, fair manager, said another project would be completion of the final wing on the new \$100,000 livestock pavilion. It also is planned to erect additional barns for breeding, show and race horses. Elimination of dark spots on the grounds will be taken care of under a new illumination program.

A new idea of presenting plaques to food concessionaires for outstanding service during the event was carried out, with awards being made on the basis of the quality of food served, cleanliness of operation, courtesy to the public and the maintenance of es-

tablished prices.

#### Food Prizes Awarded

Representatives of the food advisory board of the California State Fair, health authorities and fair directors were among the judges. Awards went to Larsen Bros.' Catering Company, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Taylor, operators of a frozen custard stand, and See's Candy Company concession. It is planned to make the awards an annual affair.

McClatchy Broadcasting Company had a \$40,000 tele exhibit managed by Franklin McPeak, web technician. Display featured marionettes and toy automobiles, which were used to show the reproductive qualities of the cameras. Spectators were invited to see themselvs auditioned for tele. Judy Lang assisted in the presentation.

Stage Free Vaude

Nightly free vaude show, booked by Russ Stapleton, of Fanchon & Marco, was held in the outdoor theater. Line-up included the Aida Broadbent Dancers; Val Valentine, juggler; Robert and Renee, trampoline; the Libonatis, xylophone and dance; Bob Williams, Ben Yost Vikings, the Nonchalants, and Eddie Bartel, emsee.

#### Opening Day of Hawaii

Annual Attracts 8,000

HONOLULU, Oct. 16.-Opening day attendance at the 26th annual Maui County Fair here (7-10), was estimated at 8.000. Adults were admitted for 50 cents, children for 20.

Free vaude was inaugurated this year, with E. K. Fernandez presenting the Globetrotters of 1949

# Ventura Pulls Record 87,132

Kiddie Day sparks fast start-spending hit by oil strike-flack good

VENTURA, Calif., Oct. 16.—New attendance mark was set by the Ventura County Fair (6-10) at Seaside Park here when 87,132 passed thru the turnstiles as against 65,000 for '47. Estimated daily attendance figures showed 32,000 for opening (6), which was Kid's Day, and featured an hour-long parade; 7,632 Thursday (7), 10,000 Friday, 20,000 Saturday and 17,500 Sunday.

The grounds were crowded but spenders were missing. The West Coast oil strike, which particularly affects this region, hurt; as did the features. current money squeeze. While good weather was enjoyed during most of the event, Friday attendance was lowered by cold.

One of the highlights of the fair was the table-setting contest, which found men competing for the first

For the first time, an afternoon dog how under auspices of the Ventura **—county Dog Fanciers'** Association was held, and proved a good crowdholder.

Main exhibits were housed in a 100 by 820-foot tent rented from the John Stuart Canvas Company, San Francisco.

#### Event Gets Good Flack

Good coverage by publicity woman Dorothy Arndt helped hypo interest. Ventura radio stations KVEN and KVBC broadcast daily from the grounds.

New wrinkle tried out this year was the selection of a fair king instead of a queen. Old-timer from the county was picked and five princesses choosen for his retinue. The six subjects enabled Miss Arndt to get more photo breaks than normally would be the case with just a queen.

Construction of permanent buildings is held up due to a new ball park on the fairgrounds. The State had approved plans for the plant, but the erection of the stadium has forced a revision of plans.

#### Horse Show in Ball Park

Horse show events were held in the ball park this year, which was an improvement over the '47, when they were held at the old rodeo grounds. The horse show was judged by Art Hill and staged by Gordon Wiggett, local rancher who raises Palomino and quarter-horses.

The rodeo was staged twice Saturday and once Sunday. Top riders won \$1,000, \$800, and \$700, respectively, for the first three places. All-around cowboy was Johnny Kelley, of Thousand Orks. Results were: Calf Roping —Lem Boughner, San Bernardino; Fess Reynolds, Van Nuys: Wesley Pettit, Bell, and Harry Floyd, El Monte. Saddle Bronk Riding-Bob Burrow, San Fernando; Steve Jones, Santa Paula. Team Roping-Ray Yanez and Ben Johnson, Ventura; Phil Selby and Jack Selby. Bulldogging-Harry Floyd and Ralph Stockwell, Lynwood; Rod McCaughy, Van Nuys; Hallowy Grace, Los Angeles. Bull Riding-Art Cook, Los Angeles; Bob Martin, Long Beach; Ed Dover, Montebello. Bareback—Art Knolty, Van Nuys; Joe Crow, Oklahoma; Bob Fetters, Oklahoma; Bob Burrows, San Fernando. Rodeo stock was supplied by Andy Jaurequi, of Newhall.

The navy video show, in charge of Lt. Com. Robert Holt, public relations officer of Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Magu, was one of the stand-out exhibits.

Fireworks display was staged by the midway.

IOWA PARK, Tex., Oct. 16.-More than 100,000 persons attended the five-day Texas-Oklahoma Fair, which closed here Saturday (9). Receipts were among the highest in the history of the event.

Prize money totaled \$5,000 for the Hereford show and as much for the quarter horse show. The Industrial and Oil Exposition offered double the number of exhibits in '47, and this increase was matched in the Manufacturer's and Industrial Building.

The All-Western Quarter Horse Show featured the Boomtown Quadrille of Burkburnett, Tex., for the three days. Fagan Miller, trick motorcycle rider, and Don Hamilton and his motorcycle daredevils were added

On the midway, the Victory Exposition Shows, owned by the Vandike brothers, had their biggest week since acquiring the show.

Eddie Geyer and his high pole act was offered as a free attraction. T. Leo Moore headed the fair's publicity.

Fair plans for next year included enlarging of the grandstand attraction program.

# Danbury Tops '47 Attendance

DANBURY, Conn., Oct. 16.—Comparatively good but cool weather the successful than last year's annual. final two days of its nine-day run enabled the Danbury Fair to chalk up an estimated total attendance of 150,-000, which topped last year's mark (4); 3,000, Tuesday (5); 15,000, and pinned up a new high for the Wednesday (6); 47,000, Thursday (7); Nutmeg State's annual since its postwar revival in 1946.

attendance at the fair and killed off have become a mudhole sans the loads of shavings dumped on the cupied the midway. While Friday was almost a total loss for Manning and Buck, their rides, shows and concessions piled up good business Saturday (9) and Sunday (10) when the amusement area was jammed with crowds that spent quite freely.

Midget boat racing, a real novelty with pint-size speedboats racing in an artificial waterway in front of the grandstand, was Sunday's feature attraction and brought approximately

6,000 into the grandstand. Another innovation at Danbury was the Hay-Ride, a trackless miniature train, from the ex-New York World's Fair, which rambled leisurely

thru the grounds on sightseeing tours. High attendance at the Danbury Fair is particularly worth noting because the fairgrounds are practically inaccessible excepting by auto or buses, and the bus service, excepting from Danbury itself, is none too good.

#### Colusa Draws 9,000

COLUSA, Calif., Oct. 16.—Approximately 9,000 persons were on hand for the ninth annual Colusa County Harvest Festival, September 22-25, with horse shows drawing an estimated 4,000.

the Shell Oil Company Saturday night (9).

Free vaude show, booked by AAA Theatrical Service, included Four Gay Blades, the Marlowes, Princess Maza, Larry Collins, Al (Whitey) Roberts, and Emsee Jimmy Muir.

New Secretary-Manager Larry Ver Husen took over for the first time this year, assisted by Bob Stuart.

The Foley & Burk Shows supplied

# Over 100,000 See Little Rock Pulls 158,751 Tex.-Okla. Annual; Receipts Heavy To Smash Attendance Record

Livestock Show and Rodeo pulled a record attendance of 158,751 in seven days ending Sunday (10). Attendance in 1947 was 136,400.

Under the guidance of State Sen. Clyde E. Bryd, the event operated with about one-third of its master construction plan completed. The main midway, measuring over a half-mile long, was jammed with 14 rides, operated by Floyd E. Gooding, and 11 shows, the latter booked by Ray Marsh Brydon.

Relocation of the rodeo arena on the southern end of the midway served to keep the crowds circulating thru the midway, which received a consistently heavy play. The rodeo again was produced by Homer Todd, Fort Smith, and it clicked solidly.

It was particularly flashy at night

LITTLE ROCK, Oct. 16 .- Arkansas | due to the use of a battery of lights which gave the arena the brillance of a well-lighted stage.

Rodeo music was by the Hardin-Simmons University Cowboy Band, directed by Marion B. McClure. Ike Tacker and Charley Schultz were the rodeo clowns.

Selden, Stratosphere Man, was offered as the fair's headline free act. Other attractions included Lippincott, magician, who gave two performances daily, and the Geddises, acrobatic act.

Premiums aggregated \$25,000. Beef and dairy cattle were housed in four ultra-modern exhibition buildings and the swine overflowed the 800pen swine barn.

New entrance building was aglow with neon, as were six midway light towers. Weather was good except for a shower Wednesday (6) and rain Sunday (10). A new 8,000-seat coliseum will be built in time for the 1949 event.

# ARE Annual Shades 1947 Biz Hemet, Calif., Event Despite Weather

RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 16.—Despite the fact that rainy days stymied the Atlantic Rural Exposition's attainment of anything near its announced objective of a 500,000 gate this year, General Manager R. M. Hazelwood claimed this year's fair was far more

Final estimates place the fair's total attendance at 250,000. Day-byday estimates were 32,000 on Monday 55,000, Friday (8), and more than 65,000 Saturday (9). These figures do Steady rain Friday (8) washed up not include children under 12 years of age, who were admitted free. Total biz on the midway, which would attendance last year, also hit by several rainy days, was under 200,000.

Hamid's Grandstand Follies was soggy soil by Oscar C. Buck and Ross the feature attraction at the fair. Manning, whose combined shows oc- Cetlin & Wilson Shows occupied the midway.

#### Winston-Salem Colored Annual Debuts to 20,000

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Oct. 16. —The Western Carolina Colored Fair. October 12-16, opened Tuesday (12) with an estimated gate of 10,000 paid admissions, plus about 10.000 kiddies in on Children's Day ducats.

Motorcycle races and band concerts were the entertainment features of Shows on the midway.

# **Outdraws '47 Annual**

HEMET, Calif., Oct. 16.-The second annual four-day Farmers' Fair and Festival, which closed Sunday (10), pulled a total attendance of 27,356, which was 11,676 over 1947.

Seven buildings, secured from the War Surplus Agency at Camp Haan, were moved on the grounds in August and made ready for this event. The structures housed commercial-industrial, poultry, home economics and other exhibits. Junior livestock, junior fair, agriculture-horticulture, machinery, and automobile displays were under canvas.

For the second year the Ferris Greater Shows had the midway. Headed by Rose and Larry Ferris, the shows remained here until Wednesday (13), moving to Mojave, Calif., to play the Gold Rush Days.

Fair entertainment featured, in addition to hillbilly bands playing on the free stage, included a circus with Ed C. Learmont's chimps, elephant and pony act, trained and presented by Eddie Allen; Harold Winston's performing seals, the Aerial Duanes, and Abe Goldstein, clown.

Grandstand attraction, booked by Abel & Nelson Agency, featured George West, comic and emsee; Jewel Kincer, singing accordionist; Felix Vallee, comedy roper; Captain Jones and Company, comedy magic; Doug Wright's Charley the horse; Sylvia Stinson, acro dancer; Four the fair, with the Lawrence Greater Barons, Gay '90s quartet, and Freddie Miller at the piano.

#### HOLIDAY CARNIVAL FOR 9 BIG DAYS ★ DEC. 25th TO JAN. 2nd, Inclusive INDOOR Located in the Heart of

NEW YORK CITY WITH 10 BIG RIDES AND CIRCUS STAGE SHOW

NO CONFLICTING ESTIMATED CONCESSIONS ATTENDANCE \$2.50 PER SQ. FT.

316 WEST 75TH STREET

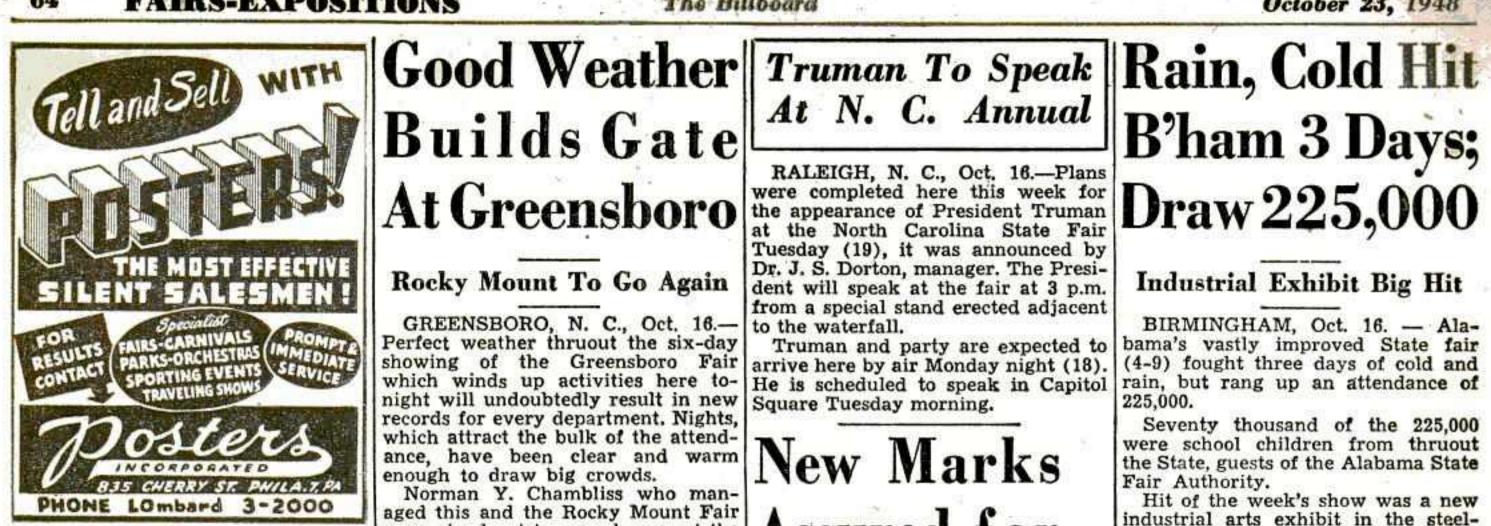
ALL GAMES OF SKILL PAID ATTRACTIONS ETC. WHAT HAVE YOU? WRITE, WIRE, BOX 360 BILLBOARD, 1564 BROAD-WAY, N. Y. C. 19

# Now Arranging 1949 Indoor and Outdoor Dates JIMMY VICTOR'S SHOW BAND

150,000

JIMMY VICTOR

NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



#### FAIR SECRETARIES CELEBRATION COMMITTEES ARRANGE FOR



RICH BROS. FIREWORKS CO. Write Dept. 8, Box 514, Sloux Fails, 8, D.



## **ACTS**

# FEATURE ATTRACTIONS

WANTED FOR INDOOR WINTER DATES and 949 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS. WARD (FLASH) WILLIAMS EDGAR I. SCHOOLEY

AMERICAN THEATRICAL AGENCY, INC. CHICAGO. ILL 203 N. WABASH Phone: Andover 30687

# ACTS WANTED

Now contracting Acts for our 1949 Fairs. Want High Thrill Acts, Flying Return Acts, Teeter Board Acts, Horlzontal Bar Acts, Cycling Acts, Family Acts and Acts of Every Kind. Long season, short jumps. Give full details in first letter-send lobby.

J. C. MICHAELS ATTRACTIONS Main Office

Kansas City, Mo. Reliance Bldg.

# WANT

MORE FIRST-CLASS ACTS

For our 1949 Fairs. Give full details, photos and salary.

WILLIAMS & LEE 464 Holly Ave. St. Paul 2, Minn.

# **Builds** Gate At Greensboro

#### Rocky Mount To Go Again

GREENSBORO, N. C., Oct. 16.— Perfect weather thruout the six-day showing of the Greensboro Fair which winds up activities here tonight will undoubtedly result in new records for every department. Nights, which attract the bulk of the attendance, have been clear and warm enough to draw big crowds.

Norman Y. Chambliss who managed this and the Rocky Mount Fair was rained out two weeks ago at the latter spot. As a result he announced that the fair would be run again November 2 thru 7 with the World of Mirth Shows on the Midway, a George A. Hamid grandstand show, thrill show and auto races and nightly fireworks. He said that all exhibitors were in favor of the restaging of the annual and promised full cooperation.

New bleacher sections to accommodate about 1,000 persons are in readiness for this afternoon's stock car races. A peak crowd is expected since the junkers have packed them in here at six meets staged prior to the fair. The popularity of this type of racing is attested by the fact that admissions, including gate charges, total \$3.

The George A. Hamid night grandstand revue has played to hefty crowds thruout the week. The Hamid shows have built up a large following over a long period of years. Hamid was on hand personally to supervise the staging of attractions. He reported that his Southern dates are clicking in record fashion. He was accompanied by Mrs. Hamid and George Jr.

The World of Mirth Shows midway grosses thru yesterday indicated a new record for this spot. The take Tuesday (12), Children's Day, was said to be double that of last year. Money apparently is plentiful in this area since crops have been good, the market prices for tobacco are high, and the textile mills have recently come out of a slack period. The World of Mirth last played here in

The easily accessible grounds result in big turnouts at night. However, short term leases make it impractical to improve the permanent features with the result that little has been done to build the daytime play.

A tent had to be erected this year to accommodate cattle. Chambliss reported all exhibit space sold well in advance.

# Gold Rush Exhibit Moves

Into L. A. for 30 Days LOS ANGELES, Oct. 16 .- An exhibit, showing 1848 methods of gold mining, moved in here this week for display in Pershing Square. Exhibit, in for a 30-day run, is directed by Carl T. Mills, secretary of the Calaveras County Fair in Angels Camp, famous for the Jumping Frog Jubilee, and is showing under direction of the California Centennial Committee.

Exhibit includes an arrastra (a rude drag-stone mill for pulverizing stone for free gold), an assayer's office and a large water wheel.

Following the showing here, Mills will take it to San Francisco. Display was moved here after showing to over 600,000 persons at the Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona.

#### North Carolina Meet Set

RALEIGH, N. C., Oct. 16.-North Carolina State Fair Association meeting will be held at the Sir Walter Hotel here January 21. Dr. A. H. Fleming is secretary.

RALEIGH, N. C., Oct. 16.-Plans were completed here this week for the appearance of President Truman at the North Carolina State Fair Tuesday (19), it was announced by Dr. J. S. Dorton, manager. The President will speak at the fair at 3 p.m. from a special stand erected adjacent to the waterfall.

Truman and party are expected to arrive here by air Monday night (18). He is scheduled to speak in Capitol Square Tuesday morning.

# New Marks Assured for Spartanburg

#### **Ideal Weather Builds Gate**

SPARTANBURG, S. C., Oct. 16.-With continuing good weather promised for today's final showings, the six-day Piedmont Interstate Fair is virtually assured of new all-round records, officials said.

Ideal weather and a strong program of attractions together accounted for peak crowds thruout the week. The mushrooming popularity of stock car races paid off here Tuesday (12) and is expected to account for even larger crowds this afternoon. For the first time, a George A. Hamid night show is being presented in front of the grandstand. The revue has been so well received that two shows were given on most nights thruout the week to accommodate the crowds. The night show has mainly consisted of unrelated acts in the past. Afternoon harness racing drew sparse crowds.

Indications are that the drawing range of the fair has spread since its reorganization several years ago when adjacent counties, including some in North Carolina, were brought actively into the management.

Also deemed helpful in building the gate this year was the polio ban in effect during the staging of the recent and not far distant Shelby (N. C.) Fair. At that spot all persons under 16 were banned from the grounds. It is likely that many of them showed up here.

The co-operation of the press, which has wavered between hot and cold in the past, has been excellent. Schools were turned out for special days and the influx of youngsters accounted for some of the best business, especially on the midway where the Cetlin & Wilson Shows were playing a preem engagement. The cramped area, plus the obvious sale of considerable space by both the fair and the shows, did little to enhance the appearance of the shows.

The city location of the grounds results in many of the city folks attending on several nights, but the approaches are easily jammed by traffic which delays the influx of crowds.

A capacity crowd turned out Tuesday for Negro Day. Stock car races, featuring Negro drivers, packed the grandstand.

#### Harrisburg Farm Show Awards Total \$51,559

HARRISBURG, Pa., Oct. 16. -Awards totaling \$51,559, an all-time high, have been approved by the Pennsylvania Farm Show Commission for the 1949 show, which will be held during the week of January 10.

Show this year, if weather proves favorable, is expected to draw more than the 525,000 visitors who saw the five-day agrarian event in 1948.

# B'ham 3 Days; Draw 225,000

#### Industrial Exhibit Big Hit

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 16. — Alabama's vastly improved State fair (4-9) fought three days of cold and rain, but rang up an attendance of 225,000.

Seventy thousand of the 225,000 were school children from thruout the State, guests of the Alabama State Fair Authority.

Hit of the week's show was a new industrial arts exhibit in the steelglass building erected this year. Displaying the State's basic industries. this exhibit played to a clocked door of 214,000. The Associted Industries of Alabama spear-headed and managed the exhibit.

Attendance for the week included 25,000 automobiles parked on the prounds.

Motorcycle races, the Al Sweeney-Gaylord White auto races and the Barnes-Carruthers grandstand show crowds were held down by rain and chilly weather.

The Royal American Shows, with Sally Rand as the big draw, pulled steadily during the week, but were off 8 per cent from '47 midway figures for another org. A kiddieland, installed this spring by the fair authority, cut into the take of the rides and shows on the Royal American Mid-

Rand, here last year, said she grossed \$32,000, or \$10,000 more than last year. She pointed to a stronger afternoon business and said the 3,700 kids' tickets sold was the greatest in her fair travels. Oklahoma City, with approximately 2,000 juveniles, had the previous record.

With an estimated 65,000 on Children's Day, Wednesday (6), after a slow start, the fair perked up with good Friday and Saturday biz. As a result, the gate topped the 1947 mark.

This encouraged the State Fair Authority, a non-pay citizens' board under the city commission, to go ahead with plans for additional new buildings on the grounds for the 1949 fair. Agriculture and livestock buildings are on the 1949 planning boards.

The Alabama Art Show, a secondyear feature, had 700 entries and was highlighted by a showing of The Helping Hand, a \$25,000 painting from the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington.

Enlarged parking facilities and other ground improvements, particularly flowers and landscaping, added to the attractiveness of the fairgrounds.

#### Auburn, Calif., Annual Draws 10,000 in 3 Days

AUBURN, Calif., Oct. 16.—Officials of the seventh annual Placer County Fair estimated attendance at 10,000 for the three-day event, September 25-27, with premium money 60 per cent over '47 and exhibits in 206 classes up 50 per cent.

Feature event was a thrill show put on by Satan's Hell Drivers. Horse shows, under direction of Harrison Cutler, drew more entries than '47.

#### FOR SALE Large Philadelphia Toboggan Co. CAROUSEL with motor and organ.

TREGO AMUSEMENT CORPORATION 6019 Gwynn Oak Ave. Baltimore 7, Md.

#### ACTS WANTED

Suitable for our 1949 Fairs and Indoor Shows; also Nite Club Arts.

MIDWESTERN THEATRICAL ATTRACTIONS 641 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 4, MINN,

# RAIL ORGS CORRAL DIXIE

# Calif. Org Does Okay in Selma

Owner Bob Schoonover reports '48 biz near '47 despite bad spring weather

SANGER, Calif., Oct. 16.—Biz held up for the California Shows at their five-day stand (5-9) at Selma, Calif., under American Legion Post auspices, according to Bob Schoonover, shows' owner-manager. But the total gross will be down due to a city ordinance against carnivals playing the town on Sunday. Schoonover and his wife, Betty, shows' secretary-treasurer, said the season was spotty but nothing to complain about. They claim the org would have equaled '47 had it not been for bad spring weather.

The Schoonovers had one bad scare a few weeks ago when their 3-yearold son, Victor, was stricken with polio. Howover, he came out of it in good shape, Schoonover said.

General Agent Ted Levitt is on the road lining up other spots before shows go into their Fresno, Calif., barn, where the Schoonovers have purchased a new home.

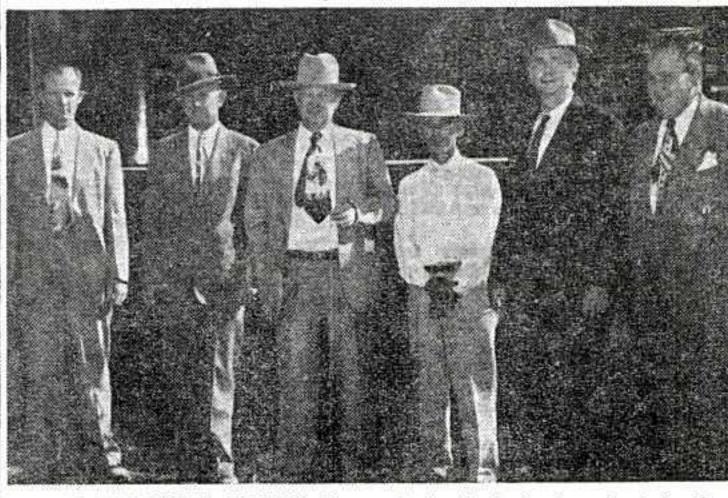
Shows are only partly fluorescent now but next year it will be 100 per cent, Schoonover said. Org carries five major rides, four kiddie rides, a pony ride and 35 concessions. Kid train ride was added this year. Altho city power usually is used, an emergency power plant is carried.

Ride personnel includes Rolloplane, Keenan Smith, foreman, Clyde Wells and Ethel Dunsing, tickets; Octopus, William McClanahan, foreman, Maurice Jones, Jon Young and Mary Beaudry, tickets: kiddle rides, Leo Beaudry, foreman, Fanny Greer; Ferris Wheel, Carl Dunsing, foreman, Robert Kundert; Kathryn Pillow, train; Merry-Go-Round, Francis Parham, foreman, Lawrence Andrada, James Cole. Side Show is run by Floyd Norris, with Brownie Smith, manager; Jolly Josephine, fat girl and fire-eater; Rita Norris, electric chair and sword box; Bucky Norris, emsee and magic. Brownie Smith also has the Girl Show.

Harold Shoemaker is ride superintendent. Other personnel includes Glen Loomis, billposter; Alonzo Sawyer, searchlight; Albert Montie, front; Lee Emhoff, sound truck; Robert Sheppard, electrician; Finley Lawrence, assistant electrician: John Chapman, mechanic. Rudy Mueller does the free act.

Concessionaires, under Manager A. E. Stein, include Bernie I. Miller, novelties: Virgil Burlingame, photo, long range, short range and cigarette galleries; Mrs. Barney Clancy, hoopla; Floyd Triplets, wire jewelry; cookhouse, Sam Pearson, Margaret Austin, Katherine Sawyer; Al Bozart, marble pinball; Richard Schoonover, rat game; Robert Gaspart, Lee Cole, Mrs. R. H. Gaspard, bingo and pea pool; Mr. and Mrs. Byron Kast, popcorn; Harold Shoemaker, hi-striker; Mrs. Bill McClanahan, penny pitch; Lester Dobbs, ham and bacon; Mrs. Ruby Dobbs, fishpond; Nate Harris, razzle these members were selected to serve dazzle; Monte Morgan, Sol Grant, rolldown; Harry Merkle, slum skillo; Mrs. Bee Stein and Mrs. Nate Harris, watch-la; J. E. Mays and son, Truman, bronze horse wheel; Eddie Shue, nails; Mrs. Nellie Bevins, balloons; Willie Bevins, cat rack; Red Henessy, Bob Milo, Jack Littlefield, clothespin; Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Eckfert, pig bank wheel; Tom Baley, diggers.

Charlie Camp, general agent, Pacific United Shows, visited.



AS THIS PHOTO ATTESTS, State and city dignitaries turned out for the Winn Parish Fair at Winnfield, La., later posing for this shot with members of Frank W. Peppers All-State Shows, which provided the midway. In the group, left to right, are Matt Milam Jr., president, Winn Parish Fair Association; Eli Harrell, Winnfield's mayor; Louisiana's Gov. Earl Long; Frank W. Peppers, shows' owner; Louisiana Congressman Leonard Allen, and H. Kermit Sumner, shows' manager.

# Strates Tops '47 Midway Gross at Charlotte Fair

straight line, which showed up its three 28-foot doll concessions. rides and attractions to best advant-

grosses well above those of the pre- Rood, special agent, of the Jack J. vious year.

Top money honors went to Georgia Sothern's Night on Broadway revue and Irvin C. Miller's Brown Skin Models, with the Miller musical taking the edge. With an already strong line-up of freaks and acts, Claude Bentley's Side Show roster was augmented with Zip and Pip, Georgia pinheads, which gave the show a stronger bally and bigger grosses. Doc

# **NSA** Committee Preps '49 Ticket

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—At the first regular meeting of the board of governors of the National Showmen's Association Wednesday night (13), on the nominating committee to prepare a ticket: David Brown, chairman, Joe McKee, Eddie Elkins and Sam Rothstein from the board of governors; Morris Brown, Edward Cohen, Al Janpol, Frank Rappaport and Dan Thaler from the floor.

The list of nominees will be presented at the October 27 meeting and election and installation of officers will take place during Open House in the clubrooms, November 22.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Oct. 16 .- On | Hartwick's Wild Life and Fred its first appearance here at the South- | Munn's Trained Animal Circus both ern States Exposition, October 5-9, went over the top for the biggest the James E. Strates Shows topped weeks of the season. Rita Cortes's the 1947 midway gross even the rain | Hawaiian Nights reported the best Monday (4) left the fairgrounds and week of the season and Nate Eagle's midway in a terrible condition for Hollywood Midgets kept up with the Children's Day Tuesday (5). How- grossing pace set by the big sit-down ever, more than 100 loads of shavings | shows. Joining here was Sam Greco were dumped onto the lot to make with his Iron Lung. Louis Strates a bang-up kiddies' day possible. The reported a big week for his juice and midway was again laid out in a long grab, as did Ed McTeague for his

Secretary and Mrs. J. F. McDavitt advised that they are enjoying their With clear skies for the remain- trip in their new car. Visitors inder of the week and the lot in tip-top | cluded Ralph Lockett, general agent condition, business increased daily, of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition; with a Friday (8) children's matinee | Bill Carsky, Casey Concession Com--55,000 attendance at the fair that | pany; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Green, forday-putting lines at both show and mer Cole Bros.' Circus troupers; Jack ride ticket boxes. A jam-up Satur- J. Perry, owner-manager, Charles M. day (9) attendance sent the shows' Powell, general agent, and E. Eddie Perry Shows; Mrs. Bertha Melville, of Melville-Reiss Shows, and John Robinson, manager of the Hickory (N. C.) Fair.

# Show Felks No. 2 Announces Dates For Fall, Winter

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 16.—Dates of annual events for Show Folks of America, No. 2, are announced by President Whitey Monette. Several added features are scheduled this year, including a 22-piece band for the banquet and ball and a 40-voice choral group for the memorial ex-

The ladies' bazaar, Monday, November 15, leads the schedule, to be followed by memorial services at Show Folks Rest, Mount Olivet, Sunday, November 28; President's Party, Monday, November 29, and the banquet and ball in the Gold Room of the Palace Hotel, Tuesday, November 30.

Whitey Monette asked all members to support the booster list and take an ad in the year book.

Various committees will be appointed soon.

# All Annuals Come Thru

WOM, C&W, Strates and Endy score in Southlandgood weather helps

By Jim McHugh GREENSBORO, N. C., Oct. 16.—All of the East's biggie rail orgs, spaced only a few hundred miles apart and each on the last leg of a spotty season, clicked merrily at their various Carolina annuals this week. Perfect weather resulted in big free-spending crowds. The crops have been good, prices are high, and the textile mills are humming.

Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows on the midway of the Greensboro Fair here were assured of chalking up a new gross mark as they headed into today's final showings. This, plus a 25 per cent jump in the gross last week at Winston-Salem, indicates that the Southern trek will contribute some of the best dates of the season. The World of Mirth last showed here in 1943. Since then it has grown to the extent that five rides were left on the wagons for lack of space, Bergen said.

The Cetlin & Wilson Shows, also playing a preem date at the Spartanburg, S. C., Fair, had already wrapped up a big gross going into today. Last week, despite three days of bad weather which turned the doings into a near total loss, the shows wrapped up their biggest take at the Atlantic Rural Exposition in Richmond, Va.

The successor to the old Richmond Fair has struggled thru bad weather and a new, distant location since its postwar revival. However, it has apparently at last come into its own as one of the better midway dates in the East. Individual operators whose experience dates back to the old fair. which was always considered a prime date in good days or bad, reported their take on the final two days as better than they had counted on for a full week's work.

The James E. Strates Shows were doing good business at the American Legion Fall Festival in Gastonia, N. C., a date it has held for a number of years. Endv Bros. Shows were doing okay at Wilson, N. C.

Except for a polio ban nixing much of the expected business at Shelby, N. C., the Strates shows have corralled some big takes in the South. Two days of rain were overcome in Danville, Va., and the shows' gross at that fair exceeded that of last year, Strates said. Last week at Charlotte, where they played for the first time, the take was reported big. Next week the org heads into the big one, the North Carolina State Fair at Raleigh.

Bergen announced here that he would break a home run move from Augusta, Ga., to Richmond to play the Rocky Mount, N. C., Fair, which will be held the week of November 2. The first attempt to stage the annual two weeks ago was rained out. Only good weather is needed for Bergen to wrap up big grosses next week at the South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, and the following week at the Exchange Club Fair, Augusta.

AIKEN, S. C., Oct. 16 .- Woodmen of the World here have signed with Stan Reed, of the Harrison Greater Shows, for their Charity Fair week of November 1. Fair will have more exhibits and displays than in 1947. More than 40,000 people attended last

# Crafts Org Finds Spending on Sally's a Mother; Parker Choice Light Side at Fresno Annual

Warren, found anything but a free-Fair here (5-10). One show spokes-35 per cent off from the '47 gross. This, he said, is due mainly to the rainy spring and general business conditions.

The shows here had a strong lineup of rides, including 12 major ones, five of which came from Crafts 20 Big Shows, the No. 1 Unit. Rides included a Merry-Go-Round, two Ferris Wheels, Rolloplane, Tilt-a-Whirl, Loopoplane, Auto Scooter, Looper, Pretzel, Fly-o-Plane, Octopus and Chairplane, the last-named owned by Tony Soares, of Pacific United Shows, and managed by Bernie and Bernice Summers.

Bill Meyer had the Kiddieland here, bringing up two steam trains from Crafts 20 Big Shows, In addition, he had a baby boat ride, Ferris Wheel, Roto Whip, Caterpillar, pony ride and Roller Coaster.

#### Kiddieland Biz Up

Meyer said his Kiddieland business here was better than at the Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, where a polio scare hurt.

Crafts Shows on the midway here included a Side Show, Girl Show and Motordrome. Jack Joyce had the Wild Life exhibit and Bones Hartzell, who recently purchased a two-ton truck, was on hand with his Octopus Show.

Crafts had 55 concessions, managed by Harold Moak, plus a Penny Arcade, managed by George Bryant. The midway was well-illuminated and five 60-inch searchlights helped draw the folks.

The fair midway was handled by

# Cetlin & Wilson Jamboree Raises \$1,300 for MSA

SPARTANBURG, S. C., Oct. 16.-During Cetlin & Wilson Shows' date at the Piedmont Interstate Fair here the Miami Showmen's Association (MSA) came in for a big play when the C&W org staged a jamboree for the association's benefit. Affair was held in Raynell's Girl Show tent and \$1,300 was realized for the MSA and Ladies' Auxiliary.

Among the guests were Tom Moore Craig, treasurer of the Piedmont Interstate Fair; Sam Snoddy, of the fair board; Mrs. Jack Wilson and party; Jim Oliphant, Spartanburg Journal feature writer; Bob Parker. past president of the MSA; Carl Sedlmayr Jr., representing the Royal American Shows, and George Golden, first vice-president of the MSA.

Izzy Cetlin and Jack Wilson, show co-owners, were introduced and Vice-President Golden started the financial ball rolling. Speeches were made by Cetlin, Wilson, Parker and Sedlmayr, applauding the work of the MSA and asking for continued co-operation.

Entertainment for the jamboree was furnished by acts from George A. Hamid's grandstand show, Fantasies fair, and Raynell's Girl Show Revue. Participating were the Spaulding Trio. dancers; Hopefield and Rath, comedy tumblers, and Jack Olson, emsee, of augmented by Joe Patanie, singer; blues singer, and the chorus finale, and emseed by Nellie Raynell.

FRESNO, Calif., Oct. 16. - Crafts | Whitey Monette, assisted by Paul Exposition Shows, managed by Roger | Monette and Harry Schwartz. Concessions included Morris Goldstein, spending crowd at the Fresno District | Hum-a-Tune; Bob Taylor, comb pitch; George Price, Svengali deck; man reported the season to date is Happy the clown, specialties; Red Ball, bugs; Joe Walsh, age; Harry Lowe, scale; Sirl Shipman, lavendar; Leo Sax, Walt Cosco and William (Sully) Sullivan, jewelry; Benny Haberman, Ray Reed, George Westlake, Blackie Shapiro, Ralph Clinton, Vic Jellar, Larry Dunlap and Bill Ablan, novelties.

Mickey Hogan, miniature trombones, reported he is building a portable stage to carry on the road next season. He reports business good at Puyallup and Yakima, Wash., and Sacramento. He also reported he is booked into the Maier & Franks Department Store, Portland, Ore., for the five weeks preceding Christmas. The LaDells, mentalists, were on the midway with their act and reported night business good. Doris Monette worked hats, while Frances Monette had charge of the No. 2 store.

#### Hartzog Visite

Lunch, operates Gay Enterprises, was on the grounds. Jack Hartzog, former | sel, will meet at that time, Cohen electrician with the Foley & Burk Shows, visited and reported he is now working for a Fresno construction following afternoon. company. Pete Herman reported he midway was run by Bill Swafford noon until all business is cleared. and featured Tom Holden and the Dude Swingsters,

to Visalia, Calif., and the lext stop shows planning to be represented will be the Arizona Sate Fair, advise him at the ACA's office, Cen-Phoenix, November 5-14.

# Adopts Infant Boy

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 16. - Sally Rand is a mother.

The Ian dancer revealed during her appearance here with Royal American Shows at the Alabama State Fair that she has adopted a two-monthold boy. As the fair closed here, she flew to Key West, Fla., to take her son and a trained nurse to Jackson, Miss., to rejoin the shows.

The child, born August 1, was the second adopted by Miss Rand during a recent visit to Florida. The first, a girl, died the week after birth.

The boy will be christened Shean, according to Sally.

"But he's not being named for anyone," Sally said. "It's just a good Irish name for John."

## Annual ACA Meeting To Convene Nov. 29

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—The American Carnivals Association's (ACA) annual meeting will start Monday, November 29, at 1 p.m. at the Hotel Whitey Bahr, who, with Jimmy Sherman here. The board of directors and Max Cohen, general counhas announced. The first session for the full membership will be held the

Two, possibly three, meetings of the took first prize at Sacramento with full membership will be held, Cohen his novelty stand. The tavern on the said, with one to be held each after-

All non-member shows are urged to have representatives in attendance, From here the Crafts r moved Cohen pointed out. He requested that tral Trust Building, Rochester, N. Y.

# Of Nominators For SLA Prexy

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Robert K. Parker is the choice of the nominating committee for president of the Showmen's League of America, it was announced this week. Other nominees are Morris Lipsky, first vice-president: Noble C. Fairly, second vice-president; Oscar C. Buck, third vice-president; Walter F. Driver, treasurer, and Joseph L. Streibich, secretary, Sam J. Levy was nominated as a trustee, to serve for five years.

Nominated to the board of governors were Oscar Bloom, Max Brantman, Art Briese, Elmer Byrnes, James Campbell, William Carsky, Jack Duffield, George A. Golden, Max Goodman, Sam Gordon, Harry Hennies, Ben Hyman, S. T. Jessop, George W. Johnson, William Kaplan, Rube Liebman, Roger S. Littleford Jr., Bernie Mendelson, Arthur Morse, Edward Murphy, Maurice Ohren, Charles Owens, E. Lawrence Phillips, Pat Purcell, Denny Pugh, John Quinn, Jack Ruback, Harry Ross, Edgar I. Schooley, Robert Seery, Al Sweeney, James P. Sullivan, J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, Al Wagner, Edwin E. Wall, G. L. (Mike) Wright, Charles Zemater, William Cowan, Art Frazier, Edward Gamble, Harold Paddock, Ned E. Torti, E. W. Evans, Lou Keller, George B. Flint, Dave Malcolm, Earl Tauber, Edward Levinson, John P. Wulf and David B. Endy.

The nominating committee is composed of J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Denny Pugh, Max Goodman, Harry Hennies, Oscar Bloom, George B. Flint, Charles Zemater, Dave Malcolm, Earl Tauber, John P. Wulf, Ed Levinson, Fred Kressmann and Sam Solomon.

# Cotton Pickin' Kale Being Garnered By Pacific United Org

MENDOTA, Calif., Oct. 16.-Cotton picking money is being garnered by Pacific United Shows playing San Joaquin Valley dates while pickers are working the fields. Tony Soares and George Sackson, co-owners, said the stand at the Leemore Celebration (Oct. 1-3) was fair with the date here good. Org would rather play still dates and follow the harvests in many

cases, than play festivals. Personnel includes Charles Camp, general agent; William Bazinet, Alma Soares, Ferris Wheel: Ivan Merriam. B. Chestnut, Maxine Bazinet, Merry-Go-Round; Cliff and Bill Moore, kiddie ride; Mike Adams, photos, cork gallery, slum wheel, hum dinger and mitt camp; Cider Bill, short range, doll wheel, ball game, string game; Mrs. Sherwood, fishpond; Johnny Lopez, two grind stores; Mr. and Mrs. Al Miller, pitch-till-you-win; Mrs. Loel Sackson, glass pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Walker, balloon game and grab; Shorty Knight, hi-striker; Raiford Schwab, hoop-la.

Side Show is operated by W. J. (Doc) Sherwood with his performing animals. Sherwood is assisted by Don Barker.

Shows recently acquired their own power plant. Shows moved to Huron for a week opening Tuesday (12). No winter quarters have been set, but shows expect to hit the barn after Armistice Day. Last year winter quarters were in Stockton, Calif.

# GENERAL AGENT AT LIBERTY

FOR SEASON OF 1949

Know Illinois, Wisconsin, Missourl and Arkansas. State terms in first letter.

BOX 60, c/o The Billboard 390 Areade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Me.

# BALLYHOO BRJS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

By Starr De Belle-

Top Soil, Okla., October 16, 1948.

Dear Editor: When it comes to playing juice, grab and light p. c. fairs, we get them. We love to hear the 40-milers' grind, fair board here the largest and long-"Trade with the homefolks," because we know that the 40-milers' privileges are already in the wagon. At this time of the season one privilege in the wagon is worth two on the lam, and because a 40-miler can only lam 40 miles, he's a safer bet than the concessionaire at large who, to catch up

every year.

concessionaires in the East that the out of town. Thru a streak of luck show switched to the Midwest to he booked the midway on a downcatch up with them. That added town location under auspices of the \$15,000 to the fence-taking booth Nut Shell Spielers' Club that was workers' debts thru railroading the raising funds to build a home for reshow to them. The amount divided among 100 lamming and powder-tak- The double stand here will go down ing concessionaires figures \$150, plus in history as the first shows to play interest, per capita in banking circles or a yard and one-half, plus the grief, in midway jargon, with bankers not buying the notes at 5 cents on the dollar whether per capita or jargon.

it, 40 or 40-some-odd-milers are gest, even tho we were day and needed to successfully promote a dating ourselves at the fair. What pumpkin fair. We had an open week built up our bit on the downtown of 1948, which is appearing at the here, so General Agent Lem Truck- date was the discovery that 60 of the low called a meeting of snow cone, retired concessionaires, whom show Lord's Prayer on a penny, hot soup and seegar and all-you-can-drink- \$150 per capita, plus interest, in the Hamid troupe. These acts were in a 40-mile driving area to promote half in midway jargon, which when a fair. The event was to be managed deducted from the funds raised for Raynell Revue girls in an Indian on a co-operative plan with each con- the lamming, galloping and powder-Love Song number; Bob and Betty cessionaire becoming a partner. Priv- takers' debts to the office eliminated Carr, skate twirlers; Nan Topping, ileges were to be laid on the line 60 per cent of the original \$15,000. with Jo Anne Keeler's feature dance you paid the more stock in the fair any good to them. You couldn't load you controlled.

So big was the rush for space and stock by potential fair managers that every available foot of space on the grounds was bought, which made the est in the country; that is, if you consider 3,000 feet of fair managers, at \$12 per foot, a long fair board.

On Pete Ballyhoo's arrival here he learned that because of the big sale in footage there was no room left to erect his midway. So, he paid the with you, has to change territory fair board its share of the concession money and sent Lem Trucklow on a We had so many fence-jumping booking trip which didn't take him tired nut, broad and spindle dealers. two dates without splitting the midway. How far down in history it will go isn't known at this writing.

Altho our take off the concessions at the fair was terrific, our down-However, no matter how you figure town grosses were the season's bigwas raising funds for, came under the for-a-nickel concessionaires who were banking circles, or a yard and onewith an understanding that the more Well, anyway, a home wouldn't be one on a flatcar.

apolis after visiting several shows in two days with Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Braden in Nashville.

After closing with Rogers Greater Shows in Lexington, Tenn., Mr. and Mrs. Joe Richardson, who had the Girl and Snake shows and Side Show, stopped off in Atlanta to buy a new house trailer, en route to Florida for the winter.

In order to guarantee its patrons a fair deal, the Gate & Banner Shows' talkers work strapped to lie detectors.

Buddy Bentry, motordrome rider of note, is in Veterans' Hospital, Nashville, recovering from injuries sustained recently while performing his act. This season marks the second year in which he would up his tour on crutches.

Jack Kellow recently went to Lehighton, Pa., for delivery of a new Pontiac while playing the Frederick, Md., Fair with Endy Bros. He has sold his two kiddie rides. Bobby McGregor, custard manager, is planning to spend the winter in New York and Miami.

"Yes," advised a native who was taking up tickets on a midway for his lodge, "I used to be a trouper. I was with P. T. Barnum, but that was before he ran a circus and had only a little carnival."

Bill Porter, corn game op, who had been with Lee's United Shows, joined the John McKee Shows at Piggott, Ark. Bob Lewis, pan game op, visited the org en route to Bay City and Port Huron, Mich. He recently closed with Gem City Shows.

During the Twin City Shows' stand at the Webb City, Mo., Fall Festival, Mrs. Clara Xander and Mrs. Virginia Barnes visited Mrs. Harold Eteauh at in Mississippi and Louisiana since Jane Cheiner Hospital, where she has closing with the Buffalo Shows sevbeen confined since July, recovering eral weeks ago, returned to Mobile, from a stroke. The Eteauhs have con- Ala., October 3 for some urgent cession on the American Beauty dental work and to start his novelty Shows.

the Royal Crown Shows, escaped on also arranged for a date at Baton the run from Roanoke, Ala., to Fitz- Rouge, La., under VFW auspices.

Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Stokes recent- gerald, Ga., and climbed an electric ly closed with the Mighty Hoosier light pole. She lost her balance in State Shows and returned to Indian- walking on a wire and in falling grabbed another wire and "completed the South. On the way up they spent the circuit." Ross is talker on the Motordrome.

> Billie Cooper, with Royal American Shows, was hospitalized in Birmingham for what was believed by her doctor to be cancer. After undergoing a minor operation she was released with the assurance that she did not have cancer. She returned to the show in Jackson, Miss. Billie recently took delivery on a 1948 Buick Roadmaster in Fort Smith, Ark. Vera Hancock, with the org, took delivery on a 1948 Packard in the same town.

Jean Mercer reports that after closing with the Sunflower State Shows she booked her attractions on Gallagher's Side Show on H. B. Rosen's Magic Midway. Line-up includes Colleen Sue Gallagher, age 4, featured in the impalment; Lue Ella Lady, magician; Teresa Davis, pincushion; Amaza Lappoon, mitt camp; Frank Parsons and Mabel Clark, illusions, and Jean Mercer, annex attraction and big snakes. Mrs. Gallagher's father operates the Animal Show on the Rosen midway.

When the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows close their season, Ed (Snakes) Wardwell plans to spend a few weeks in the Georgia swamps in an effort to capture a few small alligators, snakes and other swamp reptiles, which he plans to add to his attraction for next season.

Capt. Dan Cherry and wife, Stella have retired from the business and are making their home at the Trailer Town, Aransas Pass, Tex., which is operated by Jim and Ruth Montague.

Walter B. Fox, who has been pinchhitting for Peppers All-State Shows business for the winter. While with Peppers, Fox contracted the Winn-R. W. Baillie's chimp, Cheeta, on field and Alexandria, La., fairs and

# NORTH EAST FLORIDA STATEFAIR JACKSORVILLE

NOV. 10 TO NOV. 20

11 BIG DAYS AND 11 BIG NIGHTS

CAN PLACE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

Want Eating and Drinking Stands, Novelties, Fish Ponds, Ball Games, Hoop-La, Short Range Gallery, Jewelry and Direct Sales.

WRITE OR WIRE

CURTIS L. BOCKUS, Sec.

Suite 423, Hotel Mayflower

Jacksonville, Fla.

# LEO CARRELL'S

All States Tourist Camp

TRAILERS & COTTAGES

SHOWFOLKS — MONTHLY

RATES-FIRST WEEK FREE for trailers. Clean rest rooms and showers, hot water always. Restaurant and Beer-Shade Trees, pleasant area to spend the winter. Three-room housekeeping cottages. Location:

NEBRASKA AVE. AT 132 ST., TAMPA, FLA.

THE GREAT GREENWOOD FAIR, OCT. 25-31, GREENWOOD, S. C.

WANT Concessions of all kinds, Merchandise Wheels.

WANT Eating and Drinking Stands.

WANT Photo, Novelties, Scales and Weight.

WANT Wild Life, Penny Arcade.

WANT Scooter, Hey-Dey, Sea Cruiser, Fly-o-Plane.

WANT Dancing Girls, Posing Show Girls. WANT Musicians and Acts for Minstrel Show.

All Answer SAM E. PRELL GREENVILLE, S. C.

#### FOR SALE

8-CAR OCTOPUS AND SMITH & SMITH 24-SEAT CHAIRPLANE

Octopus perfect condition, new International motor, complete with ticket box and fence. Well lighted. Ride as good as new. Price, \$4,500.00; with transportation, 24-ft. Fruehauf Trailer and 1940 Ford Tractor with new motor, price \$5,575.00.

Chairplane complete, good as new, price \$2,000.00. FOR SALE-Tractors, Trailers and Trucks of all kinds. Also G.M.C. Office Truck, beautifully constructed. Price is right. Write:

MAX GRUBERG, P. O. Box 101, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

#### - FOR SALE -

1947 MODEL TILT - A-1 condition, 14 months' use. Would book in park. Have new spare Waukesha Power Unit for sale at a bargain. Set of Baby Rides for sale or book. Contact

#### DEL CROUCH

Care ENDY SHOWS, Macon, Ga., this week; or per route.

OCTOBER 25 TO 30 YAZOO NEGRO FAIR Yazoo City, Miss. Bonanza for Slum Concessions.

NOVEMBER 1 TO 6 KOSCUISKO AMERICAN LEGION FAIR Kosciusko, Miss. Assured To Be Bigger Than Last Year.

NOVEMBER 8 TO 13 D. A. V. GIGANTIC ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION

Meridian, Miss. 47 Bands to Compete in Parade. All in the Cotton Belt. Pickers getting \$3.50 per hundred. Plenty of money. Will book any Stores working strictly stock. Replies:

RUSS OWENS, Gen. Mgr.

Booneville, Miss., this week; then per route.

# MARKS SHOWS

WANT

WANT

WANT

PITT COUNTY FAIR, OCTOBER 25-30, GREENVILLE, N. C.

#### NORTH CAROLINA'S LEADING TOBACCO CENTER

Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds.

#### NOW BOOKING

SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS for season of 1949.

This week, Monroe, N. C.; next week, Greenville, N. C.

CARNIVALS

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

FOR THE GREAT

# HOUSTON COUNTRY FAIR

In the Heart of Metropolitan Houston

OCTOBER 29 TO NOVEMBER 7

Daily Horse Racing, Auto Thrill Shows and the South's outstanding Beauty Pagent are some of the many features of this Fair.

#### THE HOUSTON COUNTRY FAIR

Will be televised daily by Station KLEE, Houston, marking the first time such a vast radio expenditure has been budgeted by any Fair Board or Authority.

CAN PLACE

Jewelry Sales, High and Low Pitches, both Indoors and Outdoors. A limited amount of independent space is still available. No Show or Ride as we have all we can use.

For space, contact

#### MEL STEBBINS

Vice President in charge of Concessions

Suite 310, Milby Hotel, Houston, Texas

# ANDERSON FAIR

OCTOBER 25 TO 30 INCLUSIVE, ANDERSON, S. C.

# PEE DEE FAIR

NOVEMBER 1 TO 6 INCLUSIVE, FLORENCE, S. C.

# SUMTER COUNTY FAIR

NOVEMBER 8 TO 13 INCLUSIVE, SUMTER, S. C.

Will place Eating and Drinking Stands. No Apples. Will place all legitimate Merchandise Game Concessions. Can place Experienced Carnival Workingmen in all departments.



#### WANT CARNIVAL TYPE CONCESSIONS

For NEW ARCADE in Downtown OMAHA. NEBR. Large building on Honky Tonk Row. Only one in city of 300,000. Home of Strategic Air Command, Fort Crook, Offutt Field. Forr Omaha. Lots of Soldiers and more coming.

Will sell Ex on following to Concessionaires able to frame and operate flashy, money making outfits: Grab, Pop Corn and Carmel Corn, Lead Gallery, Mug Outfit, Ball Game, Jewelry and Novelties; or what have you? Equipment must be A-1. Privilege on Percentage Basis. Will consider few more latest machines to be put in on percentage. Must be popular

FORMAL GRAND OPENING, HALLOWEEN, OCT. 30 Write or wire: RICHMAN-CARPENTER ENTERPRISES, 1511 Farnay. Phone Jackson 0910. HARRY RICHMAN EARL SCOVILLE IIM CARPENTER

#### WANTED WANTED WANTED

Shows of all kind. Few more weeks yet. Big Armistice Day celebration week of Nov. 8th to 13th. Get ready for this one. Hanky Panks, Mitt Camp or anything you have. Week of Oct. 18th Bailey, North Carolina.

MULLEN-CONN SHOWS

# — SHOWFOLKS WELCOME —

The Latchstring is always out to Show Folks at their Mecca in Tampa. Meet your Friends here!

"THE HITCHING POST BAR" Under the genial management of your friend GENE FILARDO

22ND ST. CAUSEWAY & SOTH ST. IN TAMPA, FLORIDA

#### FROM THE LOTS

#### Virginia Greater

CLINTON, N. C., Oct. 16.—Org played Williamston, N. C., the week fair and weather very bad. The show finished another week there under auspices of the Lions Club, making it a 10-day spot. Weather was very stormy the first part of the stand, with high winds causing a blowdown of several tops, including the front Lewis Brown and Judge Williams. gate marquee, Louis Augustino's Side Show and the Jig. Show. Principal damage was done to the Side Show top, which was speedily repaired by the show's chief canvasman, Bill Penny.

With exceptionally bad weather conditions and the polio situation in this part of the South, it is not very promising for shows, and most of them are having a hard grind. While the Williamston lot was not hurt to any extent by the heavy rains, visitors from the Rafferty Shows, playing about 20 miles away, reported their lot knee-deep in mud.

A new International engine has been purchased for the Whip ride.

General Manager Rocco Masucci visited the Littleton (N. C.) Fair last week and visited with his friends, Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Walker, of the Littleton Fair Association. Mrs. Ronald Prue, with her young baby and with the daughter of Bill Penny, left for the family home in Swansea, S. C. S. Killiger and wife, operators of the Parisian Revue, spent a few days at their home in Georgia. Sam Serlin and wife left for their home in Florida after staying with the show for a week taking care of the interests of Tony Buzzella while he was visiting his wife, who is very ill, at their home in Miami. Harry Harrison, mitt camp operator, has quit the show.

#### Pacific Coast

CORNING, Calif., Oct. 16.—It rained during the entire trip from Barbee's Merry-Go-Round truck went over a bank but damage was slight. It took a scraper half a day to remove the thistles on the Corning lot, which was in the center of the city, directly across from the Southern Pacific depot.

fast trip to Fresno and returned for at the last stand. Despite long moves, the Corning opening. Charles and show didn't miss an opening. Org Mona Martin took a week off to visit relatives in Sacramento. Marshall and Freda Brown visited in Vallejo. Blanch Pickard spen, a day visiting at Arthur Kimpell's Inn. her son and his family in Radding Calif. Arvel Allread arrived with his Wild Life Show and pla ... io fair results.

After playing the Los Angeles County Fair and spending a week visiting his family in San Jose, Jim Davissor, returned to the show. Ed Freeman called it a season and returned to his home in Spokane. Tommy Hyde arrived to join Grover Wright's concessions. Many of the folks visited Zimmer's United Shows. which were en route to Canby, Calif. —WALTON de PELLATON.

#### Harrison Greater

BATESFURG, J. C., Oct. 16 .-Shows have found very little, if any, difference in the receipts of the fairs | Harry Lewis and Jerry Curtiss are so far, altho the big ones are yet to come-Orangeburg, S. C., October 18; Columbia, 25, and Charleston Novem-

New spots were invaded this year and they proved satisfactory. This is the first year the org showed in Minstrels show, is hitting at every West Virginia, which proved okay.

Many new faces have been seen around the shows the last few weeks. Blackie Wilson has joined with his kette, manager-talker on the Carolina Spitfire and a Moon Rocket.

#### Smith Amusement

McKINNEY, Tex., Oct. 16.-Fair opened October 5 to a large, freeended October 9. Business was just spending crowd and rides, shows and concessions obtained good play. Date was a free fair and shows had no midway gate. Support was given N. L. (Whitey) Dixon, legal adjuster and concession manager, by the police department, Mayor Newsom, Sheriff

> Shows' staff includes Roland Smith, owner-manager; Mrs. Roland Smith, secretary-treasurer; Dixon, concession manager and legal adjuster, and George S. Ely, general representative and business manager.

Line-up includes Heddy-Go-Starr, Pit Show and annex; Bud and Pete Ruetter's Girl Show: George Snyder, Animal Show, and Smith's Midget Show. Rides include Tilt-a-Whirl, Mix-up, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, and Kiddie Airplane.

Concessionaires include Berle Owens, skillo; Joseph Calder, hoop-la and two others; Carl Pierce, nail store; Butch Goff, cookhouse, ball game and darts; Jack Bernstein, beehive; George Snyder, swinger and long range gallery; Mary Ridings, ball game; Bill Ridings, rolldown; Hubert and Bobbie Hall, grab stand; Lonzo and Fatima Carizo, pin game and palmistry booth; Bill and Pat Murphy, pan game; Shorty Arney; Blackie and Mary McKee, penny pitch and skillo agents; Charles Keiffer, snow cone; Donna Keiffer, glass pitch; Smith's popcorn, peanut and cotton candy; Hale's set stands; Lloyd McFall, custard; Delmona, palmistry booth; Harry Reynolds, diggers; Ralph Jones, corn game, and Billy Dixon, skillo. Mildred Vernon, of Dallas, has been visiting Dixie Dixon, wife of the legal adjuster.

Shows will remain out until December 1 and then play lots around Houston until the 1949 season gets under way. Manager Smith's father Lakeview, Ore., to Corning. James is vacationing on the shows.-E. L. (EDDIE) YAGLA.

#### Pioneer

WAVERLY, N. Y., Oct. 16.--Org closed a 26-week season at Shippensburg, Pa., and moved to quarters Ed and Dorothy Barrett made a here. Weather was cold and biz slow covered five States, played 12 celebrations, 7 fairs and several still dates. A going-away party was held

> Personnel left as follows: Paul Merrick, Binghamtor, N. Y.; Frank Turner, Miami; the Wilson family, Mobile, Ala.; Jerry Higgins, Scranton, Pa.; Orrin Bennett, Des Moines; George Smith, Marshall Creek, Pa.; Slim Houton, Moultrie, Ga.; Mr. and Mrs. Al Wilson, Sayre, Pa.: G. Ostril, Cincinnati; Harry Taylor, Sandusky, O.; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lovejoy, South Waverly, Pa.: Harold Corner, Athens, Pa.; Slim Hoxsie, Sayre, Pa.; W. Arnot, J. Farnum and Slim Peterson, Derby, Conn.; Peter Percell, Rochester, N. Y.; Pete Everett. Scio, N. Y.: Jim and Don Nero, Elmira, N. Y.: Charles Pierson, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Joe Hughes, Tulsa, Okla. Bill Lemon, George Wilson and Joe Endwell have been booked for 1949. in charge of quarters. Mr. and Mrs. Percell are planning a visit to the West Coast.—CHARLOTTE LOVE-JOY.

spot. The Aerial Millers continue to please with their high aerial act featuring eight-year-old Shirley Lee.

Manager Frank Harrison has not cookhouse. Bill Harrington is still been feeling up to par, but is better clicking with his French fries. W. F. at present. Harrison will have all (Buddy) Braden, legal adjuster, new canvas for 1949 and will enlarge proving himself capable. Billy Bas- his org by adding two more rides, a

#### Page Bros.

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., Oct. 16.—
Business at the Cheatham County
Fair, Ashland City, Tenn., and the
Robertson County Fair here was
good, both spots being about 25 per
cent ahead of last year in gross receipts. Manager W. E. Page placed
an order for two new Chevrolet
tractors and a new Chevrolet car,
all to be delivered this month.

A new ride, the Shooting Star, was purchased from Ellis Hall. It has been on the show for two weeks on approval. Arthur Carroll joined with four concessions. Five of the shows' rides were stored here, cutting to four the number of rides carried, while the show played some of the smaller fairs.

The Tilt-a-Whirl is leading the rides in grosses, with the Monkey Show pacing the shows.

#### Peppers All-State

WINNFIELD, La., Oct. 16.—After a successful week at Eudora, Ark., shows came in here for the Winn Parish Fair. Exceptional crowds were noted at the Monday night's preview and on Tuesday, official opening day of the fair. The rest of the week extra ticket sellers were needed to handle front gate traffic.

All rides and shows were well patronized thruout the engagement. On Thursday, Gov. Earl Long, of Louisiana, attended the annual and was the shows' guest. Friday, Children's Day, the board of education co-operated giving students a holiday in order to permit them to attend the fair. Children began arriving on the grounds at 9 a.m. and rides and shows obtained big play all afternoon and night.—H. KERMIT SUMNER.

#### **NEW 1949 LINCOLN SEDAN**

Brand new, never driven or titled, still in dealer's show room, will sell for regular established delivery price. No trade required; no under-the-table money. Car is guaranteed and fully equipped; radio, heater, clock, over-drive. \$3160 full price. Can be purchased on installments if desired. \$1060 down, balance 18 months.

1947 USED FORD STATION WAGON
Eight-passenger wagon, perfect in every
detail, low mileage. Full price \$1775, or
\$600 down, balance 18 months.

JOHNNY CANOLE

2918 6th Avenue Altoona, Pennsylvania
Phone: Altoona 9347 or 38500

# WANTED HIGH AERIAL ACT

FOR GILMER JAMBOREE WEEK OCTOBER 23

Reasonable. Contact

W. A. SCHAFER Nacogdoches, Texas

# FOR SALE

DOUBLE PHOTO CONCESSIONS

Size 14 by 14, complete Top and Frame, ready to operate. Two Cameras, 1½ by 2, 3¼ by 5 full length. Neon sign completely floored. Can be booked on Show. Priced for quick sale.

Also 14-ft. new octagon shaped Bear Pitch, new Blue Canvas and Stock, ready to operate. Used less than four months. Wire:

#### FRANCES SCOTT

CARE JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION Pensacola, Fla.

#### FOR SALE

MADISON BROS.

#### O. C. Buck

TROY, N. Y., Oct. 16.—After cuccessful season the O. C. Buck Shows closed at Danbury Fair and moved its equipment into home head-quarters, Troy, N. Y. Many of the shows' personnel left Danbury for their homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Whitey Sutton and the Side Show organization left to join the Cetlin & Wilson Shows for the balance of their season. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Schwartz and children left for their home in New York. Mr. and Mrs. Jean O'Donnell (managers of Jones bingo) left for their home in Allentown, Pa. O. L. Hogan, Motordrome operator, has gone to St. Louis. Bill Nippo left for his home in Florida.

Owner O. C. Buck will keep winter quarters open, repainting and decorating equipment. Mr. and Mrs. Luke Seifker, Mr. and Mrs. James Savia, Mr. and Mrs. William Beldock, Louis Toma, Ralph Manning and some of the ride crew will remain in Troy for a couple of weeks to assist, after which the Seifkers will motor to their home in Florida for the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Buck and son, Junior, plan a trip thru the Western and Southern States, wintering in California. Dick Tolman, secretary of the shows, and James L. Quinn, general agent, plan a tour thru the Western States, with Seattle their final destination. The writer plans to remain around the capital district.—ROY F. PEUGH.

#### Harry Lottridge

PELHAM, Ga., Oct. 16.—After a slow start, due to cold weather, and a football game Monday (4), the show closed in Cairo, Ga., Saturday (9) to very good results. There was cool weather the biggest part of the week, but from Tuesday (5) on business picked up each night, with Saturday (9) matinee and night proving very big.

Owner Harry Lottridge, entertained several brother Shriners. With the writer he visited the Dales Bros.' Circus, which was playing near by. The cookhouse ran out of food again Saturday night (9).

Nal joined with an attractive popcorn stand and drew top business.

Cairo city and county officials were co-operative and the local papers did a good job in building up the kiddle matinee. The lot was located three blocks from the center of the city.

There were many visitors last week, including Herman S. List and party, who joined at Pelham with seven concessions. Snake Illusion up for first time Monday (11). Painting continues and much new Anchor canvas is in evidence, in preparation for the Butler Fair, the show's next stand, and other fairs and celebrations until the close of the season, November 27.

The midway was saddened by news of the death of Leo Hirsch's father-in-law, in Miami.—HARRY E. WIL-SON.

#### McBride Bros.

BASSETTS, Va., Oct. 16. — The stand here (4-9) was on the short side. First two days were lost by rain. A bicycle giveaway the final two days boosted attendance but biz was away off from last year. Ride business, especially, was down.

Bill Gauldin opened here with his Circus Side Show, featuring juggling Harry Mills. The writer joined here with his kiddie train.

Org has a few more dates in the Carolinas and then heads for Florida and the fairs.—RIP STALLINGS.

#### GEORGIA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Concessions for the following Fairs and Celebrations: Twiggs Co. Colored Fair, Jeffersonville, Ga., Oct. 25 to 30; Gordon, Ga., under P. T. A. and Ladies' Auxiliary Fair; followed by Leary, Ga., Armistice Celebration, Nov. 8 to 13. Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds, and Bingo and Mitt Camp. Can also use two non-conflicting Rides for remainder of season. Out until

H. H. SCOTT, Mgr. CADWELL, GA., all this week.

# SHOW FOLKS OF AMERICA SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER #2

1191 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

COMING EVENTS CAST THEIR SHADOWS

4 - - DATES - - 4

TO KEEP IN MIND

LADIES' BAZAAR MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1948

MEMORIAL SERVICES
SHOW FOLKS' REST, MT. OLIVET
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1948

PRESIDENT'S PARTY MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1948

ANNUAL BANQUET AND BALL
GOLD ROOM, PALACE HOTEL
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1948

Have you supported our BOOSTER LIST?

Have you taken an "AD" in our Year Book?

# JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"America's Most Modern Midway"

# WANT WANT

FOR WINDER, GA., AND BALANCE OF SEASON ALL FAIRS

SHOWS-Monkey, Animals, any Grind Show, Side Show with their own outfit complete.

CONCESSIONS—Scales and Age, Novelties, Hanky
Panks of all kinds.

All replies: Toccoa, Georgia, this week; Winder to follow.

# JOHN T. TINSLEY SHOWS

TOCCOA, GEORGIA

#### SOUTHERN STATES SHOWS WANT FOR SUWANNEE COUNTY FAIR, LIVE OAK, FLA.

NOVEMBER 1ST THRU THE 6TH.

6-Big Days and Nights-6 and balance of season in the best spots in Florida and Georgia.

A few more Stock Concessions. Shows of all kind except Girl and Geek Shows. Can place the following to join at once: Photo Gallery, Hoop-La, Cigarette Gallery, Fish Pond, Age and Scales, Balloon Darts. Ride Help: First class Ferris Wheel Man who will stay sober and drive truck. Also want Kiddie Ride Help and useful Ride Help on all Rides. If you are in need of a job to make a living instead of a home for the winter, we can place you.

ON ACCOUNT OF DISAPPOINTMENT, WANT ONE MORE SENSATIONAL FREE ACT.

JOHN B. DAVIS, MGR., SOUTHERN STATES SHOWS
Greenville, Fla., this week; Monticello, Fla., next week; then Live Oak Fair.

#### MODERNISTIC SHOWS WANT

FOR WAYCROSS, GA., OCT. 25 TO 30, IN HEART OF TOWN ON RAILROAD LOT Legitimate Concessions of all kind. Can use one Show with own outfit, also Glass House or Fun House. Positively no grift. Location uptown, right off business district.

Address

#### JOHN KEELER

NAHUNTA, GA., or N. P. ROLAND, WARE HOTEL, WAYCROSS, GA.

5 County

Moore County Fair

Fair Rock Hill, S. C. Carthage, N. C. Oct. 25-30 Nov. 1-6

Randolph Co. **Colored Fair** 

Incl. Armistice Cel. Ashboro, N. C. Nov. 8-13

These are all bona fide Agricultural Fairs and not promotions

Can place all kinds of legitimate Concessions. No exclusives except Bingo, Custard and Cook House. These cities have the best bumper crop ever, with tobacco. Shows—Can place any Shows not conflicting. Rides—Can place Spitfire, Rocket or Caterpillar. Talkers—Can place Talker for Fun House and other Shows. Address all wires to

> LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr. Siler City, N. C., this week; Carthage, N. C., next.

Want now and for BALANCE OF SEASON

SHOWS—One more CRIND SHOW. CONCESSIONS—Hanky Panks, Confection and Eating and Drinking Stands. HELP—CATERPILLAR AND RIDEE-O FOREMEN, SECOND MEN on all Rides.

ACT WANTED-Can place for three weeks one more high

class Aerial Act for free midway feature.

WANT FOR WINTER QUARTERS AND NEXT SEASON Mechanics, Designers and Builders, Blacksmith, Painters, Letterers and Stripers,

also Scenic Artist. Burlington, N. C., NOW; Manning, S. C., next week; then AUGUSTA, CA .- ALL FAIRS

#### WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS

Wharton, Oct. 26-30; Alice (still date), Nov. 1-6, and the big one, South Texas Fair, Kingsville, Nov. 9-13; all Texas.

Circus Side Show, Monkey, Snake, Wild Life, Freak, Animal or any Shows of merit. Can place Scales, Basket Ball and a few more Legitimate Concessions. Want Operator for office owned Crab. Ride Help—Merry-Co-Round Foreman and Second Men who drive semis for ten rides; Wives on Tickets or Concessions. For Sale—1946 Spitfire, excellent condition: 1947 Fly-o-Plane, like new. Can be seen in operation per above route. Now showing Liberty, Texas,

#### DON FRANKLIN, Mgr.

P.S.: Can place Concessions of all kinds, independent midway, Kingsville. Parades every day. 20 counties participating.

#### SOUTHWEST GEORGIA'S SEVEN COUNTY FAIR ALBANY, GEORGIA, OPENS NEXT MONDAY

This is an all new fair. Place Concessions, Eats and Drinks, Scale and Novelties, Fun House. All answer

> ENDY BROS.' SHOWS Macon, Ga., this week.



FAIRS LAST CALL FOR MARIANNA, Florida, Next Week, October 25-30. PANAMA CITY, Florida, November 1-6.

APALACHICOLA, Florida, November 8-13. WANT SHOWS with own equipment. Special inducement for Motor Drome, Minstrel Show and Monkey Show. Will place Dark Ride. Hanky Panks, come on. SIDE SHOW ACTS, wire Twisto McCormack. All others: L. B. LAMB CUTHBERT, GEORGIA

# WANT

Legion Armistice Celebration, Tyler, Texas, Largest Celebration East Texas, Week Nov. 8. Parades, Bands, Free Acts, Free Cate. American Legion Fall Festival, Mt. Pleasant, Texas, Week Oct. 25, Downtown, Free Gate.

CONCESSIONS-Modern Cookhouse, Grab, Hanky Panks, Fish Pond, HI Striker, Jawelry, Novelties, Rat and Pan Came, Age, Scales. RIDES-Want Flyoplane, Splt Fire, Caterpillar, Tilt, Boat Ride, Miniature Train. SHOWS with own outfits-Side Show, Monkey, Wild Life, Snake, Girl Show, Drome. Tyler will be the biggest Armistice event East Texas, downtown, Texas Kid, wire. Ride Help, Man handle Light Towers. Address:

A. C. HARRIS

# HARRIS UNITED SHOWS

Texarkana, Texas, this week; Mt. Pleasant, Texas, week Oct. 23.

#### CLUB ACTIVITIES

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO ct. 16.—Regular meet-Treasurer W ater F. Driver and Secretary Joe Streibich also on the rostrum.

Ben Hankin, George C. McBeath, John J. Lynn and Harry E. Baker were elected to membership. Their applications are credited to Joseph J. Fontana, Joseph McDonnell, Hadji Delgarian and Maxie Herman.

Correspondence was received from Frank E. Birce, Charles Drobnyk and Josephine Haywood.

Members and friends attended funeral rites Monday (11) for Theodore Dukoff, former concessionaire, who was killed here Friday (8) by an automobile.

Those attending their first meeting of the season included Elmer Byrnes, Dave Malcolm, Morris A. Haft, George Brooks, Paul Miller, Jimmy Stanton, Frank Ehlenz, T. Dwight Pepple, George B. Flint, Earl Shipley, George W. Johnson and Hymie Stone.

Maxie Herman and Ben Hankin visited the clubrooms. Al Kaufman, back from his Canadian tour, is a regular club visitor. Reports have it that Neil Webb is off for a vacation in England.

#### Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT. Oct. 16.—Recent visitors included Saul Beeson, Joseph Harding, Joe Marks, Dave Picard. Abe Mandel, Leon Hout, John Anderson, Sam Schneider, Charles Bailey, John Russell, Rudolph Nathansen, Antonio Ambroggio, Curly Stevenson, John Moran, Sam Stone, Joe Bennett and Tommy Paddles, the latter en

Mannie Brown is on the sick list. New members are John Maher, John Brown, Herman Staats, William Howes, Norman Alexander and John C. Russell.

route to Zanesville, O.

Members were sorry to learn of the death of Winfield (Mickey) Cooper Sunday (10) in Montgomery, Ala.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Secretary Belle Frayne reports receiving correspondence from Florence Williams, Wanda Cherry Temby, Louise Preston, Pricilla Tennyson, Dolly Young, Wanda Rio, Flonnie Avers and the Teeter sisters.

Recent visitors were Dot Gold, Faye Stone, Marion Dickstein, Peggy Cohen, Muriel (Dot) Miller, Ann Borker, Cora Pollard, Clara Balog, Maude Yaudas, Edith Schulz, Lee M. Alexander, Sadie E. Smith, Rose Bevins, Linnie May Smith, Marianne Corrigan, Maizie Kotula, Ann Laughlin and Leona Langlois.

Plans are under way for the redecoration of the ladies' social room.

#### Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flager St., Miami

MIAMI, Oct. 16.—Rooms are being painted in preparation for the winter. Red Hicks is back in town, handling the office for Jake Croft, who is staging an air show here in January. Abe Zukerman visited before heading for Savannah, Ga., to join the combined Orange State and Ted Lewis Shows.

Vernon Korhn, secretary, Endy Bros.' Shows, planed in to visit his father, who is seriously ill. Sam Graves was a visitor and reported a big season at Coney Island, New York. C. W. Geehman and H. A. Morrison report okay biz at their sheet board plant. Carl Hanson, Imperial Exposition Shows, is on the sick list.

#### National Showmen's Association 154 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—First meeting Thursday .14) was presided over ing of the fall and winter season took by Vice-Pre lent Lou Keller, with place Wednesday night (13) in the clubrooms. Attendance at both the board of governors and general meetings was good. Vice-President Ross Manning presided at both. On the dais with Manning were Chaplain Fred Murray; Secretary Ralph Decker, who flew from South Carolina to attend: former Secretary Joseph Mc-Kee and ex-Treasurer Jack Green-

> The principal business of the meetings was the election of the nominating committee, which was done by secret ballot by the board of governors. Next in importance was the letting of the contract for the club concessions, including the lunch room. Proposals from a number of members for these concessions were read and the board unanimously selected Frank Rappaport as the club concessionaire for the 1948-'49 season. He had this concession the past year. Joe McKee donated the use of a giant refrigerator to the club.

> Dave Brown won the gold life membership card for bringing in over 50 new members.

> Sam Rothstein, chairman of the banquet committee, reported that tickets are going fast and it is certain to be a sellout. Fred Murray, chairman of the year book committee, says he is pleased at the way the page ads are coming in, especially from national advertisers. Gerald Snellens is leading as usual in big ads, but James E. Strates, president, is giving him a merry run and may top him. Booster ads, at \$1 per name. may break the record. Eddie Cohen turned in his second batch of 45.

> Ralph Decker, chairman of the building fund campaign, says he will have a surprise report to make at the next meeting. Awards in this drive will take place during Open House night, Monday, November 22. It is not necessary to be in attendance to win. Election and installation of officers, plus a big feed also is skedded for that night.

> Ross Manning presented a check for nearly \$1,400 to the club, the proceeds of two benefits held in conjunction by the Oscar C. Buck and Ross Manning shows at Elmira, N. Y., and Danbury, Conn.

> Dada King is convalescing from a serious operation in the Lenox Hill Hospital, New York. Jack Hornfeld is improving after a heart attack. Barney (Sam) Walker is seriously ill at his home in the Bronx, N. Y. John O'Rear is to be removed to his home in Miami after a serious illness.

> Recent visitors: Larry and Mrs. Benn, Secretary Ralph Decker, Vice-President Ross Manning, Jack Greenspoon, Ben Weiss, Henry Fein, Al Burt, Murray Spitzer, Joe McKee, Lou Aarons, Frank Capell, Joseph Schiavo, William Miller, John J. Glynn, Edward Miltner, Maurice Elk. Herman Cohen, Charles Cingolo, Jerry Martin, Sam Stillman, Jacob Feinman, Joe Spivak, Ben Rosenberg, Michael Walker, William Giroud, Earl Meyer, Sam Peterson, William G. Dieckmann, Irving Pearlstone, Jack Hornfeld, Harry Mirsky, George Russell, H. W. Dyer, Dave Edwards, Frank Rosenberg, Roy F. Peugh, Leonard Farley (secretary of the King Rein Shows), Jack Lichter, Arthur Campfield and Harry Koretsky.

Dues are due. Banquet date is Thanksgiving eve, November 24, at Hotel Commodore; reservations now.

Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Mix-Up, Tilt-a-Whirl or Octopus. Must be in A-1 condition and priced right for cash. Write

**GUST KARRAS** 

124 8. 8th St. St. Joseph, Me.

# SHOWS

WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS AND A FEW MORE SHOWS

Albany, Ga., Opening October 22 to 30

First show in in three years

Then the Orlando, Florida, Colored Fair, Nov. 1-6

All wires to

L. P. BRADY, Mgr., Albany, Ga.

PRESENTING "THE SHOWS OF SHOWS"

WANT

For South Carolina Colored State Fair Ground, Columbia, S. C., Oct. 25-31; with W. O. W. Charity Fair in heart of town, Alken, S. C., Nov. 1-6; then the big one, the only bona fide Colored Fair in Charleston this year, Nov. 8-14, Charleston, S. C. Can place Concessions of all kinds. Eating and Drinking all open. What have you? All other Concessions open. Good opening for Looper, Hi-Ball, Comet or Flyoplane for these dates. Will book any Show of merit. Contact at once, space limited. All wires to

FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager Orangeburg, S. C., this week; then as per route.

Place for Balance of Season CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS - ALSO WANT RIDE HELP

J. J. PAGE SHOWS

Great Falls, S. C., this week: Winnsboro, S. C., next; then as per route

Can place for the following outstanding Colored Fairs and all winter's work in Florida: Elberton, Ga., Oct. 25-30; Anderson, S. C., Nov. 1-6; Greenwood, S. C., Nov. 8-13. Minstrel or Jig Cooch Show. Have complete outfit. Want Concessions of all kinds. Ralph Jacobs wants Slum Skillo and Count Store Agents at once. Address:

SAM GOLDSTEIN Augusta, Ga., this week; Elberton, Ca., next week.

# HERMAN S. LIST

Now With Harry Lottridge Shows

WANTS ROLL-DOWN AGENTS

Don't write or wire. Come on to Butler, Ga., this week.

# ROGERS GREATER SHOWS

WANT

Custard, Candy Apples, Floss, Cookhouse, Scales and other concessions that work for stock. Want Shows with own transportation. Come on, address Camden, Tennessee, this week; Ripley, Tennessee, next week.



FOR BRUNSWICK, GA., WEEK OF Side Show, Fun House, Motordrome and Arcade. Can place Diggers and Hanky Panks of all kinds that work for stock. No flats. WANT HIGH FREE ACT. All winter's work in Florida. We play Florida State Colored Fair, Jacksonville, 10 days, opening Nov. 24. Want two I'hone Men. All address:

STANLEY ROBERTS, Mgr. Pine State Shows, Bryan County Fair, Pembroke, Ga., this week.

# SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT COMPANY

BI-CO COLORED FAIR, LIBERTY, TEXAS, OCTOBER 27-31

Concessions-Photos, Mitt Camp, Scales, Age, Novelties, Lead Gallery, Ball Games, etc. For Sale-36-ft. Parker Merry-Go-Round, good condition, \$2000.00 cash. St. Joe factory-built Mix-Up, \$1000.00 cash. Can be seen in operation at Liberty, Texas.

MONTCOMERY, TEXAS, OCT. 18-23.

WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS FOR

#### VETERANS' FAIR

McRAE, GEORGIA, WEEK OCTOBER 25, AND

# GREAT SOUTH GEORGIA SIX-COUNTY FAIR

**VALDOSTA, WEEK NOVEMBER 8** 

This is the last big fair in the Southeast. No phone calls. Wire Eastman, Ga., Fairgrounds this week.

**BOB STEWART, Manager** 



#### RUTHERFORD COUNTY FAIR

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C., OCTOBER 25-30

VERY OUTSTANDING FAIR DATES

George Hamid Acts, Horse Racing, Exhibits, Joe Chitwood Thrill Show

RIDES-Will book any Flat Ride.

SHOWS-Snake, Monkey, Wild Life, Arcade, Motordrome. CONCESSIONS-One or two choice Wheels, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Deposits required, space limited. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM

Hamlet, N. C., Fair now; Rutherfordton, N. C., Oct. 25-30.

# "DIXIE'S OWN AMUSEMENTS" . YOUR SATISFACTION OUR SUCCESS

#### WANTS FOR

THE GREAT LORIS FAIR, LORIS, S. C., WEEK OF OCTOBER 25-30 THE AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, ANDREWS, S. C., NOVEMBER 6 THEN THE ROBERSON CO. FAIR, PEMBROKE, N. C., NOVEMBER 8-13 AND BALANCE OF SEASON

Wants Stock and PC Concessions; want Motor Drome, Penny Arcade. Want Shows with or without own outfit. Want Kiddie Ride. Want Useful Show People in all departments. Jack Donohoe wants Acts for Side Show. Jack "Flash" Kelly and Alzora, Carl and Christine, wire or come on. All contact

SHERMAN HUSTED, Manager

Scotland Neck, N. Car., Fair this week, then the Great Loris Fair, Loris, So. Car. Oct., 25 to 30. Then as per route.

#### FOR SALE

ONE 40 FT. 3-ABREAST HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN MERRY-GO-ROUND

14 sweeps, 3 chariots, practically new canvas, 4 cyl. Le Roi power unit, good music. Have had this ride on our show for the last two years. Can be seen in operation in Detroit now. Terms can be arranged. Address:

ROSCOE T. WADE

16845 LINDSAY

155 N. Clark St.

Tel.: Vermont 5-5232

DETROIT 27, MICH.

## PALMETTO EXPOSITION SHOWS

Can place for following Celebrations and Fairs: Smoaks, S. C., Oct. 18-23; Springfield, S. C., Oct. 25-30; St. George, S. C., Nov. 1-6; Branchville, S. C., Nov. 8-13; Denmark, S. C., Nov. 15-20; Dunbarton, S. C., Nov. 22-27; Williston, S. C., Nov. 29-Dec. 4: SHOWS—Good proposition for Minstrel, Geek, Snake, or any Grind Shows. RIDES—Can use for balance of season and all winter, Ferris Wheel and Tilt. CONCESSIONS—Can use Mitt Camp, any and all Hanky Panks. Need Men for Skillo, Razzle, Clothes Pin. Can place all Concessions. What have you? Also need P.C. Agents. There is still plenty of money in the Cotton, Potato and Peanut Fields. Red Gerber, time for you to come on. All wires to:

MILTON N. MeNEACE This week, SMOAKS, S. C.; then per route,

#### FOR SALE 1948 SUPER ROLLOPLANE

A-1 Condition, with Winch. Used 4 months. Also 1941 International Tractor, 30-ft. Gramm Trailer to haul same.

\$7,000.00 Cash-no trade.

Address: BOX 218, c/o BILLBOARD

Chicago 1, III.

## **COLE BROS.' SHOWS**

Want for Pollocksville, N. C., and
All Winter's Work in the South
ALL HANKY PANKS OPEN
WANT P. C. WITH OTHER
CONCESSIONS
RIDE HELP, COME ON.

Curley Barnell, Mack White, Whitey Darby and Tex Harbin, contact.

JAMES W. COLE
Pollocksville, N. C.

# FOR ANIMAL ODDITIES

Stockmen, Grooms, Animal Men, Boss Canvasman. Truck drivers given preference. Lecturers, Bannerman, Bill Poster, Circus Mechanic. Arizona, California all winter.

FRANK KETROW

Big Springs, Tex., Oct. 22-23-24

# Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 16.—Meeting Monday (11) was presided over by Vice-President Joe Krug. Also on the rostrum were Vice-President C. E. (Candy) Moore, Treasurer Al Weber, Harry Seber, Ted LeFors, Eddie Brown, Harry Suker and Secretary Ed Mann.

Members observed a minute of silence in respect for Paul Richmond, who died recently.

New members are Ben Lelgant, William B. Gerard, Carl O. Davis and Paul L. Thomas. Robert V. Cook was inducted into the club by Past-President Harry Seber, Chairman Krug and Past-President Eddie Brown.

Chairman Allton of the banquet and ball committee gave a short talk. As a result of his speech, 20 tickets

were sold during the meeting.

Members attending the meeting since returning from the road included Ted LeFors, Dan Meggs, Bob Clifford, Walter Connor, Fred Mortenson, Alex Stewart, Jack Kent, Bob Perry, Dick Searce, Leon Trotter, Freddie Sperg, Frank Bennett, Eddie Kennedy, Tommy Johns Jr., Bennie Stone, Dutch McCarthy, Clyde Gooding and Toney Nelson.

Butch Cohen attended a meeting for the first time in several months and marked the occasion by paying \$15 for a chair.

Drawing was won by Fred Mortenson, who turned the \$16 over to the cemetery fund.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Regular meeting Monday (11) was presided over by Charlotte Cohen, first vice-president. Clara Trotter, a new member, attended her first meeting.

Mother Welsh, on the sick list, is reported "about the same." Gladys Mackey has returned to the hospital for further treatment. Daisy Jacobs is reported "getting along fine."

Letters were read from Doris Douglas, Trudie De Santi, Cecile Bowen and President Madge Buckley, the latter reporting she would be on hand Monday (23).

Inez Alton made a bazaar donation.

Doris Douglas sent in \$200 which was collected on the Douglas Greater Shows. A new coffee urn has been purchased.

Called on for short talks were Ruby Kirkendall, Estelle Brake, Emmie Clifford, Clara Conner, Jenny Perry, Mae Martenson, Elsie Suker, Ethel Krug, Marie Mead, Lobi Belle Scarce and Oral Kent.

Door prizes, donated by Opal Manley, were won by Inez Alton and Elsie Suker. Inez Alton also won a tablecloth, donated by Jennie Perry. Bank night award went to Elsie Suker.

#### Arizona Showmen's Association, Inc. 317 W. Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 16.—President Charles Denny arrived and stored his show for the season. He called a meeting of the board of governors and details were discussed for the fall and winter activities. We will celebrate our third year January 1. Our membership is increasing and we now have 385 paid-up members. Clubrooms have been repainted, new furniture installed and everything is in readiness for our first meeting October 18.

Arthur Hockwald and Ray Smith, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, will arrive here soon. Tom Wheelwright arrived from Ely, Nev., to spend the winter. He is regaining his health. Our champion member-getter, D. W. Yeakle, has brought in 17 new members. Howard Siefer, manager of the Utah Exposition Shows, is a proud father. His wife was blessed with twin girls at Bayard, N. M. However, gloom was cast on his show when one of the twin girls passed away. Late reports are that Mrs. Siefer is getting along well.

Ted Corey passed thru and visited the club on his way to El Paso. Tex. Ed Smithson left for Los Angeles to enter a hospital for further treatment. With all the shows that winter here, there will be a lot of show people around Phoenix. The State fair will be on soon, and the club will be a mecca of show people from all parts of the U. S. Jack Polk, Earl Salter and Walter (Hollywood) Towers arrived for the winter. Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Stone also are expected back.

Out all winter. Want Agents of all kinds. Book Concessions of all kinds. Winter privilege. Call or wire:

> RUTH OR KENNETH THOMPSON OMAR'S PALACE SHOWS Wilburton, Okla., Oct. 18-23,

# Show Folks of America

SAN FRANCISCO Oct. 16.—Mike Krekos' West Coast Shows staged their annual benefit for the club's Cemetery Fund Thursday (7) in Pittsburg, Calif. Ticket sales by Hazel Christensen, Isabel Meyers, Mary Texeira, Chrisine Rodin, June Gilligan and Mrs. Syster netted \$101. Show Within a Show brought in \$238, and June Gilligan raffled off a pillow for \$30. Teddy Texeira, Tom Syster and crew presided over the bar, which netted \$150.

President Whitey Monette was on hand and donated \$100 for his wife and himself in Al Rodin's "Shake Hands With the Man" game. Eddie Burke and Nate Cohn, presidential candidates, donated \$20 each. Mike Krekos, detained in San Francisco. came thru with \$100, as did Charles Walpert. Louis Leos and Joe Exler gave \$50 each. Harry, Rita and Mortie Friedman contributed a total of \$40. and Carl Davis, \$20. Show was presented by Eddie Burke and emseed by Marie Burke. Acts were presented by Marie Burke, Al McKay and Little Scotty.

Lunch was served by Mary Texeira, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Trent and Margaret Farmer, assisted by other members of the West Coast org. Jack Christensen was chairman. He and his wife, Hazel, left Sunday (10) for Nebraska to pick up Hazel's mother and return to California.

#### MIKE BOSCO WANTS P. C. AGENTS

for Pan Game, Pea Pool, Rat Game. Harry Morris or Rat Harry, contact. Mike Bosco now with Dumont Shows, Louisburg, North Carolina.

# SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS

SHOWS and CONCESSIONS.
AGENTS for Skillos and Count Stores.
IN THE COTTON NOW, Wire

ROY EDSALL
c/o Sunflower State Shows
Rule, Texas, this week

# FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Slum Concessions only. Fun House, winter's work. I have the spots. Don't be misled. Lake City, Fla., this week; Trenton, then Williston. Address:

T. J. McMANUS or HOWARD INGRAM

#### Cotton Is King WANT

Diggers, Long and Short Range Galleries, Glass Pitch, Grab, Hanky Panks. No exclusive. Caterpillar and Merry-Go-Round Men. Show nonconflicting, 25 per cent. No Girl Show, smut or dirt tolerated. Must be clean as a whistle. Amory, Miss., now; Lambert, choice stick spot,

Dyer's Greater Shows

#### SACRIFICE SALE

Ted Corey passed thru and visited the club on his way to El Paso. Tex. Ed Smithson left for Los Angeles to enter a hospital for further treatment. With all the shows that winter here, there will be a lot of show people around Phoenix. The State of Photo Studio with double flex lens, perfect shape, lots of extras. Also 10x10 Over and Under with blue hood. 3x9 I'ea Pool with blue top. 3x9 Beat Dealer with khaki top. Chromium Chuck-Luck Cage with charts. Nearly new Luggage Trailer to haul same. New tires, Above equipment in A-1 shape and complete in every detail. Lots of extras. Due to ill health will sacrifice all the above for \$750, or will consider partner with late model car. Address all replies to JIMMY BROWN, c/o Central Amusement Co., Scotland Neck, N. C.

#### SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE

We buy Carnival Tents and Wheels. All kinds.
Kiddle Rides, Rink Skates, all sizes.
All kinds of freaks and exhibition goods.
Must be in good condition. Do not want junk.
We buy for cash only. Write full details.

WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

20 So. 2nd St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

# DICK HAVINS WANTS

FOR WACO FAIR
Three Pin Store Agents. Starts October 25,
Wire to:

Greenville, Texas, Oct. 18 to 28 c/o ALAMO EXPO. SHOWS

# TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS.

# WANT FOR ARKANSAS CHOICE COTTON AND RICE SPOTS WANT

A-1 Cookhouse, no grease outfit; one that can get up on Monday morning. All Concessions open except Bingo, Custard and Popcorn. Can place American Mitt Camp (no gypsies), Sno-Cone, Glass Pitch, Cigarette Gallery, String Game, Basketball, Guess Your Age and Scale, High Striker, Coke Bottle, Blower, Bumper. C. S. Noell wants Sign Painter. Starky and Cramer, where are you? Whitey Noltey, what happened to you? Can place Funhouse, Motordrome, Glasshouse. This show carries six major Rides and Texas Kidd's Rodeo with twenty-seven head of Brahma bulls and bucking horses as a midway attraction. Will be out until Christmas unless it snows. If you have something worth while, wire or call. All Concessions work for stock. We have the cream of Arkansas. Jonesboro, Ark., V.F.W. Cotton Festival, downtown, foot of Main Street, this week; Newport, Ark., American Legion Cotton Carnival, downtown, next week. We hold contract for Stuttgart, Ark., Rice Festival, three blocks off Main Street, and several others to follow. Show folks who are interested, contact us. Forty-milers, stay away. All joining now have preference for March 15th opening in Arkansas' choice spring spots. Contact

H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr.-C. S. NOELL, Gen. Rep.

# DUMONT SHOWS

# SIX COUNTY FAIR, Mebane, N. C., Oct. 25-30

Want Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Will book any Ride not conflicting with what we have. Can place Ride Help that drives for all rides. Have for Sale—4 Live Ponies, with Saddles, and Trailer for Pony Ride. All address:

LOU RILEY, Mgr.

LOUISBURG, NO. CAR., this week.

# AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS

CAN PLACE FOR FOLLOWING STELLAR SPOTS SHOWS—RIDES—CONCESSIONS

LAMPASAS, TEXAS, this week; AUSTIN, TEXAS, Oct. 25-30; SOLDIERS' PAY DAY, KILLEEN, TEXAS, Nov. 1-6; BIGGEST ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION IN TEXAS, Nov. 8-15; VALLEY MID-WINTER FAIR, HARLINGEN, TEXAS, Nov. 22-28.

# WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS

STILL OUT AND PLAYING BONA FIDE FAIRS. Booking Concessions at Still-Date Privilege.

WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS, also NON-CONFLICTING SHOWS.

GOOD OPENING FOR MOTORDROME AND JIG SHOW. (Very liberal proposition). WILL PLACE AT ONCE CAPABLE LEGAL ADJUSTER. Address:

Jeff Davis County Fair, Haziehurst, Qa., this week; Annual Harvest Festival, Metter, Qa., next week;

then the Tattnall County Fair, Reidsville, Ga., and more good ones to follow.

# WANTED WANTED

Tent Show, Minstrel Show or good Circus under strong auspices.
Can book for May or June for several spots in Desert Area.

AMERICAN LEGION
P. O. BOX 631, BARSTOW, CALIF.

RINK DISTRIBUTING CO.

P. O. BOX 267 . CLAYTON 5, MO. NORMAN P. SHAFFER & SON

SKATING RINK

FOR SALE

One of the South's Largest, Finest, Best

Established and Most Profitable. The only

Roller Rink in a fine living city of 350,000.

Specific reasons for selling.

Write for details.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

1616 N. St. Mary's St.

20x20 Portable Cartner Ice Rink for rent.

including five floor sections of piping, 20x4 ft. ea.; rink frame; canvas tank

that is waterproof, mouldproof and flameproof; 400 sq. ft. of floor insula-tion; Frick refrigeration unit consisting of brine chiller, 10-h.p. motor, compres-

sor, brine tank and brine pump with auto-

matic electrical controls. Minimum rental

term, 4 weeks. Write or wire for special,

687 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 22, III.

75

# The First Best Skate



RICHARDSON BALLBEARING SKATE CO.

Established 1884 3312-3313 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, III. The Best Skate Today

#### WANT TO BUY PORTABLE RINK

Want Large Rink-Give full details of Equipment, Price, etc. Address

> ROGERS & CO. 1526 Alamo Bldg., San Antonio, Texas

# FOR SALE

50x140 ft. flame proof tent, with chains; hard maple floor, 48x110 ft., built in 3x10 ft. interlocking sections, never been sanded. 200 pair Chicago 78-8 skates, all good, some never been used; record player and amplifier, plenty of records, 2 University speakers, skate boxes, benches and plenty parts, This rink is in first-class condition, Priced to sell, Call, write or come to see.

D. W. PARRISH Burlington, M. C. Phone 6-3151

Who is capable of operating Skating Rink. Must invest \$2,500.00 for half interest—this money to be spent for new skates and redecorating. Old established rink, new floor recently. Sickness is the reason unable to operate. Season now on.

F. SIEG

Jacksonville 2, Fla.

#### FOR SALE PORTABLE ROLLER SKATING RINK

40x90 ft. maple floor, flameproof tent, 150 pair Chicago skates, \$8,500.00 cash, Assembled new May 28, 1948.

CLYDE OGLE St. Clair, Missourl

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity.
Also Best Price.

JOHNNY JONES JR. PITTSBURGH, PA. 51 Chatham St.

# SKATING RECORDS

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. Santa Ana, Calif.

P. O. Box 1838

THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Muskegon, Mich. Curvecrest, Inc. Originator and Sole Distributor

#### WE MANUFACTURE COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS

SECTIONAL FLOORS

BILT-RITE FLOORS AND RINKS Office: 1317 S. Wall. Tyler, Texas. Phone 6033-J

Approximately 40x90. Must be in good condition and priced right. Will pay cash. Would like to find one in Texas.

THE SKATING PALACE EARL EVANS, Mgr. 525 Barton Springs Road Austin, Texas

WANTED LARGE PORTABLE ROLLER RINK Must be A-1 (no junk). Cash.

H. L. METZGER San Antonio 1, Texas 1402 Fredericksburg Rd. San Phone: P-20385

# Jack Hoffman Sounds Off On Merger of RSROA, URO

ing his dissatisfaction with the present set-up of organized roller skating and the feud that has existed for years between the United Rink Operators and the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, John C. Hoffman, operator of Hoffman's Skateland here, this week urged that the two associations bury the hatchet and join in one organization for the mutual benefit of operators and the promotion of amateur roller skating.

In discussing a merger of the asso-

# Negri Purchases Hillside 'Drome; Bussell Is Mgr.

RICHMOND HILL, N. Y., Oct. 16. -Hillside Rollerdrome, operated by the Metz family here since it opened, changed hands October 15. New owner is George Negri, a newcomer to the rink field.

Arthur F. Bussell, government welfare and social worker for the past 15 years, has been named manager. Professionals are Mr. and Mrs. John Sheehan, recently of Capitol Rollerdrome, Sacramento. Hillside will remain a member of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association.

To commemorate the changeover, portable radios were awarded Voo-Doo contest winners at the night session October 15 and at matinee and evening sessions October 16-17.

# Meets Set for October 30-31

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 16.—Delegates representing 17 State associations of school football games. the Amateur Skating Union of the United States will convene here Oc-(See ASU MEETS on page 90)

ALBANY, N. Y., Oct. 16 .- Declar- | ciations, Hoffman said he believes the matter should be handled by vote by the association memberships. "I believe we should be like the United (See HOFFMAN SOUNDS, page 90)

# RSIA Sets Up Offices In New York

#### Publicity Campaign Starts

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.-The much heralded Roller Skating Institute of America, with months of planning and paper work completed, was launched Thursday (14) in the offices of News Alliance, Inc., 131 West 52d Street here.

Backed by the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, the United Rink Operators, independent rink owners, and manufacturers, institute's goal is to obtain interest-creating publicity for the great recreation.

The campaign is being directed by (See RSIA SETS on page 90)

# **AOW Bows Air** Ads Program; Book Tix Sales

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—America On ASU Milwaukee Wheels, giant rink chain operating in New Jersey, New York and Washin New Jersey, New York and Washington, has added airplane streamer advertising to its current schedule.

General Manager Bill Schmitz says the cost is \$100 per hour (including all production charges) and that in a single hour, last Saturday, the plane was able to fly over six high

At its Capitol Arena in Trenton, N. J., the AOW management is testtober 30-31, with Wisconsin Skating ing book ticket sales, with ten 65 cent

admissions going for \$5.

# Del Monte Rollerdrome Turns In Click Year; Cele Planned

Monte Rollerdrome here has completed plans for a celebration party to be held October 31 in observance of the completion of its first year of operation under direction of Paul J. Gilbert. The past year marked the best from a financial and skate standpoint in the history of the rollerdrome, not excluding the business rolled up during the war, it was announced.

Numerous changes, all of which proved beneficial to the rink's operation, have been set in motion by Gilbert during his tenure here. Agenda for celebration includes the running off of the Del Monte Skating Club's championships in the afternoon, with 27 skaters participating. Events are to include racing, free styles, dances and pairs, both ladies and mixed. Also slated are special novelty programs and souvenirs will be passed out.

That night the club will stage its victory Halloween Party, when the winners in the afternoon events will skate their exhibitions. Awards will be made for costumes and the varied list of games which have been pro-

MONTEREY, Calif., Oct. 16 .- Del | gramed. Door prize for the event will be a radio.

Officials said that in the past year (See Del Monte Rollerdrome, page 90)

attractive deal. Gartner Refrigeration Co. 2913 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. Long distance phone: REgent 7249

#### FOR SALE

Price reduced for quick sale, one of the best Portable Rinks made. All A-1 grade Maple flooring in sections, heavy Canvas Tent beautifully trimmed in blue and red. This Rink is completely equipped down to the smallest detail. Floor built by expert Rink Men. All completely new, only used 3 months.

Priced. \$6,900.00.

**GOLD BROTHERS** BEAUMONT, TEXAS 900 MAGNOLIA

#### P. A. SYSTEM 60 WATT Masco

Four twelve-inch Speakers, a Turner Crystal Mike Standard Record Changer. Used only three months. C. O. D.

\$400.00 Everything complete MR. LLOYD PALMER Rives Junction, R. 1 Pleasant Lake, Mich.

# -RINK MEN WHO HAVE ONCE HAD A-



WILL HAVE NO OTHER, THERE IS A REASON.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. CHICAGO, ILL. 4427 W. Lake St.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of Roller Skates



The Most Famous RINK SKATES in the world

> Advertised to many millions in the Official Roller Derby competition. Manufactured to highest quality standards.

MODEL "B" ROL-O-WAY Precision Dance Skates with the Patented Cushioning.

4533 Payne Ave.

Cleveland 3, Ohio

# Quality—Style—Price

All Extra Heavy Mountings Hustlers and all stone ring workers, buy direct from one who understands your needs!



1/20 12K Gold Filled. Large whitestone center, two ruby colored or all white side.



PER \$16.00 DOZ.

1/20 12K Gold Filled Large white center. White, red and oirth stone color Baguette sides.



\*B408 \$21

1/20 12 K Gold Filled. Fine tailored mounting, all white stones.



PER DOZ.

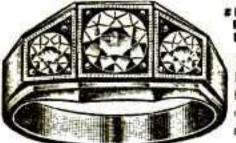
1/20 12K Gold Filled. White center stone on massive setting. ruby colored stones each side.



PER \$23 DOZ.

/20 12K Gold Filled. White stone center. 6 ruby colored

Without side stones, #B140, \$18.75 Doz.



PER \$20.00 1/20 14K Gold Filled. extra heavy. Ruby color center or



# 8528 En gagement ring. \$0.00 Large center stone, 4 side PER stones.

1/20 12K Gold Filled

# 8524 Wed \$6.00 ding Ring. Set with 7 stones. DOZ.



14K RGP. White center, ruby colored side



PER DOZ.

4K RGP. All White Stones.

10 days money-wack guarantee if rings not as represented or unsatisfactory in any way. Just return rings in same condition received for full refund.

SAMPLES-Dozen or Half Dozen Your Choice -Regular Price. Order the Sizes You Need. All Orders Shipped Same Day. RING BOXES

Paper-for 1 or 2 Rings, 75¢ Doz. Very Fancy Heart-Shaped Plastic, \$3.00 Doz. TERMS: C. O. D. Money Order or Check.

DES MOINES RING CO.

DES MOINES, IOWA 1155 26th St.

# PLASTER NOVELTIES

Factory Waycross, Ca., Air Base

We Deliver

# **NU-NAK NOVELTIES**

CASH IN

With fast selling Joher, Magic. Novelty and Toy Items.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE DAN CAR NOVELTY CO. 492 BROAD ST.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers

RATE: 12c A WORD - MINIMUM \$2.00

All Classified Advertisements M t Be Accompanied By Remittance in Full

FC MS CLOSE

THURSDAY NO IN CINCINNATI

FOR THE FO DWING WEEK'S ISSUE

To insure publication of your advertise : in the earliest possible issue arrange to have your copy reach the publication office, 2. O Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, early in the week.

#### ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

A-1 PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, MATERIAL for any act 1949 catalog free. Kleinman, 1735 N. Bronson, Hollywood 28, Calif. del1

BACK SHEET MUSIC TO 1850—BALLADS, Rags, Comic, Novelty Songs, everything. List, 10c. Fore's, L3151 High, Denver 5, Colo. oc23

"DONKEY, HE'S GOING ALONG"-HIT CAMpaign song. Professional copies to boosters. Englewood Music House, 516 Englewood Ave., Chicago.

"EMCEE" MAGAZINE - CONTAINING BAND novelties, parodies, monologs, comedies, jokes. Subscription, \$1. Emcee, 1508-B S. Homan, Chicago 23, Ill.

HUMOR FOR ENTERTAINERS - INDIVIDually written. Stage, radio and night clubs. Erwin Currie, 155 30th, Seattle 22, Wash.

SENSATIONAL SONG PARODIES—ORIGINAL material, written by an established writer who specializes in good, solid nite club parodies. Over 150 to select from. Different situations, socko and funny endings. Current and standard tunes. Can be used anywhere. Free lists on request. Manny Gordon, 819 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis. del1 SENSATIONAL HOLLYWOOD PARODY—"MA-nana." Gags, Bits, Blackouts, etc. Sample-list, \$1. Writers Mart, P. O. Box 309, Culver City, Calif. no6

SING "AMERICA," BY LOUIS MAUR — DR. Grimes, Shubert Theatre Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., knows why; free copies.

SONG BOOKS FOR ENTERTAINERS—LOW AS 15c, your photo on cover. Send 20c for sample

and details. Cozy Records, Davis, W. Va. SONGS RECORDED-VOCAL AND PIANO, \$6. Vocal and Orchestra, \$10. Details (stamp). Urab BB, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1. no13

SONGWRITERS—YOUR SONG RECORDED BY radio singer and pianist, \$12. Remit with order. Reco-Art Recording, 2016 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, 1 a.

WANTED-PUBLISHER FOR "JOY O' MINE," a lullaby, good waltz song. John J. Shusler, 407 Security Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

YOUR SONG RECORDED—SIX PIECE OR-chestra, \$25; sample \$1. Professional Record-ing Service, 60 Coming St., Charleston, S. C. no6

#### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

ABALONE PEARL JEWELRY-LADIES' STERling Silver Rings, \$6.75 dozen, \$8 dozen, \$10.50 dozen. We also have Earrings, Necklaces, Brouches, Children's Rings, Tie Clasps, Bracelets, Also Sea Coral Jewelry. Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broad-way, Tampa, Fla. no6

AGENTS NEEDED-SLOT MACHINES. WRITE for wholesale deal. Webb Distributing Co., 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Dept. B2, Chicago, Ill. oc23 CARNIVAL OPERATORS

others: We have a pictorial novelty that all men will like. Pays 100 % profit. Easy sales. Live wires, write today for free sample offer. Iteams, Box 9817, Los Feliz Sta., Hollywood 27, Calif. AGENTS—OUR COMIC THEATER TICKETS sell like hot cakes. Now only \$5 per gross; generous samples, 25c. Walter B. Fox, Mobile 2, Ala.

AMAZING PROFITS-FULL OR PART-TIME selling. Handsome new Changeable Sign, 12"x24" Rayon flocked background. Die cut letters used in retail stores, taverus, cafes, etc. Thousands in use, \$2.10 in dozen lots; sells \$3.95 each. (Salable sample, \$2.50 postpaid.) Easy to sell 25 a day. Rush order now. Exclusive territory still open. Sign Craft, 107 E. 5th St., Waterloo, Iowa. oc23

AMAZING OFFER-\$40 IS YOURS FOR SELLing only 50 boxes, each containing 25 new, entirely different Deluxe Christmas Cards with or without name imprinted. Also 50 for \$1. Free

samples Other boxes on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 430 White Plains, N. Y. oc30 AUTOMOBILE NAME PLATES - EXCLUSIVE invention service features. Big profits, literature free. Hub System, P. O. Box 1061-B, Johnstown,

BEAUTIFUL SHELL JEWELRY AND GLASS

Novelties, wholesale only, \$2 brings 5 samples turnable. Free illustrated folder on request. Wonderland Studio, Inc., P. O. Box 709B, St. Petersburg, Fla.

BIG VALUE — CHRISTMAS CARDS, 21 TO box, dozen boxes, \$2.40; 100 boxes, \$18 F. O. B. New York Sample, postpaid, 25c. List 20 other numbers. Charles Ufert, 16 E. 17th 0030New York 3

RUY THOUSANDS OF NATIONALLY ADVERtised products direct from manufacturers, Writer "Buy Direct and Save," Consumers Assn., 287-P Lebanon Ave., Mount Lebanon, Pa.

ENORMOUS PROFITS SELLING NEW, USED clothing from store, home, auto. Men's Pants, 31c; Suit Coats, 56c; Ladies' Hose, 19c; Skirts, 20c. Hundreds other bargains. Free catalog. Portnoy, 567-B Roosevelt, Chicago,

FACTORY CLOSEOUTS - \$1 NATIONALLY known Pencils, \$4.50 dozen (carded). Also \$1 Calendar Pencils, \$6. Trade card included, L. A. Service, Box 2124, Cleveland 8, O.

FACTORY REJECT NYLON HOSE - INDIvidually wrapped, sized and packed 3 pair to box, \$3 dozen, quantity lots. Sample box, \$1 prepaid. J. A. Thomas, Box 933, Chattanooga, Tenn.

ELTY CO.

HEWARK 2, N. J. Formulas, Tips, Ideas, Secrets, Valuable folio free, Formico-KA, Bez 572, Dayton, O. oc23

FAST SELLING COMIC XMAS CARDS - 50c will bring you sample set. If you can sell taverns, banks and loan companies we have an interesting deal. Midstates, Box 412, Bloomington,

FREE SAMPLE-BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles, Represent large manufacturer, Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. np

JEWELRY BOXES FOR EXPENSIVE GIFTS— Brooch, Earrings, Pens, Men's Sets. Distinguished rayon, plush lining, blue outside, 6 ½ x3 ½ x1". Regular \$24; unbelieveable sale, \$2.90 dozen; gross, \$1.90 dozen. AmStandard, 1208 North 13th, Philadelphia 25.

JOBBERS, DISTRIBUTORS-WRITE FOR SPEcial low prices on our fine Alligator Grain Wallets. As low as \$5 per dozen, delivered. Sample assorted dozen, \$5.50 postpaid. Single samples, 60c each. Crescent Sales Co., 150-A Broadway. New York.

MAKE \$20 A DAY! COMPLETE LINE. DOOR Name Plates, Knockers, Numbers. Write Hub-stamp, 357 K Congress, Boston, Mass. oc30

MAKE SENSATIONAL PROFITS!—NEW, SELL-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details; special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box Y-748, Passaic, N. J. oc30

ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1890. 1,500 varities for stores, taverns, etc. \$4 per 100. Free catalog. Koehler, 335 Goetz, Lemay 23. Mo.

PLASTIC CHRISTMAS CARDS-EXCLUSIVE new plastic, sachet, panoramic and carols Christ-mas assortments. Five leading 21 card \$1 fea-ture assortments. Six portfolios of personal cards. All this plus America's fastest imprint service. Free samples. Elmeraft Card Co., 5930 S, Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

POLISHED ALUMING TUBING CANES-SEND for folder. Birdware, P. O. Box 368, Clearwater.

POLLY PEEL STRIPPERS, \$13.50 GROSS; half gross, \$7; 8 samples, \$1. Prepaid, Sample with folder of fast sellers, 25c, Lewis, 1108-B E. 42d Pl., Chicago 15, Ill.

ROLL I'P NECKTIE—GREAT COMEDY GAG. tie rolls up to your chin at your command. Al-ways under control; price, \$1.50. Chas. Tregar, 4637 Shelbourne St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SELLS ITSELF - KEY CHAIN, MINIATURE telescope attached shows glamorous girls. Sample, 35c; details free. Box 2921, Hollywood, Calif.

SELL TAVERN RECORDS—"MEET US AT the Corner Bar," Just a Barmaid," "In a Little Waterfront Tavern." Cost you 30c, retail 79c, 12 samples, \$3.50. Spotlight Music, Box 942, Baltimore 3, Md.

THE B-B BALL PENS-THE WORLD'S LARGest selling Ball Pens, More than one million pens sold a month. All time service guarantee. 12 pens to card. \$7.50 dozen; refils, \$3.60 dozen. Ideal Sales, 803 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

WATCHES — NEW. POCKET, \$1.68, \$1.78; Wrist, \$2.69, \$3.29; Alarm Clock, \$1.59, \$1.89. Samples C.O.D. Catalog free, United Watch Wholesslers, St. Cloud 5, Minn,

WORLD STAMP ALBUMS, 35 CENTS-POCKET Watches, new, \$2.70; Experts, \$3. Rubinchick, Mailers Cos., 11 Pitt St., New York City.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS - \$100 WEEKLY Fast selling Plastic Furniture Covers, Floral Table Covers, Aprons, etc. 100 profit, Free sample. Carwell, 330-HH S. Wells, Chicago.

DOZEN PLASTIC APRONS. quick-selling quality buys, including Matching Tablecloth-Apron Sets, \$12 dozen, Sample Set, \$1.25. Free catalog, Jole Mfg. Co., 251B E, 119 St., New York, N. Y. oc30

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ABOVE AVERAGE ANIMALS, BIRDS, REP. tiles always on hand, send for free fall and winter price list from world's largest importes. Meems Bros. & Ward, Oceanside, New York.

ANIMAL ACTS OF ALL KINDS AND WILD Life Shows. Perfect winter quarters available, plenty of room for rehearsals. Plenty of space for animals in Showman's Trailer Park, Restaurant on premises, Contact Magic Glen, Roosevelt Blvd., Route 1, Box 243, Clearwater, Fla. 0030

BABY ELEPHANTS, BLACK PANTHERS, Tigers, Lions, Leopards, Orang-Utans, Chim-panzees, Gibbons, Monkeys, Camels, Llamas, Yaks, Cape Buffalo, lowest prices. Birds, Animals and Reptiles, all species, World Jungle Compound, Thousand Oaks, Calif.

BABY RHESUS MONKEYS, POLAR BEAR Cubs, Sea Lions, Tame Baby Baboons, Baby Spider Monkeys, Wood Ducks, Giant Rats, Riugtail Cats, Mother and Baby Rhesus Combinations, Bear Cubs, Snake Dens, \$15, \$25, \$35. Chase Wild Applied Front Mass. Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. BEAUTIFUL ARABIAN-BRED PALOMINO -

Showy performer, Over 30 tricks and dances. Rides, drives, 26 months, 14.1 hands, Sacrificed \$600. Nancy Dichl, Doylestown, Pa. FOR SALE - FOUR TRAINED DOGS AND Props. Must be sold at once. Earl Armstrong,

Montezuma, Ind. FOR SALE — QUALITY CREME D'ARGENT Rabbits. Homer Silver and White King Pigeons and Guines Pige. Melvin Dunamore, R. R. 1. Oskalocca, Iowa.

# BARGAINS 1

Must Be Sold Immediately! Our Loss, Your Gaint Buy Now From Ad. No Catalogi



laces. Jewelry. Plus Many Other Items.

10 Lb. Sample

Shipment—\$10.00

50 Gen. White Zircons, 1/2 to 1 1/2 \$25.00 Kts., lot . . . Gold Birthstone Rings with Side Chip Diamonds. Doz. . . 24.00 Flats, Brass, All Branches of Service. All Sizes. With or Without Stones. 4.50 Lockets. 24-Kt. G.P., 18-In. 4.50 Chain. Dor. . . Crosses. 24-Kt. G.P., 18-In. Chain. Q. F. Watch Chains, Doz. ..... 12.00 Brass Watch Chains, Doz. . . . 4.00 Earrings, Asst., Plastic Backs, Gr. Pr. 2.25 Earrings, Asstd., Metal Backs, Gr. Pr. 7.20 Pins, Asstd. Stylos, \$1.98 Retailer. 3.00 Findings: Jowelry Parts, All Kinds: Stones, Clasps, Chains, Etc. Lb. Religious Medallions on Chains, Doz. 3.00 Pearl Necklaces, Doz. Necklaces and Beads, Asstd. Doz. . . Costume Jewelry Needing Repair. Glass Beads (Bulk), Lb.
Snap Cuff Links, Doz. Pair
Cuff Buttons, Gr. 1.50 1.00 7.00 High Grade G.F. Cuff Buttons. Doz. 3.00 follow Gold Collar Buttons. Gr. . 2.00 Gold Filled Collar Buttons, Gr. 10.00 High Grade Stick Pins. Doz. 2.50 High Grade Sterling Birthstone Rings. 3.50 2-in-1 sterling Rings. Doz. . . . . . 2.50 Gold rilled Wedding Bands, Doz. ... G. P. Lavalieres and Chains, Doz. 18.00 3.00 Ladies' and Gents' Diamond Rings from \$2.50 Ea. and Up. Rhinestone Bar Pins. Doz. . . . 1.00 G. F. Bar Pins. Doz. 1.00 Large Novelty Stones Set in Pins, Doz. 3.00 Ladies' 10-Kt. & 14-Kt. Gold Wed-3.00 . \$2.00 & ding Bands. Ea. Men's 10-Kt. Gold Wedding Bands. 5.00 Each 10 Asst, Wrist Watches, Needing 12.00 Repairs. Lot

3.00 6.50 ST. LOUIS, MO. HOLLAND BLDG. 

Stainless Steel Stretch Bands, Doz.

Safety Clutches for Tie Pins, Etc.

Fraternal, Masonic, E.T.C. Lapel

10-Kt. Birthstone Rings. Ea. .

Fraternal Charms, Doz. .

1/2 Doz.

Ladies' New Cord Bands. Doz. . . . . .

Army & Navy Emblems, Boxed. Doz.



NEW THREE STAR SET

Fountain Pen—Pencil—Ball Point Pen All newly styled with Gold-Finish Caps. Price List on request. Sample. \$1.00.

€20 Broadway

ARGO PEN-PENCIL CO. New York 7, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

3.00

1.50

2.00

2.00

3.00

6.00

dox, lots



WITH DELUXE EXPANSION BRACELET AND VELVET-LINED PLASTIC CASE

Handsome IOK yellow R.G.P. watch with dome crystal, stainless steel back and fitted 1/20 10K gold-filled top

ONLY \$**20**.45 EACH, BOXED

HOT SALES BOARD ITEM!

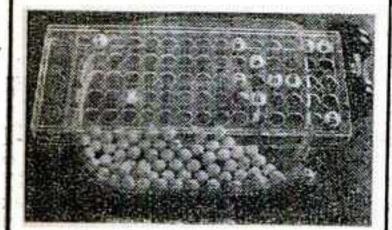
Never before have you seen a Precision Timepiece with all these features at this LOW PRICE! Order Now for Immediate Delivery.

501 PINE ST.

WHOLESALE WATCH CO. ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

# THE NEW LOOK

No other BINGO BLOWER can compare. It's New-Fast-Convenient-Efficient-Plastic-Fingertip Ball Release. Mounted on 24" by 36" Base.



#### BINGO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Bingo Markers

Vesco-Plastic, 5/8" round; Rubber, 1/4" and 5/8" round: 10 lbs. to 10 ton.

Write Now for Complete Particulars

V. E. SUPPLY CO. 282 W. MARKET ST. AKRON 3, OHIO

QUIKUT STAINLESS STEEL

#### CUTLERY SETS With Plastic Handles

MIRROR FINISH • HOLLOW GROUND

Two fast selling items. Just in time for Xmas Gifts. Set No. 1—Quikut DeLuxe5-piece set, Retails \$2.75. Price per doz., \$18.00; Sample, \$1.75 prepaid. Set No. 2—Quikut DeLuxe Utility 6-piece set, IN-CLUDES CLEAVER. Housewives buy on sight. Price per doz., \$27.00; Sample, \$2.50 prepaid. Retails \$3.95 up.

No C. O. D. s. We Pay The Postage. Order Now-Send for Latest Catalog. HARRISON-HERBERT PROD. CO. 192 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, III.



MEXICAN BURROS (DONKEYS)—FOR PETS, riding, breeding. 6 to 24 months. \$35 each.

I. W. Boden, Springville, Tenn.

MICE — WILD FIELD. IMMEDIATE DE-livery, 75c each, F.O.B. E. K. Barbour, Rt. 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. Tel. 1595-W-3.

SHETLAND PONY WAGONS—SEND FOR CIR-cular. Midget Wagon Mfg. Co., WB., Mountain View, Mo. Also custom building. oc30

WHEELER'S QUALITY FOX TERRIER PUP-pies. For companions or show. Some good grown males. Excellent blood lines. Wheeler Kennels, 647 S. Weller, Springfield, Mo.

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

BUILD A LIFETIME INCOME AT HOME—NO house to house canvassing, dignified; profitable, permanent business. Write for details, K. W. Russell, Carbondale 2, Pa.

"COLLECT AND GROW RICH" IS A FREE booklet that's yours for the asking. Learn of this opportunity for a life-time spare or full-time office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of thousands of others. T. J. Surface. Pres., Dept. 218K, Roanoke 4. Va. oc30

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES-MOTOR COURT, Restaurant and Gas Station, \$40,000; Groceries, Meats and Home, \$11,200; 400 seat Theater, 2 Rentals, 1 Apartment, \$25,000; Gas Station, Tavern, Living Quarters, Cabin location, \$11,000; also Hardware, Launderette, Business Buildings, Orange Groves, Farms, Homes, H. L. Chambers, Wanghula, Ela. Wauchula, Fla.

FOR SALE — COMPLETE SET OF METAL Moulds for easting concrete lawn bench, bird-bath and flowerboxes. Will take first class Street Camera as part payment, Ray Joyner, Box 1374, Tucson, Ariz.

GET 400 MONEY-MAKING DEALS, SUCCESS Plans, Schemes, Formulas, Secrets, Amazing folio free. Formico Mil, Box 572, Dayton, O. oc23

INFORMATION — WHOLESALE SUPPLY Sources and money-making Plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research Bldg. Smithfield 3, O.

MAIL-ORDER BEGINNERS! "BUSINESS DE-velopment Plan," "Profitable Mail Selling Idea," "Pointers Along the Mail-Order Trail." Noted spe-cialist's new 10,000-word Hand-Book shows "how" spare time, small capital, from Idea to Mailbag. 25° postpoid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Get mailorder-wise. Maupin & Maupin, 327-4 S. 28th, LaFayette, Ind.

MANUFACTURING PLANT, HOUSE TRAILER manufacturer, two trailers per week output, \$500 profit on each trailer. One partner draft age, the other must go west for health. Sacrifice, \$20,000. P. O. Box 367, Carthage, Mo.

SELL \$1.50 VALUE FOR \$1 AND MAKE 95c profit on every dollar sale. Rush name for facts. Terrill, Bogard 9, Mo. no27

THE OUTDOOR SHOWMAN'S DREAM — A clean, absolutely new show. No put-up, no tear down. Two men operate completely including advance. No advertising costs, no tax on admissions. Year 'round operation but suitable carnival in season. Other advantages not disclosed here, Need financial assistance in producing up to six units. Interested! Write McShane, 815 South Davidson. Charlotte, N. C.

THEATER—CENTRAL ILLINOIS, 50,000 POP-ulation, established downtown location, 350 seats, air conditioned, remodeled, operating 20 years, living quarters above, excellent earnings, \$25,000, \$10,000 will handle. Walker Wilson, Daniel Bidg., Danville, Ill.

TWO SELF-SERVICE LAUNDRY BUSINESSES.
Will pay for self in short time. Will stand rigid investigation. All equipment A-1 condition. \$45. 000 cash. Apply Ohio Coin Laundries, 1313 Adams St., Toledo, O.

WOULD YOU PAY 3% FIRST \$350 MADE? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enter-prises" free! Proven! Work at home, office, Expect something odd! Pacific 1, Oceanside, Calif.

\$300 MONTHLY IN COLLECTION BUSINESS Sideline or full time. We instruct you. Stamp for particulars. Pier, 718 Main, Dubuque. Iowa.

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND

A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 91 of this issue.

# COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts with Leis, \$7.50; Straw Hula Skirts, \$2.50; Spangle-trimmed Strip Panel and Bra Sets, \$6.50; Rhinestone G-Strings, \$6.50; Bras, \$1.50; Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1.10. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19, Tel. Circle 6-4137.

BUNDLE CLOWN COMEDY ODDS, \$7: OR-chestra Coats, \$4: Wigs, Gowns, Minstrels, Fox Scarf, several Men's Suits, Wallace, 2416 N. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

CLOWN GOODS AND ACCESSORIES—SEND for circulars. The Costumer. 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

MINSTREL MEN—SEND FOR CIRCULARS ON Minstrel Goods. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.

SANTA CLAUS HEADQUARTERS—COSTUMES. Wigs, Beards and Accessories. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. no7 SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS, dollar up; principals, three up. No catalog. State wants. Guttenberg. 9 W. 18th St. New York 11, N. Y.

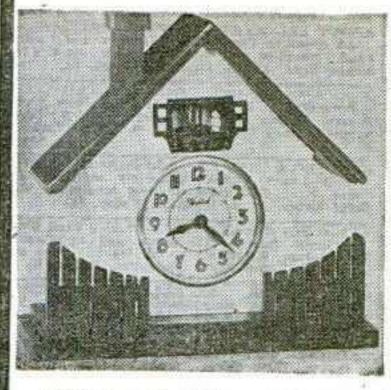
#### FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ALUMINUM GEARED POPPING KETTLES.
All electric Popping Units, Peanut Roasters, Copper Caramel, Candy Kettles, Display Cases, North-side Co., Indianola, Iowa.

dec18

FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES—2 ELECTRO
Freeze, good condition. Savage Marshmallow
Beater, 25-lb. capacity. National Cotton Candy
Machine. Herbert Beck, 5721 14th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

# CUCKOO COTTAGE CLOCK



25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Telephone: ORegon 3-6330

Rich and Expensive Looking 10" High, 10" Wide WESTINGHOUSE LICENSED

SELF-STARTING MOVEMENT All wood, house-like body with green picket fence base. Red roof and chimney to match. Red and yellow birds always

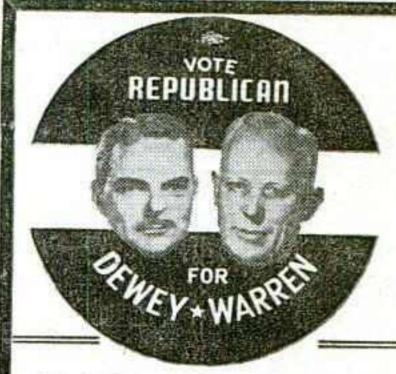
PLASTIC BIRDS SWING AS PENDULUM In Doz.

Sample \$6.50 #50W. Same as above, Kitchen Wall Clock, without gate \$4.85 ea. in

Sample \$5.50

if not for resale, add Federal Excles Tax.

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC. 928 Broadway... New York 10, N. Y.



Extra -- Extra

Very Special Campaign

JUMBO BADGE

Just think of it, size nine inch. Fine and true portraits of Dewey and Warren in brilliant colors. Pin Back and Easel Back combination. Price....\$4.80 Dozen Fast seller, immediate delivery.

Truman-3" button-in red, white and blue, Price......\$10.00 Hundred 50% Deposit, Money Order or Cash; Balance C. O. D.

Sample, 75c

HARRIS NOVELTY CO.

Postage Free

Immediate Delivery

1102 Arch Street Philadelphia 7, Pa. Phone MArket 7-9848



# "FAST SELLING POCKET NOVELTIES"

Brussels Boy Bottle Opener Key Chain. The Latest Pocket Novelty. Doz. \$1.50. Gro. \$16.50. Novelty Rubber Shimmle Dancers. Doz. 70¢. Hundred \$5.00. "Novelty Rubber Man in Barrel." Doz. \$2.50. Hundred \$18.75.

"Kilroy Plastic Statuettes. Doz. \$1.20 Hundred \$18.75.

Kilroy Plastic Statuettes. Doz. \$1.20 Hundred \$9.00.

'Kilroy'' Statuette Cocktail Stirrers, asstd. colored plastic. Agents seiling many hundreds each day.

Doz. 90¢. Hundred \$6.75.

"Polly Peel." Hollywood sensation, "strip tease" novelty We can now make immediate shipments.

Doz. \$1.50. Gro. \$16.50.

Half Cash With All C. O. D. Orders, Certified Check or Moncy Order, NO SAMPLES.

We are now mailing out our complete 1948-'49 catalog WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY. YOU MUST STATE LINE OF BUSINESS.

# DWEST MERCHANDISE CO. KANSAS CITYMO

SLUM

BALLOONS

Bingo & Premium Merchandise WRITE FOR OUR 1948 PRICE LIST

M. A. SINGER CO.

2125 COMMERCE STREET

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

Copyrighted mater

# MONEY SS MAKERS! CHRONOGRAPH Wrist Stop Watch Only

MERCHANDISE



Each

6 or more Sample \$6.75

Sweep second hand runs or stops at elick of button. Assorted dials.



Red Sweep Second Hand! e Stainless Stretch Band Fits All Wrists
Sparkling New - Not Rebuilt!

35% With Order - Balance C.O.D. F. O. B. St. Louis \$1.00 Each Extra On Orders Under Sta Amazing Sales Booster I

HOT SALES BOARD ITEM!

Never Before Have You Seen a Precision Timepiece Like This With All These Features at this LOW PRICE!

MARVEL WATCH CO

Wholesale only

SOI PINE ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

# MAGIC

A Terrific Seller and Repeater. 6 Races for 25c. Packed 2 Doz. 25c Pkgs. In Attractive Display Box. **DEALER'S** 

> PRICE \$3.50

152-B West 42nd St.



New York City 18

MAGIC PHOTO RACES

4 Rario por Ein

Per Box JOBBERS AND ATTENTION! DISTRIBUTORS Send 25c for Sample and Quantity Prices. D. ROBBINS & CO.



ABRAMS LIGHTING MANUFACTURERS FLUORESCENT FIXTURES 113 No. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Write for Catalogue and

Price Lists

Phone: WAlnut 2-1947-1948



#### BIG PROFITS

Own your own busistamping checks, name plates, social security tags. Sample with name and address, 25¢.

HART MFG. CO. 311 Degraw St. Brooklyn, New York

# FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225; complete set. 50 All-Electric, from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. no27

BARGAINS GALORE -THEATER AND SOUND Projectors, 8, 16, 35mm.: Arcs. Rectifiers. Chairs, Drapes, Screens Catalog mailed S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp. 602 W 52d St. New York 19, N Y npoc30

BEAUTIFUL 24 FT, ALUMINUM CUSTOM built Lunch Trailer completely equipped, deep freeze, etc. Has living quarters separate. Write freeze. etc. Has living quarters separate. Betty Sieber, R. R. 1. Spring Valley, O.

BUILD FOUR-WAY JOINT-PLANS FOR FOUR different frames, 11 games and equipment—38 drawings, 6,000 words—all for \$5. Free catalog. Brill, 228-B North University, Peoria, Ill.

CHAIROPLANE, EXCELLENT CONDITION:
Whip, 8 ear, streamlined; 15x20 Tent, \$65;
20x20 Marquee, \$100; 10x14 Top, \$40. M.
Percell, Box 106, Waverly, N. Y. CHAIROPLANE,

CLOSING OUT SLOT MACHINES, SALES-boards, Meat Slicers, Scales, Adding Machines, Cash Registers, Refrigeration Cases, Coolers. Pier, 720 Main, Dubuque, Iowa.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 500 - SEAT movie theater. Excellent condition. Movie Supply Co., 1318 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

FLOSS MACHINE, 3 SNOW CONE MACHINES, Cork Gallery, complete, Penny Pitch Board, Z. B. Cox, Chesterfield Rd., Brattleboro, Vt.

FOR SALE—SEMI-TRAILER ORCHESTRA BUS with 1947 Dodge tractor in excellent condition, trailer equipped with 110 and 6-volt system, running water, 10 individual beds, cleset and drawer space, large instrument compartment. Write Mal Dunn, 848 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Neb. oc23

FOR SALE-SEMI-TRAILER ORCHESTRA BUS. new 1948 Chev tractor-trailer; sleeps 11 men individually; separate instrument compartment, sufficient locker and drawer space; lights, 110 and 6 voltage. Write, Buddy Bair, Box 156, Colome

FOR SALE—BEAUTIFUL MOUNTED PINTO
Bucking Horse and Pinto Colt, complete with
Saddle, Bridles, Coverings and Hanger. Four
Mourfield Direct Positive Cameras, sizes 11 ½ x2,
3x4, 3 ½ x4 ½, 3 ½ x5, with new lenses. Suitcase
Tattooing Outfit, Designs, Stencils, Inks, three
Machines, Transformers. Never used, brand new.
All equipment listed is new or nearly new and
reasonably priced. Write or wire for particulars.
E. G. Palmer, Palace Confectionery, 205 South El
Paso St., El Paso, Tex.

FOR SALE—ELECTRO-FREEZE, 25 GALLON per hour Custard Machine with special built trailer with brakes. Trailer is enclosed with sliding plate glass and shutters. Hot and cold running water in sink, Fluorescent lights, Outfit like new. Price, \$3,500. Elbert E. Niles, Box 187, Vernon Beach, N. Y.

FOR SALE IN NORTH CENTRAL FLORIDA—
Theater located in a good farming section. Simplex Projectors, Leather Seats, seating 225. Businedd good. Reason for selling: Ill health. 1
Holmes Educator, \$150. W. Lee, Keystone Heights.

FOR SALE—TEN 3 MILLION CANDLEPOWER Sperry Searchlights, powered with 65 horse-power Hercules Motors and Westinghouse Generators, mounted on trailers. Good condition, Zeb Mattox, Retreading Equipment Co., Box 1246, Charlotte,

FOUR #25 ELECTRO-FREEZE CUSTARD MAchines, used one season, single-phase motors, per fect condition. Charles Nasif, 359 Hunt St. Central Falls, Rhode Island.

Steel, \$700. Also 8-Car Auto Ride. Good condition, \$500. Quiting business. F. C. Inners, 836 E. Boundary Ave., York, Pa.

MITT CAMP—RAYON TOP, SIGNS, CHARTS. Complete, \$25. 5 Jacks Penny Pitch, \$20. Large Dice Wheel, \$40. Ed. Roach, Rolla, Mo.

selected hardwood smoothly finished, \$1.50 post-paid, 28", \$1. Snow Trays, 12-hole aluminum, \$4. E. L. Pearson, 2813 Delaware, Nashville 9, Tenn, MIXING PADDLES - CARAMEL CORN 40"

NEW MICKEY MOUSE FRONT—TWO 4x8's, one 2x16 all plywood. 18x24 almost new Tent, iron stakes. Record player. Stored in Texas. \$70 takes all. Mike Sweeney, 2106 W. Indian School Rd., Albuquerque, N. M.

NEW DOUBLE HEAD BALL BEARING COTTON Candy Machines, one or dozen, \$175. Kneeream, 2210 Lincoln Ave., West Lawn, Pa.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM—MONTGOMERY
Ward '48 model. 25 watt Amplifier and Automatic Phonograph Turn Table in one unit. Operates name Phonograph Turn Table in one unit. Operates 110 v. 6 v. Two Driver Units with W. P. Trumpets, mounting board. Magnetic Microphone, everything like new. Records and Rack. Cost \$232.50; bargain \$150. Two Daisy Cork Guns, 760 Corks, \$7.50. 4.000 "Wooley" Short Range Paper Targets, \$10. 25% deposit, balance, C.O.D., or come get 'em. Doc Brown, Star Route W, Panama

SEVENTEEN PASSENGER BUS-GOOD CONdition, air brakes. Can be converted into sleeper. \$1,295. Bill Uthmeier, Box 48, Marshfield, Wis. TAKE \$1,050 FOR NEW HOT DOG ON 1941
Ford Truck, steel body, motor A-1, tires fair.
Boyles, P.O. Box 1, Hartford City, Ind.

GOLFING .

AT GAMES

MAKE YOUR OWN PLASTER — RUBBER
Molds, \$3 each in lots of 10. Send sample,
\$3.50. Howerton Plaster Co., P.O. Box 25, \$3.50. Ho Eureka, Mo.

THEATER SEATS, SCREENS, BENCHES, Folding Chairs, Tents, 16mm, Film, Blues, Projectors, Lone Star Film Co., Dallas, Tex. oc23

USED TENTS FOR SALE—WRITE FOR LIST. Sigmund Bros., Keokuk, Is. 0023

35MM, UNIVERSAL PORTABLE PROJECTOR, 2,000' Magazines, Dual Amplifier, Speaker, Cables \$245 cash or trade for 16mm. features, shorts. Write Rand, 2532 Highland Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.

35MM. SOUND FILMS BOUGHT, SOLD, RENT-ed and exchanged. Send stamp for listings. Oak-ley Film Exchange, Nelsonville, Ohio. oc30

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog, 10c. Balda, The Lightning Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis. no13

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A NEW SUB-MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope pitch, Each unit weighs less than pound, easily concealed. Write for brochure, specifications, price, Nelson Enterprise, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. oc23

MAGICIANS', HEADQUARTERS — 400-PAGE professional catalog, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send \$1 for catalog (refunded first \$5 order). Kanter's, B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Pa. oc23

MAGICIANS! MENTALISTS! HYPNOTISTS! Your name on a postal brings you latest profes-sional lists. Shearman, 3205 Magnolia, Knoxville,

NEW 1948 CATALOG—MINDREADING, MEN-talism, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Books, 164-page illustrated catalog, 30c, Wholesale, Nelson Enter-prises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. oc23

VENTRILOQUIST FIGURES-MADE TO YOUR order. Illustrated catalog, 25c. Frank Marshall, 5518 S. Loomis Blvd., Chicago 36, Ill.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTS, BULBS, SEWING Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Appliances, Jeannette Electric, 159 W. 28d St., New York 11, N. Y. de18

GENUINE SHRUNKEN HEAD-ECUADOR INdian. Perfect. \$100. Photos 25c. Rudolph, 183 Corona Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

INDIAN BEADWORK, BUCKSKIN BEADS, Feathers, Wigs, Supplies, buying direct from Indians. Prices reasonable; free price list. Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post, Pawnee, Okla. oc23

SIDEWALL-NEW, WATERPROOF AND MILdew-proofed, complete with grommets and rope. Green or khaki, approximate 8 oz., 6x100', \$54.56; 7x100', \$63.04; 8x100', \$71.52; 9x100', \$80; 10x100', \$88.48. Made in any lenght at above rate per running foot. 25% deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson Detroit 26, Mich. Phone CAdillac 5691.

P-38 BELLY TANKS—NEW STEEL, 10 FT. OR 6 ft. size, \$9.95. Buck's Auto Parts, 89E, Merced 14, Calif. 0c23

#### PERSONALS

LOUIS "FRENCHIE" BROWN OF LUNA PARK, Paris, and Eastwood Park, Detroit, contact Captian Fox, Urgent, regarding Betty.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

A RARE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY PRINTS OF year's outstanding documentary film, "Here Is China," beautifully photographed, magnificently directed with lovely musical score, A treat for any audience, this film will be timely always, a collector's item. Three reels, 16mm, sound, \$22.50. Mogull's, 58 W. 48 St., New York 19, N. Y.

ATTENTION, DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS— Authorized Eastman distributors. Write for 1948 catalog announcing medium-priced metal and glass Frames, Folders, Chemicals, hand-painted Back-grounds, Comic Foregrounds, Paper and Double Unit Photo Machine, Hanley Photo Supply Co., 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

BARGAINS — 16MM, SOUND PROJECTORS from \$112.50, 85mm, Sound Projectors from \$125. Lowest prices on screens, reels, cans, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, splicers, developing equipment, lenses, cameras. All types equipment bought, sold and traded. Write for bargain lists, Mogull's, 58 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

FOOTBALL AND OUTDOOR CONCESSION MEN

RAIN-CAPE COVER-ALLS

#### \$30.00 gr. \$2.75 per doz. NO. 0-100 OWLS RING

NO. L-100

LION HEAD RING

3 sets, 14 kt. gold

\$2.50 per doz. \$27.00 gr.

Sterling's Always First

in Styles and Values!

NO. WS-100 WESTERN STYLE SADDLE RING 14 kt. gold finish



Two sets, 14 kt.

gold finish

\$2.25 per doz. \$24.00 gr.



NO. P-74 GORGEOUS PEACOCK RING with multicolored

(15) sets. 14 kt. gold finish

\$3.00 per doz. \$33.00 gr.

Send for Catalog-Over 300 Styles \$1.00 and up per dox. Sample assortment for \$20.00

STERLING JEWELERS 85 E. Gay Street Columbus 15, Ohio



#### FAIR WORKERS—STREETMEN Here's a Proven Moneymaker PEARL NECKLACES Indestructible Graduated Pearl Necklaces,

With Safety Clasp, Individually Boxed. Boxed, Doz. ... Fine Gold or Silver

Finish. With 10 Solid Movable Charms, Alligator Grain Wallets, All Around Zip-

BENJO NOVELTY CO. 148 Park Row Worth 4-0154 New York City

LOW PRICES



JACKETS CHOKERS . SCARFS

ALL GENUINE FURS Our new 1949 Sure Fire Line le our greatest variety of best sellers for you! Latest styles. All sizes. Write for FREE NEW COMPLETE CATALOG! Satiefaction guaranteed or money refunded. Prompt deliveries.

H.M.J. FUR CO. 150-B W. 28th St., New York

#### quantities. E. L. KLEIN

A MONEY MAKER! Sell

these AMAZING Cover-Alls

to Hunters, Fishermen,

Golfers, and at all sport

events. Made of durable

plastic, with transparent

top; covers entirely, yet

folds to fit pocket or purse.

Provides 100% protection

when it rains. (Retails to

\$1) No C. O. D.'s, please.

Write for prices in larger

5590 Hampton St.

(Room 9)

TO CASE Pittsburgh 6, Pa

61/2° EA.

In Lots Over

71/2° EA.

In Lots 1000

to 2500

9º EA.

In Lots of 100

PACKED 100

# GUARANTEED WRIST WATCHES



Precision Swiss Move-

Radium & Assorted Colorea Diais Water Resistant

Polished Chrome Case. Unbreakable Crystal Waterproof Duraplast Strap Individually Gift Boxed

With Sweep Second Hand, 35¢ Additional) for the

LADIES with

> 100% PROFIT APPEAL Featuring:

• Written Guarantee • 14K Gold Plated Case & Silver Chrome

14K Gold Plated Basket Weave Band Beautiful 2-tone dial with small sec, hand Precision 4 Jewel Swiss Movement
 Unbreakable Crystal

Looks and performs like \$50 watch Individually Gift Boxed Above prices for orders of 6 or more watches \$1.00 ea. extra on orders under 6. 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

**DUNHALL** Imports Co. =101 Cedar St. New York 6 N. Y.

# **NEW 1948** BINGO BLOWERS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



HEAVY DUTY MOUNTED BINGO

3,000 to Set And other BINGO SUPPLIES SEND FOR CATALOG. SPECIAL

DISCOUNTS TO JCBBLRS MORRIS MANDELL, INC., Dept. B East 13th St. New York 3, N. Y. Phone: Oregon 3-5912



and other outstanding jewelry buys. The low, low prices and famous brand names will do the selling This 7-jewel Waltham in new chromlum case. 12 and 16 SIZE, \$20. YOUR COST, \$10 EXAMPLE

KANE WATCH CO. Rm. 113, 104 Canal St. New York 2, N. Y.

ATALOG

#### ATTENTION! GOLD WIRE ARTISTS

 Square and count rolled gold plate wire, all square and cound rolled gold plate wire, all gauges and qualities. Stone set and plain hangles as follows: a hearts a stars actiovers crescents a beaded hearts awagon wheels rosses, etc. Jewel sets, all sizes, with 1 and 2 holes set with stones and pearls 3-stone ring top or beaded stock a Beaded band wire. Plain findings such as crosses anchors bowknot pins apringrings amount rings swivels chains plain and rwisted hoops paragrees agreement. rwisted hoops earwires earscrews, etc.

Hoop earrings earwires for pierced and unpierced ears Hand-made adjustable bandle bracelets Wire knot rings of rolled gold plate Pearl plates of snail shell Cameos etc.

Write for \$5 sample order with price list. Deposit \$2, bal. C. O. D.

EMROW JEWELRY CO. Box 93 North Station. Providence 8, R. I. Buy Direct From Manufacturer and Save

BARGAINS!—16MM, SOUND FILM, MISCEL-laneous subjects "as is," one cent per foot. Sound features from \$42.50, shorts from \$4.25, silent features from \$42.50, anorts from \$4.25, allent films from \$3.75, 1,600' reels, \$1; 1,600' storage cans, holds two reels, 95c; 6' x 4' sound screens, on roller, silver or white, \$4.98. Wire take up belts for all types projectors, 49c. Minimum order, \$2, including postage. All types film bought, sold, exchanged and rented. Send for free bargain lists. Mogull's, 58 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

CAMERA CHIEFS—EIGHT NEW, FOUR USED 60 days; Film. First \$175 takes all. E. Wright, Rt. No. 3, Box 264, Tulsa, Okla.

COMPLETE LINE OF DIRECT POSITIVE, SUP-plies, Write for price list. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. oc30

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACKGROUNDS in stock, Christmas Cards for 1 ½ x2 inch photos. Photo Rings, Mounts, Photo Novelties. Free literature. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS, CHEAP—ALL SIZES.

Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10 Ill.

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS-WE supply everything you need. Reasonable prices. Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frames, Backgrounds, Comic Foregrounds, Cameras for indoors or outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc. Free information and prices. We are old and reliable since 1903. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. de4

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTO STUDIO, ESTAB-lished, \$250, Tintype Street Camera, \$35 com-picte. Jimmie Helman, 7133 Woodlan, Phila-delphia, Pa.

#### PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 8 4 x11 LETTERHEADS and 6 % Envelopes Hammermill Bond, four lines copy, \$2 postpaid. Samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. oc23

BEAUTIFUL MARKINGS — ELECTRO GOLD Imprinter, \$3.25 postpaid, Send 10c for samples, Garza, 8 Walden St., Cambridge, Mass.

BUSINESS CARDS, 1,000 for \$5-LETTER-heads, Envelopes, etc. Circular free. Diehl, 112 Alice St., Sunbury, Pa. no13

DRAWINGS AND CUTS MADE TO ORDER-30 years' experience. Samples and prices. Crossman, Washington, N. J.

QUALITY PRINTING OF ALL KINDS AVAIL-able at surprisingly low prices. Give us that one trial guaranteed to convince you. C. P. Shop, 4223 Bates, St. Louis 16, Mo.

SHOW PRINTING—ALL KINDS, 2-COLOR Tent Carls, Heralds; stock cuts for circus, rep. pictures, etc. Curtiss, The Old Reliable Show-print, Continental, O., Since 1905. 0023

'SHOWY" WINDOW CARDS-14x22" NON bending, Flashy 2-color Hold Type 100 \$10.00; Pictorial Designs, three-four colors, Dances, Ma-gicians, Rinks, Orchestras, \$15.00, Cash. Quick Service! Sollidays Colorprint, Knox, Indiana. oc30 250 6% ENVELOPES AND 250 WHITE BOND Letterheads, 8 ½ x11, 5 lines copy, \$3 postpaid. Webster's Printshop, Farmland, Ind. oc23

#### SALESMEN WANTED

ing orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles. Belts. Cap Badges; 2,000 emblems. Fast repeats. Write today Hook-Fast Co., Box 480 RR, Roanoke, Va., npoc 30

ENCHANTING FRENCH PERFUMES HAVE everything! Beautiful display cards, 10c vials, 25c flacous, distributors prices. \$1 brings postpaid dozen 25c size, Confidential price list other fast seilers. Willingmyre, Merchantville 5, N. J. 0c30

MAKE \$100 A WEEK SELLING SUBSCRIP-tions for "Jr.," The Modern Magazine for Boys and Girls, Every parent a prospect, See the pos-sibilities? Write Dept. A, "Jr.," 812 N. Dear-born, Chicago 10 III. born, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE \$2,000 NEXT 60 DAYS—NEW INVEN-tion cleans clogged drains in jiffy. No chemicals, Nothing like it! Prospects everywhere. Commis-sions advanced. We deliver, Free sample offer, Campbell Co., Rochelle 9, Ill.

SELL TAILORED MADE-TO-ORDER GABARdine Shirts, the showman's shirt. Bonus plan, Write Style-Select Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

BEST CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS DANNERS-Positively no disappointment. Nieman Studies, 1236 S. Halstel St., Chicago 7, Ill. CA. 6-2544.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

NO. 11 ENGLISH NEEDLES, \$8 1,000. NO. 12. \$10. Machines, \$6. Rheostats, \$3. Marshall Steele, 630 "A" St., San Diego, Calif. 0c30 TATTOOING MACHINES, DESIGNS, COLORS, Needles, Outfits, Free catalog, Fast service, Owen Jensen, 120 W 83d St., Los Angeles 3, oc30 VERMILION REDS (MERCURIC) AND COLORS specially processed for tattooers. General Color Co., 24 Ave. B. Newark 5, N. J. non-

#### WANTED TO BUY .

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA chines, all other coin equipment. Mac Postel, 6416 N Newgard Ave., Chicago. oc23

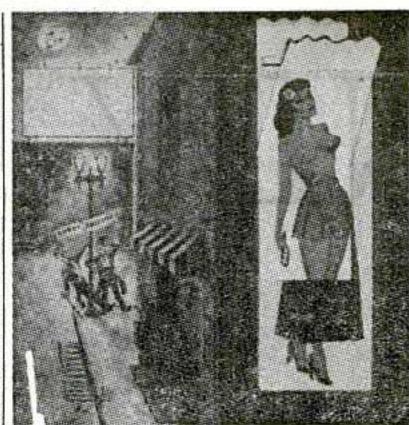
ADULT CHAIRPLANE, OCTOPUS AND KID Rides and Portable Rink, Electric Train and Theater Equipment for sale, F. Shafer, Washing-

FACTORY BUILT MINIATURE TRAIN-GASO-line or steam, prefer Ottaway or Streamliner. Write James Farrington, Canton, Me.

RARE COINS WANTED-LIST OF PRICES paid, 10c. Reynolds Coin Shop, 209 E. Kearsley, Flint 3, Mich. 0c23

SVENGALI CARDS, PITCH ITEMS AND GAM-bling Equipment wanted. Wholesalers, write; Card Companies, write. Box C-156, Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED-BALLY EAGLE EYE RAY GUN. W. Zoern, 4713 Kester Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif.



THERE IS ALWAYS ONE BEST HERE IT IS!

THE NEW STRIP TEASE SENSATION

DeLuxe Folder-3x4 Inches. Double Sales Appeal for Over the Counter, Plus Advertising Sales. Original Inside Design. Unique Directions. Exclusive Biliboard Feature for Customers' Ads Copyrighted. More Customer Value at No More Cost. Suspense-Action-Class.

Seller Looks Like \$1.00

NEW LOW PRICES Dealer: \$1.50 Per Doz. \$15.60 Per Gross. Jobber and Distributor prices on request. SAMPLES, 4 for \$1.00. F. O. B. Los Angeles. Immediate Shipment.

1/2 With Order, Balance C. O. D. Invest in the Best. Price Protection. GET IN LINE WITH SWEET ADALINE. Write, Wire or Phone Your Orders.

WALLACE NOVELTY CO. 626 South Alvarado, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Phone: DUnkirk 8-1085

#### CAMPAIGN BUTTONS AND BADGES

# THOMAS E. DEWEY \* HARRY S. TRUMAN



Top quality buttons with photographic reproduction of your favorite candidate. Attractive sepia brown finish. The 11/4 in. size is metal litho-larger sizes in celluloid. 11/4 IN. SIZE .Per 100, \$4.00; 500, \$12.75; 1,000, \$20.00

13/4 IN. SIZE . Per 100, 7.00; 500, 27.50; 1,000, 48.00 21/4 IN. SIZE . Per 100, 10.00; 500, 35.00; 1,000, 60.00 WITH RED. WHITE AND BLUE RIBBON, ADD \$2 PER 100.

Samples, six for 50¢ postpaid. Immediate shipment. Send check or money order. 25% deposit on C.O.D. We are in position to supply all types of campaign buttons and badges. Write for

ACORN BADGE CO.

35 SO. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



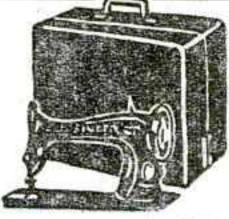
with plenty of deep, clear detail. Oxidized for richness, then polished for glistening highlights.

No. NS-80, in sizes 7 to 13...... Dozen \$8.00 Women's & Children's Saddle Ring. Same as men's ring except smaller and more delicate in detail. No. NS-60, in sizes 

Western Hat-Ring, Sterling silver, smooth and lustrous . . . a real Western sombrero in miniature that everybody wants to have. No. H-20, in sizes 4 to 10... Dozen \$7.00

DON'T WAIT! Order these sensational new Western Rings TODAY! Prompt service.

W. G. SIMPSON CO., 2351 E. Van Buren Phoenix, Ariz



de-

balance

TERMS

2% 10 days, 30

days net to wellrated firms, All

others 25%

posit,

3 OR MORE..... 65.00 EACH

REBUILT SINGER PORTABLE ELECTRIC SEWING MA-CHINE, with new electric motor, controls, electric wheel, luggage carrying care and equipment. All nickel parts chrome plated and new crinkle paint finish on the head. Every machine a perfect stitcher, ready to do your sewing in comfort. F. O. B. New York. 25% With Order, Balance C. O. D.

Ideal for renting out or resale because they'll stand up and do the work. Prompt shipment.

# MITCHIE GOLDMAN

5 BRICHTON IST ROAD

BROOKLYN 24, NEW YOFK



#### GENUINE SWISS 2 PUSH-BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

IT HAS EVERYTHING NOTE THESE FEATURES

\* It's a Timekeeper \* It's a Stop Watch + It Measures Distance t It Measures Speed of Airplanes, Cars.

Race Horses, Etc. Luminous Dial and Hands

It Has Sweep Second Hand, Chrome Case, Precision Workmanship

WRIST WATCH in quantities of

Only SAMPLE, 56.50 25% Deposit With Orders. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

WITH EVERY

Metal Expansion Band Is In-cluded With Each Chronograph. NATIONAL DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. B, 416 Calumet Building, Miami, Fla.

# ONLY 8 DAYS LEFT

TO CASH IN ON THE GREATEST ADVERTISING "BUY" OF THE YEAR

Bill Board
CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE SPECIAL

DATED NOVEMBER 6TH

ADVERTISING DEAD LINE: OCT. 2711

87,000 CIRCULATION FOR THE PRICE OF 62,000

DON'T DELAY! ACT NOW!

SEND YOUR COPY IN TO THE NEAREST BILLBOARD OFFICE

NEW YORK 19 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800 HOLLYWOOD 28 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 5831 CHICAGO 1 155 N. Clark St. Central 6-8761 CINCINNATI 22 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 6450 ST. LOUIS 1 390 Arcade Bldg. Chestnut 0443 DETROIT 1 1009 Fox Theater Bidg. Woodward 2-1100

# AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word, Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

#### AGENTS AND MANAGERS

AT LIBERTY—AGENT, HANDLE ANY KIND shows, acts, bands. Coast to coast. Join on wire. Tom Aiton, Hotel Carlton, Omaha, Neb. SOMETHING NEW-THEATRICAL BUSINESS representation in Chicago, C. Mampa, 818 Dakin, Chicago, Ill.

#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

FAST LARGE OR SMALL DANCE ORCHESTRA available for engagement in and around N.Y.C. For information write Orchestra Leader, 1463 Pacific St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y. Telephone PResident

#### CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

NEW, THRILLING, DIFFERENT — A NEW show with a new look, John Savitz, care Billboard, N. Y. C.

PRESS AGENT AND PROMOTER AVAILABLE well known in outdoor show business. Box 55, care Billboard, Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. oc23

YOUNG, ENERGETIC BARKER-ALL-AROUND Pitchman, etc. Wishes permanent connection with congenial circus or carnival year round, no objection to leaving U. S. A. Write B. B. I. Hawk. Apt. 4, 1111 Westchester Ave., Bronz 59, N. Y.

#### MAGICIANS

PEATURE MAGIC-MENTAL ACT—ORIENTAL presentation, Salary for act, Percentage on private readings. Yose, 75 Johnson Park, Buffalo

SINGLE, SOBER MAN IN THIRTIES FOR chauffer license would like job with magician where he can learn stage management and help magician. Have some knowledge of magic. Prefer Western States. L. Scott, Box N. Oakland, Ore.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

ARRANGER-TO WORK BY CORRESPONDence. Box C-153, c/o Billboard, Cinc.

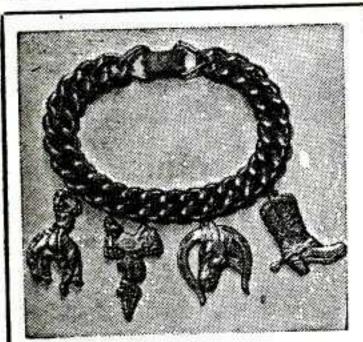
BRAND NEW SENSATIONAL IDEA FOR A Side Show, I want interested parties only. John Bavitz, care Billboard, New York City.

JOE EGO HARRIS, WORLD'S CHAMPION BAG puncher, 16 McGallister Pl., Irvington, N. J. ES 5-6213.

#### MUSICIANS

ALTO, BARITONE, CLARINET-READ WELL, band. Require 2 weeks' notice. Box C-154, care Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

at Liberty — Union Plano Man For solo cocktail unit or dance band. Progressive, co-operative, reliable. Prefer steady loaction in Louisiana. Also have attractive female vocalist who will work with me if possible. Submit full details to John Hudson, Lafayette, La., General



#### WESTERN CHARM BRACELET

Massive weight shroughout. Hand polished and silver plated. \$9.00 Doz. Send \$1.00 for

Direct Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 632

Pawtucket, R. I.

Heavy Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Transparent Markers. Write for bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2. Dayton 1, Ohio

AT LIBERTY — STRING BASS AVAILABLE immediately. Prefer South. Write or wire J. H. Hill, care The Style Shop, Corinth, Miss.

AVAILABLE OCT. 10 — LEAD ALTO AND clarinet. Show and dance experience. Read or fake anything. Prefer good show, Musician, Box 13, Hammon, Okla,

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY—VIRE PLAYER, doubles accordion, also vocals. Prefer combo work. Married, sober, reliable. Harry Brunet, 42 Resevoir Ave., Meriden, Conn.

DUO AVAILABLE—MAN, WIFE; USING PIANO Solovox, violin, sax. Feature dinner music. References. Address Keshner, 504 Perry St., Vincennes, Ind.

State all in first. Eunice Johnso L COMBO. 218 W. St Peter. New Iberia, La. PERIENCED HAMMOND ORGANIST-WELL for roller rink work. Prefer tails, salary. Organist, Box C-Write de-

Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio. MALE BARITONE VOCI ST — CAN SING grand opera or popular, both better than just good. Donald Cortes, 1224 Lincoln, Hamilton, O.

ORGANIST—A-1 WITH HAMMOND. WORK for very reasonable price for long term contract, Prefer South, but go anywhere, Organist, Box 293. Ely, Minn.

PIANIST - AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY young, sober, reliable, union. All around, Fast, butterfly style. Prefer society or tenor bands, experienced, Joe DeGregory, 534 Linden Ave., Steuben-

PIANO AND BASS-WANT WORK IN COMBO or Western swing band. Radio and club experience. Musicians, 1721 Lombard Pl., Knoxville,

SLIDE TROMBONIST PREFERS LOCATION with small, fast jazz combo, Fifteen years' experience, read or fake in any key. Play any style desired, sing scat or ballad. Congenial, reliable, mature, single, age 37, union. Need train ticket advance. Richard Bennett, Box 444, Crosby, N. D.

TENOR, ALTO, CLARINET, VOCALS — NEAT, dependable, prefer steady commercial band, Available Oct. 23. Musician, care General Delivery, Jackson, Miss,

TENOR SAX, DOUBLE CLARINET, READ AND fake. Available now. Will accept good offer. State all in first letter. Willie Hodge, 1907 30th Ave., Gulfport, Miss.

TROMBONE-AVAILABLE AFTER OCT. 17.
Schooled musician, name experience. Vocals Schooled musician, name experience. Vocals Local 47. Location or names. Contact stating minimum. Jim Whitwood, Eldora, Iowa.

TROMBONE — READ, FAKE, EXCELLENT tone. Semi-name society, combo experience. Locations preferred. No misrepresentation. Wire Howard Cooper, 3829 Banks St., Apt. 5, New Orleans, La.

TRUMPET—SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE, ANY chair. Big band or combo, Consider all offers except mickey. Will travel, Write quick, Musician, 902 Taylor Ave., Bellevue, Ky.

WESTERN HILLBILLY FIDDLER-27, UNION, sober, reliable, married, car, flashy wardrobe, 10 years' professional experience radio, stage. Available Nov. 15. Prefer South; all considered. Contact Gene McDonald, P. O. Box 254, Reynolds.

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

BALLOON ASCENSIONS-PARACHUTE JUMPing. Modern equipment for fairs, parks, celebra-tions. Always reliable, Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. oc23

BINK'S CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS—SLACK WIRE Act, Comedy Clown Juggling, Novelty Transce and Comedy Acrobatic. Four acts. R. 1, Cudahy.

FAIR MANAGERS: CONTACT BOB TOMLINson, professional versatile entertainer. Juggles clubs, ball. Twirls seven ropes simultaneously. Ventriloquism, Punch-Judy, Plays electrified accordion. Illustrated circular available, 162 N. State, Chicago, Ill. Telephone: Dearborn 6263.

GENUINE HALF AND HALF, CHARMINGLY exotic; also do palmistry, Travel anywhere, Look Gypsy, age 30. Rose Davis, Avella, Pa. Phone

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT-Available for celebrations, fairs, etc. Flashy act. For literature, particulars, address: Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana. oc30

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

FEMALE IMPERSONATOR—OPEN FOR NITE club booking. Sing and strip, too, Fringe. Can send photos. Salary, \$125 net. Transportation one way. Wesley Davis, 620 S. State St., Chicago, Ill. Webster 9-2449.

HANDRALANCER, ACROBAT — EXCELLENT gymnast wants position in some act. Experienced in stage work. 5'4" tall, 132 lbs. Ed. Bornshlegel, 1325 N. 23rd St., Milwaukee, Wis. no13

PAMAHASIKA'S SOCIETY CIRCUS - DOG Pony and Monkeys, featuring the Act Beautiful, the Famous White Cockatoos, Military Macaws. Presented by the only original Prof. Pamahasika. Address Circus Headquarters, Geo. B. Roberts, Manager, 3504 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Sauamore 5536.

PROF. PAMAHASIKA PRESENTS THE World's Greatest Acting Birds, those Famous Cockatoes Military Macaws. Nothing like it anywhere. The oblest and greatest on earth. Always was headliner and still the tops. Address Pamahasika Studio, 3504-6 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 40, Pa. Sagamore 2-5536.

SINGLE VENTRILOQUIST AT LIBERTY—
Just finished long contract with Hubler's Theatrical Agency. Will consider most anything for
winter. Prefer playing schools. Also do another
small act. Can start at once. Can send pictures
if required. Contact Bill Spake, General Delivery,
Greenville, S. C.

# HELP WANTED—ADVERTISEMENTS

RATE—12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

DRUMMER WANTED—TRUMPET MAN, TEN-or man. Old time and modern music. Steady job. Write, wire or call Six Fat Dutchmen Or-chestra. New Ulm, Minn.

IMMEDIATELY—PIANO MAN FOR TENOR band, must rend well, fake little, sober with good habits. Band playing long locations. This is first change in band in nine months, army is reason. Write, wire or call Hal Stokes, Mayfair Club, Gen. Del., Houma, La. Phone 9106.

MALE ATTENDANT COMPANION FOR PARAlyzed man. Strong, must drive. Ex-aerobat preferred. Salary \$30 weekly, room and board. B. R. Bruce, Box 207, Billboard, Chicago.

MEDICINE PITCHMEN — YEAR AROUND work to experienced men. P.A. sets, car, stock, license furnished. No amatures or drunks wanted. May-Houck, 107 Pacific St., Knoxville, Tenn.

MUSICIANS—FOR COMMERCIAL TERRITORY band. Write full particulars, age, salary, send photo. Carl Colby, Alexandria, Minn. oc30 MUSICIANS -ALL INSTRUMENTS: 12 DANCE orchestras, work steady, give full particular, VSA, 848 Insurance Bldg., Omaha Neb. oc30

NEED PIANO AND TENOR SAX-SALARY \$70 weekly, Write Sandy Sandifer, 204 W. First St., Ft. Worth, Tex. SELL AND INSTALL NEON BORDER TUBING. Neon, Box 5102, Indianapolis 18, Ind.

SENSATIONAL NEW IDEA FOR A SHOW-IF interested, contact John Savitz, care Billboard,

STRING BASS DOUBLING ON VOCALS, POPUlar numbers. Must read. Sober and dependable. Location work. Send details. 218 West Saint l'eter St., Filo Gonzales, New Iberia, La. oc30

TRUMPET MAN FOR POLKA BAND-VERY good wage. Write "Vikings," Albert Lea, Mina.

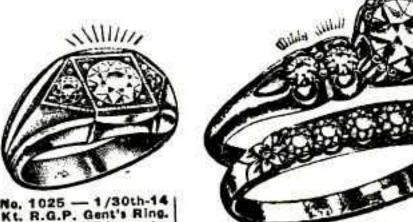
WANT DANCE MUSICIANS-FOR COMMERcial territory band. Send photo, all details, salary needed to Mickey Bride. 1611 City National Rank Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

WANTED-MUSICIANS, SLEEPER BUS; SAL-ary. Write all. Buddy Bair, Box 156, Colome,

WANTED-MEDICINE PITCHMEN, ALL WINters' work in the South. Also window demon-strators. Kid Carigan, join at once. Rainbow Products, 220 George St. Cincinnati, Ohio.



# Send for Our Catalog of Newest Men's and Ladies' Rings



Kt. R.G.P. Gent's Ring. Extra large White center with imitation Ruby or Whitestone sides. \$22.50 Dozen.

per dozen.



No. 1220 - 1/30th-14 Kt. yellow R.G.P. Gent's Ring. White stone center and four imitation Ruby or Whitestone side stones. \$22.50 Dezen.

Send for Circular of Sterling and Metal Idents from \$2.50 to \$60.00

N. Y. 16, N. Y. 303 Fifth Ave.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT To Optain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type



PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Copyrighted material



MERCHANDISE

#### HERE'S QUICK "CLEAN-UP"

HARRY PAKULA and CO.

North Wabash Ave Chicago 2, Illinois



fast, steady profite with "Quickleen" Mop! So fast clean and efficient that floors can be Wedding Dress without drip, splash or muss!

SELLS ON ONE-SECOND DEM-ONSTRATION

Hands never touch water! Self - Adjusting Drainer rinses. dries quick as a flash. Nothing mechanical

Patent No. 2443954 to get out of order. Natural rubber sponge head double-cemented to lightweight all-metal head. Dozens of selling features!

BIG, STEADY PROFITS! Home, farm, factory, store—all want and use QUICKLEEN MOPS. You make up to 124 % PROFIT on every quick, easy \$2.69 sale! WRITE AT ONCE FOR FREE DEMONSTRATOR OFFER Limited number of Demonstrators given to livewire men, women, salesmen, agents, crew managers and distributors. Write, wire or phone at once for full details.

& H SALES CO. 4359 N. 25th St., Rm. 311

# · HARDWOOD · STEEL BLUES • BLEACHERS ASK ABOUT OUR FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS U.S. SEATING CO. 10 5-0028 450 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



6,000 SMASH HITS-IN 388 PAGE WHOLESALE BOOK

Dealers agents, salesmen and jobbers, you will find this book bulging with Tested Money Makers. Latest catalog . h o w . average price reductions about 21 % on many items. Since 1922 our money Dack guarantee to a source of confidence to all

Get rour copy now before supply is depleted. SPORS CO. 10-48 LAMONT LE CENTER, MIRR.

Letters and packages ...ddressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati New York Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mai' must reach New York. Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

#### Parcel Post

Benjamin. W. Sc Emerald, Gene Deaney, John D. Show (3 Pkgs.) Delaney, John D. 45 (Masked Marvel) List, Herman 6c 10c Tibbetts, Buddy 25c

Crane, Sidney S. Crawford, Arthur M. Abbott, Dave Abels, Buck Adams, Budo Adams, Mrs. Helen Crawley, Bob

Curtin, Clifton

Day, Dalton

Dennison, E.

Dewald, J. M.

Diamond, Duke

Diggs, Edgar Dill, D. D. Dionne, Edw. Clay

Eargle, Jr., Aumerie

Edington, G. W. (Wizard Show)

Drake, Robert

Edwards, J. D.

Faidy, Louis

Fisk, Ezra

Farley, Cordell Fennell, Gorden

Fennessy, James Ferguson, Jack

Flynn, Andrew

Froemming, Mrs.

Gagne, Lucius

Galluppo, Mrs.

Garner, R. B.

Gheen, D. E.

Cibson, Don

Grant, Al

Gray, Don

Gray, Harold

Gray, Myrtle Greene, Maxine

Grigsby, Ray

Gross, Charlie

Gunn, Leonard

Gunn, Mrs. L.

Hallock, Wm. A.,

Hannon, Olive Mrs. Hanson, Walter Harbin, Newton

Harlow, H. T. Harmon, C. B.

( Electrician)

Harnett, Bill &

Harper, Everett

Harrison, Kittie

Harson, George

Hawes, Bert Hawn, Y. D. Hayes, Jimmy

Helin, Hymie

Harrison, Ronald

Harr, Geo.

Garber, Johnny

Gilstad, Clifford Girouard, Anthony Girouard, Mrs. Alva Glines, Morria Gordon, Bob

Fox, Ann Fox, Thos.

Fissette, Albert Fix, Dallas Monroe

Quinton

Irene

(Jack)

Deaver, Mrs. J. R. DeKohl, Virginia

Deluka, Al DeMatteo, Gerald Decker, J. Wm Delano, M. W.

Cyr, Mrs. Maxine

Crumley, R. M. Crump, Cliff Cullen, Bob Alberts, Ada Alexander, W. E. Alkon, Harry (Graceland Show) Allan, Henry S. Allen, Rosalie Almar, Arthur

(Studio)

Anderson, Mrs. Margaret Ankrum, Lucky & Anthony, Mile Arnold, Edw. W. Ashworth, Jacob J. Aston, Thos. R. Auskings, Clarence Augustino, Dominec

Denetro, Walter Dengler, Geo. Dennis, Frank Dennis, Joe Dennis, Theo. Baillie, Jack Baker, Robt. A. Bakerman, Samuel
Ballard, Viola
Ballard, Viola
Balmer, Carl
Bancroft, Mrs. Fred
Baron, Albert
Barrd, F. W.
Barb, O. G.
Baress, Monica

Barry, Don (Red) Barton, Whitey Baton, Harry (Painter) Beal, Cliff Beck, Don

Beck, Robert B.
Be Gar, Harry
Berger, Seymour
Bernard, J. M. Binford, Joe Birdsall, Geo. Bishop, Dell Black, Mary E. Blackburn, Mrs.

E. J. Ellia, Buater burn, Mrs. Ellis, B. E. Marie (Ed) English, Walter Blackburn, Mrs. Blackmar, Mrs. Rita B. Erhard, Ralph E. Blair, Mr. Ethan A. Escalante, Phillip Blakely, Julia Mrs. Esteridge, Tex Bluestein, Rubin Faidy, Louis Blue, Merritt

Boehm, Jos. J.
Boland, Walter
Bolt, Wilbert W.
Bonta, Phil &
Bonnie Boswell, Roy Boyette, Marion (Hands Hell

Drivers)
Brackett, J. C.
Bradfield, Pauline Marian Forest, Frank Bradley, Lee Braley, Leslie Brant, Charles A.

Brant, Charles & Frazier, Wm.
Whittie Frisbie, Robert
Ouir Bray, Mrs. W. M. Guin Bresk, Frank Mrs. Fredrick, Joe Briggs, Robert Mrs. Friedman, Max Broughton, Wm.

Leslie Brown, Raymond H. Brown, W. S. Brown, Zelma Buck, Alice

Bumgard, Art
Burns, Bobby
(Douglas Show)
Burridge, Frank H. Burd, Sam Burke, George &

Agnes Burke, Raymond Burke, Sailor Jack Burns, Kathleen Burnstein, 8. Buro, Fred

Cain, Mrs. Mary L. Calhoun, David Franklin Calloway, Gordon Calvert, Johnnie Canavan, Wm. R. Cannon Ralph Camette, Armand J Carlisle, Eddie Carroll, Arthur Carter, Linda Cash, Mrs. Burleigh Chadodock, Chas. Chapin, Marshall

Chiods, Jos. J. Church, Imogene Church, Luther Coates, Wm. F. Cole, W. C. (Frenchy) Collins, Mrs. Maggle Condors, Silver The Conquest, C. B. Cooke, W. H. Cooley, Glenn M. Corbett, John M. Corbin, Jay Arthur Cotton, Ray Cottrell, W. J.

Courtney, Grace Crabtree, Harry Crandell, Leroy Crane, Earle A. Crane, Mrs. M. B.

Hemphill, Matthew Henderson, J. Hendrix, C. W. Henry, Clifford P. Herrick, Mrs. Carl Herrick, Carl F. Heth, Henry H. Hicks, Henry H. Mre. Hill, Edward C.

Hill, Edw. (Rer) Hill, Stacy E. Hinkle, Milt Hinkston, Charles Hoffman, Mrs.

Hood, C. E. Hope, Mrs. Louise Hos, Marcel P. House, Arthur Houston, Lee Houston, Lawrence Howard, Tom Hoyt, Arval Hubert, Francis J. Huggins, R. A. (Bob) Cummings, Pfc. Wm. G.

Hughes, Robert Hubbard, Frank Huftle, Thos. Hyde, Frank Z. Daly, Jr., Wm. B.
Davidson, Mrs. Bill
Davidson, Mae
Davis, Ned
Davis, V. A.
Davis, W. R. Hyman, Albert Irons, Mrs. Delbert Jackson, John Jackson, Willie Jacobs, Mrs. Beryt Johnson A. F.

Johnson Bobby Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Mac Johnson, Sam Johnston, Jack Jones, Patsy Miss Jones, Richard Jones, Zenith Joplin, W. B. Jordan, Bill Jordan, Vance F. Kamensky, B. E. Kane, Irma

Diebert, Edwin F. Diggins, Chas. F., Ze. Keating, Robt. Kellen, Mrs. Cile Kelly, Kenneth K Kelly, Mrs. Mabel King, Miss Tony Dorey, Edw. Patrick King, Mrs. Walter Parker, Bob Dougherty, Samuel Kirby, Duke Drake, Mrs. Martha Kirksey, M. G. Parks, Terry Kirksey, M. O. Knight, Felix Koske, F. J. Knapp, Geo. A. Cleo Krapp, Frank Kreager, Earl

> La Berta, Ottia Lafayette, Mrs. Hollis Lamb, Pete Lamb, Sam Lane, John Lark LaRtonech, Daniel

Kuntz, W.

Laltue, Fred Lay, John Leavitt, Harvey Lee, Kenneth L. Leedy, Bob Legler, Pauline Lenord, Mrs.

Tiney Fleischbauer, Ralph Leslie, Burt Floto, The Clown Lewis, Ed. Lewis, Fred James (Zora Blaire)

Lewis, Baby Francie Lewis, Robt. Leyanna, Leonard Lider, G. C. Lider, Mrs. Gertrude

Lillard, Ace Little, Paul G. List, Herman Little, Roy Logsdon, Billy Long, Kid Loutzenhiser, Percy Lowe, Garland Lund, Leif F. Lundquist, Leonard

Gibson, David Jesse McCarthy, Mrs. Gibson, Maury Grace McConnell McClausin, B. McClendon, Willie

McCrary, B. W. McDaniel, L. McDonald, Mack McElroy, Ted H. Mr Fariand Inck McGarry, Floyd 8. McGowan, Frank J. McHenry, L. C. McKinzie, Imogene McKinney, T. A. Gunn, Mrs. L. McKinnon, Walter Hagaar Attractions McLane, P. J. Hallock, Wm. A., McNeal, Mrs. J. S.

Hand, Johnny Hell McSpadden, J. R. Russo, Ralph
Drivers Macaully, P. N. Rutter, Harry
Hannon, Olive Mrs. Mace, Geo. Sabott, Char.
Hanson, Walter Manning, David A. Salsberg, Mrs. Mary
Harbin, Newton Marks, Joe E. Salsgiver, Lecter
Franklin Marks, Mrs. Pearl Sanders, Mrs. Mattie
Harlow, H. T. Marsfield, Jean
Harmon, C. R. Mart Circus Sanders Wings Mart Circus

Martin, Ed. (1-09) Martin, Wm. J. Saul, Morta Mayberry, H. E. Scatton, Sam Edward Schofield, Ed. Vames R. Schmitt, Mrs. Meisenbawl, Walter
Mento, Lena
Messmer, A.
Meyer, Clint V.
Meyers, Mrs. L. E. Scott, Mrs. Babe
Meyers, Leo
Michael, Shea
Miller, Bill
Miller, Bill
Miller, Dave
Scott, Mrs. Nina
Scribnoff, Bill
Rebree, Earl W.
Miller, Dave LaBerta Hastings, Arthur J. Hastings, C. L. Miller, Bill J. Sebree, Earl W. Miller, Dave Seerers, Sanford Miller, Mrs. Breign Sellers, Clyde F. Head, Robt. L.

Miller, Jack V. Miller, Jan. E. Miller, Orville Shirts, Johennis Shore, Jack Short, J. E. Shropshire, Ray Miller, Raipb Arnold Miller, Roy R.
Miller, Wanda L.
Milford, Delmarie
Mitchell, E. W.
Mitchell, Miller J. Miller.

Shelden, Mrz. Pat Shelden, Pat

Shine, Mr.

Spencer, Art

Stanko, Geo.

Stanley. Mrs.

Steffin, Sam

Strausser, S.

Stewart, Ernie Stoffel, Walter Straight, Edna

Stutzman, Jack &

Suleski, Tony
Sullivan, Mickey
Sumner, Kermit H.
Summers, Geo. O.
Sutherland, Wm.

Sutherlin, Pat

Buttle, Peter

Sweeney, Ed.

Sweeney, Ed. Swisher, Cliff

Tan, Mrs. Rachel Tarrant, Bert Deard

Thomas, Clare Thomas, Cottrell J.

Thomason, Curley

Thompson, B. W. (Tommy)

Thorne, Chas.

Thorne, G. R.

Troxell, Ann

Canno, Louie

Uanno, Eli

Throne, Hershel

Thornton, Goffry

Stachowiak, John

Stairs, Robt. A. Staley, Mrs. W. W.

Florence

(Red)

Raymond

Ray

Francis

Richard

(Doc)

Silva, Joe Simmerson, Lee Harold Mongerson, Gale W Simmons, Lillian R,

Sinclair, W. E. Singer, E. H. Moore, Mrs. Donald Irene Slavin, Claude Moore, Sgt. Joseph R. Moore, Mrs. Kittle Mrs. Moore, Mike Mrs. Geraldine Moore, Wm. B. & Smith, Richard E. Snowden, J. H, Snyder, Carl D. Snyder, James Irene Snyder, Snyder, Slate E. Sornsen, Hanna

Morales, Pedro Moran, John H. Morgan, Chas. Morgan, Donna Morris, Bob Morris, Jesse L. Morrison, Allan Morrison, T. C. Moyer, Edward Myre, Jim Murray, R. E. Nadreau, Gean Nailar, Jack Nazar, Nick Needles, Art
Neese, Mrs. H. C.
Neidhardt, Frank
Neiding, Darrell
Neill, Ruby &
Francis

Nichola, Floyd C. Noble, Forrest Nowakowski, Walter Oliver, Jack O'Brien, John Olom, Roy Olsen, O. S. O'Neil, Frank J.

Osborne, Mrs. Outhouse, Rosalind Owen, Richard Taylor, R. John (Irish)

Painter, Mrs. Harriet Pagan, Ray Pallitz, Al Palmer, Joseph (Greybead) Parkers, R. W Park, Jack Parroff, Harry Parshall, Robt J. Parsons, Jack & Parsons, Jack Lolabelle Tilghman, Earl Patterson, James N. Tobeli, Allen

Patton, Clifton Webster Tolley, Virgil Tom, Geo. nk D. Tomb, J. H. Patton, Mrs. Mae Pealer, Frank D. Pealer, Mrs. Letha Torman, John Pease, Con Pennza, Anthony & Doris F.
Perry, Chas. Townsend, Mrs. Doris Mae Townsend, Jack B. Treadwell, Hazel Perry, Ed. l'eters, Erank E. Peterson, Mrs. Guy Petka, Albert R. Phipps, James A. Platt, H. Pope, Carl

Underwood, Chas. J. Urich, Wood Popkin, Hyman Polo, Ed. Valentine, Henry Van Hooser, Ike Vaughn, Jr., James Pough, Geo. Posey, Mrs. Rosalind O. Vannoy, Geo. Price, Mickey

Reid, Albert Pee

Roberts, Wm. A. Robertson, T. J. Rogers, Bernard Rogers, Little

flogers, Maurice

Rooker, Clifton Ross, John H.

Rowe, Darrell

Sanders, Wingy Sandler, Louis

Shark, Roy D.

Shawver, Harriet

Russo, Ralph

Washington Putuey, Earl Burton Velare, Elmer Venner, Robt. Vernon, Cecil S. Rae, John Randolph, Bill Vincent, Donald Vinson, Jack E. Ravelli, Blanche Ruth Waddell, Rev.

Rawlings, Mrs. Catherine Walker, Mrs. Raymer, Ford E. Alfreeda Walker, Betty Jo Redowness, Chas. Warbarton, Clyde Wee Ward, Travis C. Reynolds, Hoyt R. Watts, Dr. T. Reynolds, Ray
Rhodes, Curley
Rice, Geo. Dewey
Richards, Buddy
Riffle, Mrs. Frances
Riffle, Louis
Ripehart, Jack
Reynolds, Hoyt R. Watts, Dr. T.
Weaver, Earl A.
(Buck)
Webb, Mary Jerry
Webb, Tex
Webber, Mrs. Mar
Gibso

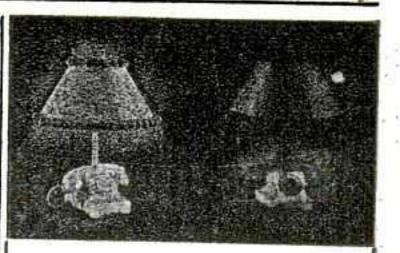
Webber, Mrs. Mary Gibson Webster, Mrs. Jean Weiss, Wm. Weist, Bing Rinehart, Jack Rigsby, Douglas Rimer, Ed Roane, W. R. Jr. Roane, Wm. Forrest Roberson, David E. Whalen, Ed. Wicks, Robt. F. Wilcox, Robt. W. Willard, Chester

Robertson, Mrs. Queenibeth Williams, Pee Pool Williams, Marcella Williamson, John & Jamesina Wilson, E. R. Wilson, G. E. Whitey Wilson, Mrs. Ira Wilson, J. D. Wilson, Mrs. J. H. Wilson, Marie

Wilson, Speedy Winkler, Otto Winters, Mrs. Helen Louise Wise, John Witherspoon, H. N. Wolf, Fred M. Wolf, Geo. W. Wood, Earle Woolsey, John Worthy, Harry Wojtasek, Benjamin

Worton, Leonard Wtorn, Mrs. Belva Wtorn, Ed. is -trante. Walde Young, Harry

Young, Judy Zane. Andy Zarlington, Mary Zimmerman, Paul



#### IT'S ABSOLUTELY NEW

IT'S NOVEL, SMART, PRACTICAL IT SELLS - SELLS - SELLS SELL IT

Originated as a Children's Lamp, this Ridge-Lite Lamp is welcomed by all ages for its practical novelty and convenient "Diat" switch with "No more fumbling around reaching for the pull chain or turn knob."

Actually, parents especially endorse the Night Light concealed in the substantial plastic "felephone" base which lights up when the reading light is "dialed" off.

Available in Ivory, Baby Blue, or Pink with matching Pom-Pom decorated parchment Shade, it is 13 inches in height and comes complete with Shade and Night bulb in base. All cords, switches and sockets are Underwriters approved.

> See It-Try It-Sell It It Sells - Sells - Sells

**SAMPLE, \$4.49** Doxen price, \$2.85 each.

Large Distributors in Quantity are invited to write for quantity discounts. Address:

Ridge-Lite Associates

DEPT. 33 1788 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, IR.



Nickel Plated, Exclusive New Haven compensating hair spring makes it keep better time under extreme of heat or cold.

No. 775BB .....\$1.70 Each Same as chove, but has luminous hands and numerals.

No. 776BB .....\$2.35 Each

Plated in peautiful color of natural gold. Exclusive New Haven compensating hair-spring makes it keep better time under extremes of hot and cold. No. 777BB .....\$2.96 Each

# ROHDE-SPENCER

223-225 W. MADISON STREET CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



Be First !

BUGS BUNNY Hot Pitch Item actually SAYS "What's Up, Doc"

 Amazing Loud Re-cording Reproduction
 Plastic Wire Recording and Sound Silde

Beautiful Four Color Finish

\$2.40 Send \$1.00 for 3 Samples. \$20.85 Per Gross, C. O. D.

Jobbers, Write for Prices. TALKING TOY CO.

#### CONFETTI

3c Per Bag

100 Bags to Carton Bulk-50 Lb. Carton

\$5.00

THE S. & P. NOVELTY CO. 428 Sixth St., N. W. Washington I, D. C.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway

Alton, Carl
Baysinger, Mrs. A.
Bixler, Walter
Boeck, Rags
Brayen, Bernhard
Burke, George
Byford, Leslie
Cantwell, Charles
Clayton, Joe Clayton, Joe Clemson, John

Coley, Clark Jr. Nachman, Willi Conway, Rose
Dely, Antoinette
Dorell, Duke
Dufault, Doris
Duval, Sylvia
Early, Stan
Ebington, James
Engerer, Ernest
Fanadio, Louise
Fields, Harry
Gallagher, John E.
Goley, Larry
Gregson, George & Greta
Grimes, John K.
Guay, Fernand M.
Haher, John F.
Harvey, Al Joseph
Hinkle, Milt
Hobson, Laura K.
Horner, J. C.
Howard, Joe
Kelly, Jack
King, Mrs. Ethyl
Kennel Laura
K.
Kongel James
K.
Koell, James Conway, Rose

King, Mrs. Ethyl Koppel, Lynn Kotzen, Anrom

New York 19, N. Y ... Le Duc, Vincent Lewis, Texas Jim Light, Louis Livermore, Norman Loguersy, Freddy Louise, Anna Lowande, Oscar MacAleer, Norman MacAleer, Kirby McGarry, Kirby

Nachman, William

Nerius, Albert John Parker, Harry A. Patrick, Paul Peterman, Mary Jean Robertson, Mrs. W. B.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

Barclay, Jack L. Bauer, Joseph
Baxter, Mr.
Bishop, Lou
Blaine, LeRoy
Boeck, Al Rags
Boyle, Chuck F.
Brent, Josephine
Broome, E. H Brent, Josephine
Broome, E. H. Hamilton, Ray
Carey, Paul T. Hartnett, Robert J.
Caskey, Charles D. Henkes, Mrs.
Cattelle, Howard
Clark, Billie & Dorothy
Clark, Billie & Hoyt, Mrs. Hattie
Florence Jacobs, Mrs. Joy R.
Coleton Carray
Levilon Jerry

Colston, George Conway, Michael J. King, Howard J. Koree, Jack Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Darner, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Loven Jackle.

Grandell, Lene.
Daly, Jo Ann
Darner, Mr. & Mrs.
Arthur Loven, Jackie
Lynn, Robert B.
Serrick, Narciss Davis, James S.
Delano, Louis
DeVault, Donald
Eaton, Walter
Edwards, B.

Franz, Mr. & Mrs. Morse, Sidney
Billy Paitchanl, Fred W.
Fuchs, Charles T. Pelley, Burnham

Petersen, Francis Pink, William Ramos Trio Red, Alabam Ressen, Reilla Rohder, Herman Schroeder, Werner Senz, Mr. A. W. Shea, George M. Steffen, Jewell Howell Silhouette Sisters

Szalatzky, Irene Taylor, Earl R.
Thorne, Charles F.
Thunder-Sky,
Richard Brightfire
Tracey, Arthur M.
Valdare, James
Vernon, Edgar
Waters, Rusty
Weisa, Esther
Wippier, Emile J.

McCarey, Cecil
McCarthy, R. A.
McCarthy, R. A.
McCarthy, R. A.
McCarthy, R. A.
Martin, Mrs. Marie
Martinex, Olga M.
Masingill, Mrs.
Helen
May, William Jr.
Mayleary, Mrs. H.

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo .-

Parcel Post Jackson, Mrs. J. G. Zlomke, Mr. & Ollis, Paul L. 10c Mrs. Robert 15c Paquette, Edward

Robertson, Mrs.

W. B. Americo
Ross, Emil
Ruckner, Lillian
Schubert, Erwin
Siegel, Louis Jack
Sinitzen, Olya
Garnet
Smith, Jack or Ann
Stein, Barney
Townes, Freddy

Alvino, Sabino
Davis, Edward E.
DeClements, Rena
DeClements, Rena
DeWitt, T. R.
DeWitt, T. R.
DeWitt, T. R.
Doersam, Charles
Doersam, Charles
Doersam, Charles
Raub, Betty
Raub, Miss
Doty, Robert
Dundee, Johnnie
Dunn, Mrs. Pauline
Dunn, Mrs. Pauline
Eckstein, George G.
Robertson, Glen Alvino, Sabino

Bailey, Bob Baldwin, Billie Bales, Mrs. C. W. Bales, Mrs. Dorothy Bales, Mr. & Bales, Mr. & Bales, Mr. & Bales, Mr. & Mrs. William
Baysinger, Al. Bernardi, Mrs. Bownsn, Edward Brittian, Mr. & Mrs. Brown, H. A. Brown, H. A. Gelfman, Max
Gelfman, Max
Gentry, William K. Brown, Irvin F. Burge, Lloyd Bryer, Mr. & Mrs. Ollie Burto, Leon H. Calander, Mr. & Mrs. Pete David F.

Galose, Mr. & Mrs. Pete David F.

Galones, Mr. & Mrs. Pete David F.

Galose, Don Bell. A.

Gorlon, Charles L.

Specht, Orvil L.

Spooner, Dean L.

Stone, William H.

Stonecipher. Stoney Stoney William H.

Hughes, Willia Lee

Kelley, Mike

Taylor, R. & Mrs.

Toost, Elme

Weelb, M.

Wells, J.

Welch,

Chastain, Wm.
Cibull, Mr. & Mrs.

Clark, Mrs. Trivie
Clements, Alva V.
Cohen, William
Copper, Scotty
Crane, Jack
Crocker, Walter L.

Chastain, Roland
R.

Kimball, Mrs. Lee
Walker, G. W.
Webb, Mrs. Harry
Wells, Henry E.
Welch, Mrs. Jewell
West, Mrs. Edna
Wiburg, John J.
Williams, Mrs. Fred
Williams, Mrs. Fred
Williamson, Fred
Williamson, Fred
Williamson, Fred McDonaugh, Rita D'Angelis, Ferdinato
McTherney, William Daniels, Wesley
Edward Decates Darling, Earl E. Day, Elden

Day, Joanne

Davis, Edward E.

Eckstein, George G. Robertson, Glen Evans, Miss Doris Queenibeth Fondval, Clifford Saenz, Mrs. Billie Edgar Scholfield, Mrs.

Ferdinato Lomon, R. C.
Ferdinato Lomon, R. C.
Fesley Lopez, Miss Linda
Decater Lowe, Russell A.
arl E. Luck, Mr. & Mrs.
Rill Luck, William J.

ene Luther, Jack M. Diana McCain, Mr. & Mrs.

May, William Jr.
Mayfeary, Mrs. H.
Melbye, Viggo
Milutin, Mrs. J. T.
Moore, John D.
Moore, R. C.
Moore, Walter F.
Moorehead, Claire
Morgan, B. P.
Morrison, Jim
Moore, William A.
Moreno, Tito

Moreno, Tito Mendoza Nelson, John B. O'Connor, Okie Ollis, Paul L.

Pierce, Carl

Wilson, Mrs. Pete Wiltse, Marie Wise, Johnny Lynn A. Womack, Mr. &
Mrs. Mrs. Douglas
Bill Winn, Gene
J. Wray, Mrs. Velma

# 3 Pensice of one! FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! The Pensice "TRI-COLOR"

A wonderfully efficient, precision built, three-piece ball pen set, made by America's foremost fountain pen manufacturer . . . Comes in attractive simulated leather case that fits the pocket or belt.

· Writes from the start and keeps on writing. ONE PEN WRITES BLUE

 ONE WRITES RED ONE WRITES GREEN

Here's a sales leader that every one of your customers from 6 to 60 will want the minute they see it. Advertising imprinting in our own plant done at low cost.



Control of the second s

YOU MAKE THE PROFITS. WE MAKE THE PENS!

per set in less than gross lots

25% deposit must accompany order

per set in quantities of I gross or more

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

BACK AGAIN

PENGUIN PENS INC. 644 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

# ATTENTION, DEMONSTRATORS!

- GET READY FOR XMAS WITH BOXED GOODS

ALL NUMBERS COMPLETE WITH PRICE TAG & GUARANTEE ALL NICKEL SILVER IDENTS

No. 700 Men's — No. 712 Ladies' — No. 747 Misses'

NO. 751 — AIRPLANE METAL CENTER - FLAT CURB CHAIN

NO. 745 — EXTRA HEAVY WITH FLAT CURB CHAIN

OTHER NUMBERS AVAILABLE - SEND FOR CATALOG & SAMPLES TODAY — PLEASE STATE YOUR BUSINESS

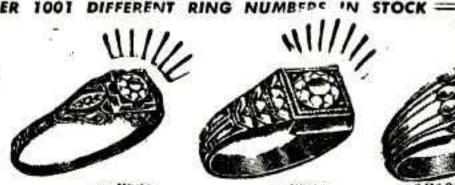
(MANUFACTURING JEWELER) 604 LAKE ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



STAR SPECIALTY CO.

BUTLER, PENNA.

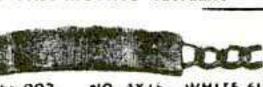
NEW LOW-PRICED RINGS for BIG PROMOTIONS!!! 1R106 White 1R107 Yellow \$24.00 Gross \$2.10 Doz \$22.50 Per Gross



1R105 Yellow \$24,00 Gross

1R-01 Yellow \$38.00 Gross





\$4.65 DOZ

NO. 4X14-COLD FINAN NO. 4X15-WHITE FINISH ...\$2.65 DOZ. WRITE FOR CATALOG 103-STATE YOUR BUSINESS BIELER-LEVINE, 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, III.

THE HOTTEST SALESBOARD AND PREMIUM ITEMS OF THE YEAR

GLOBE WESTERN HORSE STATUE RADIO



YOUR CHOICE OF EITHER \$**23**.97 EACH

One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.



GLOBE SELF-STARTING

1R103 Yellow \$36.00 Gross

\$3.25 Doz.

\$12.00 Per Gross

Copyrighted my

Finished in Gleaming Bronze.

13 1/4" wide, 8 1/4" high, 4 1/2" deep.

13 1/4" High, Mounted on Base.

Clock Face Size, 6"x4 1/2".

The Finest Globe Radios. Powerful AC-DC Superheterodyne; Built-in Antenna; Heavy Duty

Alnico 5 P.M. Speaker; Tuning Range, 540 KC to 1620 KC.. Etc., Etc.

STERLING MERCHANDISE CO.

SEE MORE

The Hottest and Nicest

Strip Tease on the

Market

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ANY QUANTITY

5 Gross Lots

\$7.20

Per Gr.

Less than 5 Gross Lots

\$8.40

Per Gr.

COVINGTON SALES

COMPANY

Phone: 6-4993-4-0461

JUST ARRIVED!

Nashville, Tenn.

# OAK-HYTEX FOOTBALL FOOTBALL YEA TEAM

CASH in at the tootball games with this new novelty noise-maker. Available with initials or 2-line imprint on chest. Head and body in contrasting colors. See your jobber at once.

Sold by Leading Jobbers



The OAK RUBBER CO. RAVENNA OHIO.

## AMERICA'S **NEWEST FAD**

NOW AVAILABLE BREAKING ALL RECORDS FOR SALES

An amazing fortune telling game which answers everytime for everybody. Strange sealed force within the unit floats mystic messages into full view without human error every ten seconds.

Only \$7.20 per dozen in 6 dozen lots; \$7.50. 1 to 5 dozen.

IOBBERS-Write on your letterhead for complete selling plans and low quantity prices. For Sample, include \$1.00.

ALABE CRAFTS

Dept. 27, 348 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 2, O.



NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED NO FILMS - NO DARK ROOM.

Direct Positive Photos, size 2 1/2 by 3 1/2 inches, NOT TIN TYPES. Big attraction. Watch photos develop in operate. Simple instructions show you how. P. D. Q.
Photos are guaranteed NOT TO FADE in this interesting BIG MONEY BUSINESS—anywhere—indoors or outdoor you will make BIG MONEY with the P. D Q . . . A real "Portable Photo Studio."

Write or wire

PDQ CAMERA CO., Dept. B 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, III.



# Pipes for Pitchmen

- By Bill Baker-

FRED HUNT . . . worked the fair at Pomona, Calif., recently to fair takes with glasscutters.

Pass out your bouquets while they are living. The dead can't appreciate them.

JAMES (KID) CARRIGAN . . . tells from Tucson, Ariz., that city is fast filling up with tourists, adding that the old pitch lot there has been built up and as a result pitching is out. He adds that he plans to go into Mexico for a few weeks. The Kid says that the heat there is terrific but that rooms are plentiful at the moment. By November 1, however, the cheapest rooms will go for \$5 each, he says.

The small-timer uses up most of his time trying to become a big shot.

MRS. MAE NOELL . comes thru from Bedford, Va., with her latest effusion: "We are back out and operating independently after trying a little of everything this summer. First we were out with a one-nighter tenter, Mustard & Gravy Show, managed by Hoxie Tucker. We then joined a circus for a brief period ar.d finally had to give it up. Onenighting was okay when we were younger, but we're getting too old for that type of grind. Last February we were blessed with a rare and beautiful little male chimp, which

Housewares
 Cutlery

• Wheel goods • Novelties

ACME SALES CO.

P O Box No 1141 Atlanta Ga

Send for Catalog

Order Now . Lowest Prices

• Kitchenware • Toys

really our pride and joy. Business there were spots that were okay. After we went out by ourselves this fall business started on the upgrade. Doc and Alice Etling rejoined us, coming on from Oregon and we'll probably wind up in Miami again this winter."

Contrary to what some wiseacres would have you believe, the tip is not dependent

a lengthy silence, Jack (Bottles)

You'll never arouse a pitchas you can his suspicions.

W. G. BARNARD . . . stopped off at the Texas State Fair, Dallas, while en route home to Cleveland, from the fair at Pomona, Calif., and reports that if opening day at the Texas annual can be taken as a criterion all on hand are a cinch to chalk up profitable business. Barnard soon will plane to Oakland, Calif., to make the Food Show there.

The amount of fortitude in your make-up is what determines how much you win.

"JUST MADE . . . the fair at Pomona, Calif., and it wasn't too good for me," scribbles Robert Hampton from Los Angeles. "There were others, however, who played to red ones. Doc Robert Hallie, who worked scopes, worked to plenty

brought our chimp roster up to five. The latest addition is named Kongo. We took him with us to the Bronx Zoo this summer and we keep him in the Sparton Manor with us. He's started out fair in Georgia this season and generally got worse. However,

upon them. It's the other way around.

FOLLOWING . . .

Stover pipes the following from Harrisonburg, Va.: "I've been off the road for a while, but I made the fair at Petersburg, W. Va., and saw my old friend and partner, Bill (The Kid) Dietrich. We had a three-day jackpot session and also gathered a fair amount of geedus. I plan to work in and around the valley here until Christmas. I'd like to read more pipes from old-time sheeties."

man's higher impulses as readily

BULOVA 16 jewel sweep-secand wrist watch with stop-watch feature. Stainless steel-back case and stainless steel expansion

P. O. Box 1211

A large quantity of

ELGIN

WALTHAM

Govt Surplus

17 JEWEL GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

Fine quality Sport Watch with Leather Strap, \$23.50; with Expansion Band, \$25.00 Send for Free Catalog On Your Business Letterhead.

EMAS WATCH CO. Wholesale 740 SANSOM ST. . PHILA. 7, PA.

#### NEW IMPORTED SWISS WRIST WATCHES



2.75

17.50

1.75

5.00

- + Precision Bullt
- + Stainless Steel Back + Genuine Leather
- Band
- \* Styled for Beauty
- \* Built for Accuracy
- \* Radium Dials
- \* Sweep Second Hand
- \* Immediate Delivery

\$3.50 In Lots of 6 or More.

Sample orders, \$1.00 extra.

25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

ALLIED SERVICE CO. 929 Fifth Ave.

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Copyrighted ma

#### FREE! No. 49 Catalog Trains — Tree Lights — Metal Toys — Cames — Dolls — Seasonal Items, etc. 96 PAGES OF FAST SELLING GOODS

Dealers: Write for No. 49 Catalog NOW. ALSO

FIRECRACKERS! 1280 CHINESE \$3.25

Send for Complete Price List. Displays Guns Caps Fireworks STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. Oostburg, Wisconsin

#### NEW TRICK CAMPAIGN BUTTON : FOOL YOUR FRIENDS

Red, White and Blue. Interchangeable by fingertip control from DEWEY to TRUMAN. Send 10¢ for sample and price fist.

JONES SPECIALTY MFG. CO. 338 W. Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

# ANNOUNCING

HARRIS NOVELTY CO.

OUR NEW CATALOG WRITE FOR COPY

WHEN REQUESTING CATALOG STATE YOUR BUSINESS

FOOTBALL SPECIALS

50% Deposit, Money Order or Cash; Balance C. O. D. Immediate Delivery.

Felt Pennants—Any College—12"x30" (First Quality or No Sale) ...... Hundred \$ 12.00

HALLOWEEN GOODS Cardboard and Paper Except Masks Dancing Cats. Box of 36 .....\$1.95

15 In. Cardboard Skeleton. Dox. .... .40 Standing Black Cats, 13 In. Doz. ... .80 9 In. Orange and Blk. Horn. Doz. ... .50 Children's Masks, Box of 36 ..... 2.40 Adults' Masks, Box of 36 ...... 3.00

CELEBRATION GOODS

1102 'Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Phone: MArket 9848

Adults' Paper Hats. Gross ......\$ 6.00 12 In. Fringed Horns. Gross ...... 10.50 12 In. Horns. Gross ..... 7.50 Assorted Balloons, Cross ..... 1.90 Serpentine Confetti, Asstd. Colors. 800 Streamers for 3.50 Bulk Confetti, 50 Lb. Bag ..... 6.25 packaged Confetti. 100 Pkgs. for .. 3.85 Full remittance must accompany orders for Confetti. Deposit of 25% required on C. O. D. orders for other merchandise.

Established 1886 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

# **ENGRAVERS**

Massive All-Alum. Idents.

Direct From Manufacturer and Originator

Alum. Tag Idents. With Silverplated Curb Chain

\$3.00

\$36.00 Gross

Other Attractive Ident, Numbers

No beefs-No squawks-No larries (With it since 1907)

Send for Price List

Chicago 37, III. 6628 Kenwood Ave. 3 Phones: BUtterfield 8-7811

# **FIREWORKS**

Chinese Firecrackers 1 Bundle or 1280 11/2" Crackers \$3.50 1 Bundle or 1600 11/2" Crackers - 4.35

## BALLOONS

Latex Rubber NO. K10-PER GROSS...... 1.25 NO. K20—PER GROSS...... 2.50

Cash With Order

United Fireworks Mfg. Company, Inc.

DAYTON 7, OHIO



#### **ITEMS** 5,000 AT FACTORY PRICES

VARIETY AND GENERAL STORE MER CHANDISE, SPECIAL PRICES TO WAGON IOBBERS, Nylon Hose, Watches, Guns, Toys Cosmetics, Comos, Auto Supplies, Cards, Film Key Chains Trick Items, Men's Fancy Socks Work Clothes, Gloves, School Supplies, Fireworks Balloons, Clocks, Salesboards, Merchandise Deals and thousands of good selling long profit items.

H. L. BLAKE Broker and Factory Distributor LITTLE ROCK ARK. Send 5e in stamps for price list.

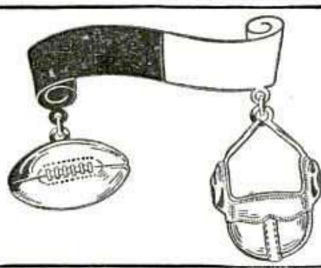
#### OPPORTUNITIES GALORE

AFTER THE WAR Candid amera, \$10 value for \$4: 100 Gillette Type Blades, 90¢ per 100. How to get 200 Cigarettes for only \$1.00 postpaid. All above information in our Sales Directory listing over million articles at lowest wholesale prices. Regular price \$5 per copy. A copy free if you mail \$1 for 6 months' subscription to Money Makers Journal a monthly devoted to all to Money Makers Journal, a monthly devoted to all folks interested in increasing their income. Sample copy 25¢. CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE, 805-06 Bellevus Court Bidg., Philadelphia, 7, Penna. Dept. B.B. #1.

# WILL CREW HATS For Sewing Machine Operators

Gross

**Immediate Delivery** 



FOOTBALL NOVELTY BAR PIN, ALL COLORS, STILL AVAILABLE.

NEW LOW PRICE, \$9.00 Gr.

CAMPAIGN SPECIALS	
50L Dewey-Warren Comb. Button	M
50L Truman-Barkley Comb. Button	M
50L Plain Wallace, Dewey, Truman	M
70L Campaign Buttons, same as above	
2 1/2 L Campaign Buttons, same as above	C
3 1/2 L Campaign Buttons, same as above	C
DAMPAIGN PENNANTS, 9"x27"	C
CAMPAIGN PENNANTS, 5"x12" 6.00	0
Gold Plastic Donkey and Elephant Pins	Gr
Donkey and Elephant Charms	Gr
#5 R.W.B. Ribbon, 50 Yd. Bolt	
#9 R.W.B. Ribbon, 100 Yd. Bolt 7.50	
Complete Sample List will be shipped upon receipt of \$1.00 to cover cost of Samples.	

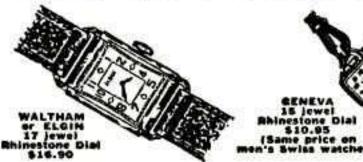
SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOOTBALL OR NOVELTY CATALOG

25% deposit with all orders. We take orders to second Buttons and Pennants. KIM & CIOFFI

912 ARCH STREET

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

# **ELGIN-BULOVA-WALTHAM**





Amazing Values in ladies' and men's watches. Prices as low as \$7.95 on ladies' jeweled watches and \$8.50 on men's jeweled watches. Write today for big new 1949 catalog.

#### RINGS SELL ON SIGHT Styled to Sell—Priced for Profit



Beautiful 1/20 12H g. 4. man's ring. 'Diamond' like center stone with your choice of two red, white or blue, smaller stones on either side, \$17.90 per



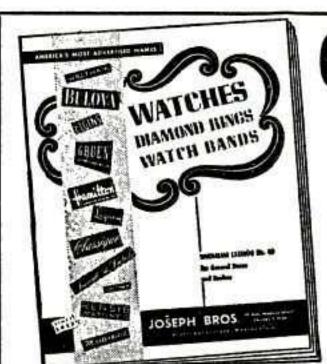
This is one of the fastest sellers on the market. 1/20 12K g. f. ladies ring. Beautiful, synthetic birthstone sur-rounded by "diamond" like stones. It's a real beauty, only \$11.00 per dozen.



This ring is fast moving. Three big, beautiful diamond" like stones, 1/20 12K g. f. with a look of distinction, only \$22.50 per dozen.

Write today for our big new 1949 catalog filled with these fine values and many, many more on all types of jewelry and accessor 's. Be sure you write today. WRITE: Dept. B.B.

# WHOLESALE JEWELERS 182 S Main St • Memphis, Tenn



# COME & GET IT!

JOSEPH BROS.' NEW 32-PAGE

# XMAS CATALOG

Yes . . . it's just off the press . . . filled with proven money-making, fast selling watches, rings and watch bands for men and women. Write, wire or phone for your catalog today.

59 E. Madison Street JOSEPH BROS. Dept. B-23, Chicago 3, Ili.

WE'RE OUT TO GET ALL THE WATCH BUSI-NESS AVAILABLE . . . SO WE'VE MARKED DOWN ALL JEWELRY TO ALLOW YOU BIG-GER PROFITS! HERE'S OUR NO. 1 SPECIAL



RHINESTONE DIAL

15 Jewels

17 Jewels \$20.50 Very impressive replica of a high priced diamond watch. So smart and so easy to sell,

• 10K r. g. p. case • Stainless steel back · Genuine leather

GUARANTEED! Reconditioned like new

WHOLESALE ONLY

25% with order, balance C. O. D. Sample order—\$1,00 extra. Write for Our New Catalog and Folder of Huge Profit Making Jewelry Items.

#### LOUIS PERLOFF

737 Walnut St., Dept. C PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.



# WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

H. EPSTEIN

27 East 22nd St. New York 10, N. Y.

over 2,000 items for JOBBERS—SALESMEN— SPECIALTY WORKERS

Listing Our Entire Holiday Line

GEM SALES CO 533 Woodward Avenue Detroit 26, Mich.



#### **FUR COATS** JACKETS—CAPES

FACTORY

Copyrighted material

Large assortment of NEW 1948-49 outstanding creations. Per-fect quality. Excellent workmanship. Distinc-tive furs of all types at

popular prices. Earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time selling furs to your friends and neighbors.

Send TODAY for our New Illustrated Catalog and Price List. It's FREE.

S. ANGELL & CO. Manufacturing 236 W. 27th St. (Dept. b-8), New York 1, N. Y



#### ATTENTION: DEALERS

Stock this Sharp-Edge anife set. The lowest-priced cleaver set on the market. Housewives clamor for it. ALSO AVAILABLE at same price the Miracle - Edge 5-piece mtlery set with the serated edge—the edge that's always sharp. All stainless steel.

Sample set: \$2.25 prepaid; per doz., \$24.00. F. O. B. Chicago.

Write for further information on other outstanding products. EARL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. B

221 N. Dicero Ave. Chicago 44, IIL ANSWER TO A MERCHANT'S PRAYER!

MISS Cutie

TABLE LIGHTER



86 .

Just twice size shown . . . 434" of dynamite in lifelike white plastic, with a black plastic hat that does a neat trick (REMOVE THE HAT-AND THERE'S YOUR LIGHT!). Jobbers, retailers, concessioners, give her a chance to strut her stuff! Price, \$7.20 per dozen, individually boxed - but SMARTLY! Powerful sales appeal - fast and furious ACTION on sight!

If unable to obtain from your jobber, write to us.

# H. NEGBAUR & (O.

Manufacturers of Sure-Fire Lighter 230 Fifth Ave. New York 1. N. Y.

MAZING WHEN WIND World's Only PROFITS NYLONS GUARANTEED AGAINST RUNS - SNAGS!

Sensational guarantee gives FREE nylons if hase runs er snags within guarantee period! Nothing like it onywhere. Not sold in stores. Sheer, service, outsize, choice of lengths. Also rayons. No money or experience needed to earn steady income writing orders. Spare or full time. We deliver and collect. Just say "Guaranteed Against Everything" and the sale is mode."Advance cash plus huge bonus. Rush name and address for complete maney-making outfit sent free and prepaid. No obligation: Write today.

FREE OUTFIT

KENDEX COMPANY

Jewelry, Cosmetics, many other items too

3 Dept. 142 BABYLON, N. Y.

(Give-Aways) Noveities, Toys, Brooches, Pins, Kids, Necktaces,

numerous to mention. 3,000 PIECES ASST. \$25.00 Some Items Retall Up to 25¢ Each.

Lucky Novelty

PRIZE BOXES Assorted Novelties of All Kinds \$4.50 Gr. Boxes

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Mdse. Distributing Co. 19 E. 16th St. New York, N. Y.

COLLECT AND GROW RICH!

Here's YOUR opportunity to learn' about a life-time, spare or full-time office business in which earnings run as high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly in this dignified profession. BIG profits are made by having thousands of others work for you. A copy of "Coilect and Grow Rich"—the book-let that tells the full story — is

Get This

yours for the asking. No cost or obligation.
T. J. SURFACE, Pres., Dept. 303-J. Roanoks 4, Va.

SELL STORES AND DIRECT

Direct From Manufacturer. Largest Assortment of Latest Patterns.

\$6.50 Doz. 3 Doz. \$18. FAST \$1 SELLER. YOU MAKE \$6.00 PER DOZEN. Special Price on Gross Lot Orders.

OTHER ITEMS-FREE CATALOG. EMPIRE CRAVATS 648 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

of tips and he knows how to handle; them. He knows astrology and works cleanly, never bawling out his tip. He gets the folding dough as a result. His philosophy is: 'Call me anything but give me your money.' If more pitchmen worked like he does. the profession would be much better off. Things out here on the West Coast aren't too good. All the war plants are closed and the readers are high. Parking lots want \$7 per day and the Los Angeles reader is \$35 per year. State sales tax bureau requires a \$50 deposit before one can go to work. One fellow tried it and had the choice of paying a \$200 fine or spending six months in the workhouse. Let's have some pipes from Carl Herron, Dave Rose, Jack Young and Russell Brown."

It'- all right to bask in flattery, but swallow it and you're a cinch to wind up behind the eight ball.

JIMMY RAYAN . . . worked skinners to okay results at the recent fair in Pomona, Calif.

BETTY GENGER . . . cards from Milwauker that she's Dallas. planning to remain home for a while practicing being a housewife while her husband, Mike Genger, continues at his pitch job in Gimbel's, Milwaukee.

Offering for Quick Clearance

#### CHILDREN'S RECORDS

At Prices Cut to the Bone THE STORY OF THE SLEEPING BEAUTY, beautifully narrated with accompaniment of 10-piece orchestra on three 10-inch shellac records with attractive record album Ilthographed in three colors. Thousands of these albums have been sold at the regular \$3.00 retail price plus federal tax. Rush your order in today!

60c Tax Included. Per Album of 3 10" Records. Carton Lots Only—25 to the Carton, F. O. B. New York. 25 % Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D. \$1.00, Prepaid.

ROLA DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION 201 West End Avenue, New York 23. N. Y.

#### NYLONS

Still Top Item for Salesboards and Xmas Trade

We are Factory Agents for Nylons in beautinow fall shades and Sheerost Quality. PRICE, JOB LOT, \$9.75 PER DOZ. Order now for immediate delivery. Send in advance, Check or Money Order.

MIDWEST PREMIUM SALES (SAMUEL CROWE, Owner) P. O. Box 271

AMAZING "RADAR-SCOPE"

See over walls-see around corners. All

metal. For boys and girls alike.

Sensational \$2.50 Retailer

SAMPLE

1 Doz. · 2 Doz. or More

\$17.88 \$15.00 502.

TERMS:

ORDER NOW

St. Louis, Mo. (Phone: DElmar 1234)

Most pitchmen possess enough imagingtion to entertain their tips. That's why they turn up with the biggest loot.

SAM FREED . . . scribbles from up-State New York that he's still working trade papers there to better-than-average success.

HELAINE MARTIN . . . who continues to get the long green with her pitch stand in Kresge's No. 8 store, Chicago, says a number of pitchfolk have visited here lately. Among them were Betty Stanfield, Phil and Eileen Kraft and Jack Smart.

Put your wasted energy to better use and you'll find that the greenbacks will come a bit easier.

EDDIE MARTONY . . . together with Emil Martony, is working the food show at St. Petersburg, Fla., to good counts.

THEY TELL US . . . that Don Ansley cut up plenty of silhouettes and long-green at his stand during the Texas State Fair,

Fancy Freddie says: "Keep someone else from working thru your netarious practices and nobody winds up with any dough."

THOMAS A. SMITH . . . well-known med show operator who succumbed to a heart attack recently in Doc Tom Dean's Blytheville, Ark., home, had spent the past season with Maurice Cash's med opera.

GEORGE HANEY . . . and Glenn Reeves had their gadget stands clicking to a fare-thee-well at Texas State Fair, Dallas.

A lot of pitchmen make the mistake of throwing their pitch into high gear before their tip is ready or willing to be turned.

NAOMI LARSEN . . . has taken over the stand formerly operated at Gimbel's, Milwaukee, by Betty Genger.

THE YONDELLS' . . layout and demonstrations went over successfully with patrons at the Texas State Fair.

A successful pitchman rarely depends upon luck to get his items across. He long since has learned that hard work is what puts him over with his tips.

THE SHEAS . . . Larry and Laura, have opened at the F. W. Grand store, Milwaukee, for TWO SENSATIONAL CHRISTMAS SELLERS

BUCK ROGERS "SONIC-RAY"

CENTURY Shaped Like a Gun

"Flashes," "Buzzes" Morse International Code and the Buck Rogers' Secret Inter-planetary Code included FREE.

Sensational \$2.50 Retailer

\$18.00 5%

SIGNAL FLASHLIGHT

2 Doz. or More SAMPLE

Never Before

Offered

# JOBBERS, NOTICE

Only in 5 gross lots

6 String Gertie .........\$12.00 Gr. Sally of Hollywood ..... 10.80 Gr. Polly Peel ..... 10.80 Gr. Bottoms Up ...... 12.00 Gr.

GERMAN & JAP MECHANICAL TOYS. Dancing Dolls ...........\$60.00 Gr. Girl Puzzle Cars ..... 78.00 Gr. New Buick Car ..... 54.00 Gr. Friction Cars ..... 60.00 Gr. Back Mofion Cars ..... 60.00 Gr. Remote Control Cars ..... 90.00 Gr. Monkey on Tricycle ..... 36.00 Gr. Acrobafic Racer ...... 78.00 Gr. Baby Ponfiac ..... 24.00 Gr. Opera Glasses ..... 66.00 Gr. Pecking Chicks ...... 30.00 Gr. Butterfly Toy ..... 48.00 Gr.

Deposit with order-Balance C. O. D. New Catalog Out Today.

#### BORDER NOVELTY CO.

5 W. JEFFERSON DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

#### THE HOTTEST RADIO DOG IN TOWN

Tune in for big money with this radio puppy. Made of new type almost unbreakable plastic. 12" from head to tail and contains a 4-tube AC, DC licensed radio. Ideal for salesboards, baxaars, carnivals and



Everyone will want a Puppytune for his child's room, game room, den. An ideal gift or prize. Price: \$15.00 En. in Dox. Lots. \$16.00 in

25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. N. Y. C.

Kraft Manufacturing Co. 84-60 Parsons Boulevard

FAIR TIME SPECIALS Boxed Stationary, 25c value .....3c Key Chains-Metal Charms ......2c Apple Corer and Parer, 15c value.3c Window Locks, 25c value ......2c Hickory Pipes, 25c value ......7c Soap Dishes, Special .....3c

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

#### B. PALMER SALES

1433 Second Ave. Dollas 10, Texas (Phone: Hanwood 9339)

#### FOOTBALL COLORS-ALL TEAMS FOR COLLEGES, ETC.

Gold Plated Metal Football Badges Fine Plastic Metal Football Badges Selected Rabbit Foot Badges 8.00 C

Nov. Football & Helmet Bar Pin 8.50 Gr. Ribbons, All Colors, 100 Yds. . 3.50 Roll 12x30 Pennants, Fine Felt, With Tie Backs ..... Bailtop Pennant Canes ... 15.00 C Rabbit Feet Key Chains, Large Gold Plated Footballs 3.00 C 5.00 C 4.50 Gr.

2.75 Gr. PARK ROW HOVELTY CO. 139 PARK ROW NEW YORK 7, M. Y. Worth 4-2686



NEW!!!

Toy Creations That Offer Thrilling Fun For Youngsters

**NOVEL!!!** 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**BEAUTIFUL!!!** 

25TH

20% 10 days, 30 days not to rated firms, otherwise 25% deposit, bal C. O. D.,

F. O. B. Rochelle, Ill.

#6144K THREE PIECE SILVER PLATED FILIGREE SALT AND PEPPER SET

SALESMEN WANTED TO SELL TO STORE-KEEPERS-PROFITABLE SIDELINE

Sample sent on receipt of \$2.00, refundable as soon as orders for 1 gross are sent in. One sideline salesman averages 3 gross a week; it takes but a minute to

Non-tarnishable. Shakers .34 inches high, on mirrored silverplated filigree tray, 6x4 inches. Each set packed in individual CIFT BOX.

1/2 doz. sets in masterbox.

333 & 335 K SOUTH MARKET ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL

IMPORTING

Copyrighted |

#### Fair Workers-Streetmen

Here's a Proven Moneymaker

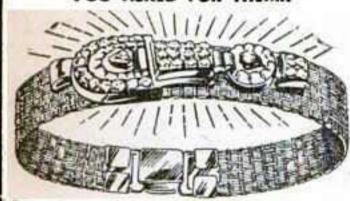
PEARL NECKLACES

Indestructable Graduated Pearl Neck-laces, With Safety Clasp, Individu-ally Boxed. Single Strands. Doz. . . . . . . . . . . 6.00 Double Strands. Doz. . . . . . . . . 10.00 Large Variety Bracelets, Individually Boxed. Doz. Charm Bracelets in Fine Gold or Silver Finish, With 10 Solid Movable Charms, Individually Boxed, Doz. Alligator Grain Wallets, All Around Zipper, All Colors, Doz. Picture Wallets, All Around Zipper,

Doz.
Ladies' Cigarette Case, With Compact
to Match, in Gleaming Gold Finish,
in Rich Satin Lined Gift Box. Doz. 39.00

25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. BENJO NOVELTY CO. Worth 4-0154

#### COCKTAIL BRACELETS AGAIN YOU ASKED FOR THEM!!



Flexible Mesh, \$8.00 doz. \$7.50 in gr. Expansion Band, \$7.50 doz.; \$7.00 in gr. lota Add 50¢ per doz. if individual boxes wanted STUNNING STYLES! LOTS OF FLASH! High Gold Plate—real Czecho Rhinestones—Also
FOBS—LOCKETS—LAVALIERS—CHATELAINES—AND ASSORTED BRACELETS.
SEND TODAY for free illustrations. Sample
\$1.50. Send 1/3 dep. with order, balance
C.O.D. Allow for postage on prepaid orders STAR IMPORT NOVELTY CO.



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Sparkling Beauty That Sells On Sight!



In Gross Lots Otherwise \$6.75 Doz. WEDDING BANDS

Brilliant Engagement Ring with large center whitestone and two side stones set in sterling silver mounting. Also available in gold filled. Other attractive styles for men and women. Send for free photos of October Specials and quantity discount quotations.

SAMPLE RING ASSORTMENT SENT FOR \$10.00.

DYNAMIC SALES CO. Cleveland 12, Ohio

#### BINGO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

. ELECTRIC FLASH BOARDS RUBBERIZED and WIRE CAGES WIRE OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

235 HALSEY ST . NEWARK 2 . N . J



## NEW-LOW-PRICE

These Hats Are All Gabardine



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

On Two-Tone and Plain Crew Hats. One of the best hats on the market. Guaranteed satisfaction or no sale.

WE DELIVER AT ONCE COWBOY LACED HATS, ALL OPERATORS ARE USING THEM, \$9.00 Per Doz., \$102.00 Per Gr.

PLAIN CREW HATS. GROSS ...... 60.00

(Red & White - Blue & White - Green & White)

CREW HAT WORKERS—We have a hat for the kiddies for ages from one year to 15 years old. Hat Workers at the fairs are cleaning up with them. Assorted Bright Colors. It's a knockout. You can put names on them. Every Crew Hat worker needs these kiddle sized hats, as countless sales have been lost without them. Gross......\$24.00

Felt Crew Hats, assorted colors, are outstanding and one of the best on 

All these Crew Hats are in great demand all over the country from Coast to Coast, and we do business with most of the Crew Hat Workers. Ask them.

50% Deposit, Money Order or Cash, Balance C. O. D.

We also take orders for all schools, colleges and universities. Any color that you may desire.

#### HARRIS NOVELTY COMPANY

1102 Arch Street

Phone: MArket 7-9848

Philadelphia 7, Pa.





KING TUT

THE MYSTERY MUMMY

A Best Seller-Fun for everyone! Sensational Mystery Trick!

Doz. \$3.60



CASANOVA KIT

ON HALLOWEEN COL-ORED DISPLAY CARD, includes goggles, ears, mustache, double teeth!

Doz. \$3.75

GLAD HAND ELECTRIC HAND BUZZER IT'S SHOCKING and Harm-

**ELECTRIC BULB** 

IT LIGHTS UP!

Complete with Battery.

Doz. \$7.80

less! Complete with batteries and wiring! IDEAL CONVENTION ITEM. Doz. \$24.00



PEE WEE VIEWER THE SQUIRTING CAM-ERA! Novelty pictures! Great Fun! The Surprise Item of the Year!

Doz. \$4.80



**ELECTRIC BOW TIE** 

"BEST MADE" Complete with Batteries and

Wiring. Doz. \$7.20

SPECIAL PRICES FOR LARGE QUANTITY USERS! SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF 1,000 HOT SELLING ITEMS

1209 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

# ELECTRIC EYE

Toy Sensation! All Plush, Cotton Stuffed.

The Eyes Light. #110 BLINKIE THE DOG



Inches Long.

Sample Postpaid.

\$2.00 Ea.



#115 CUDDLY BEAR 18.00 Per

Color: Blue & White, Pink & White. 11 Inches Tall. Sample Postpaid, \$2.00 Ea.



#125 BAMBI

Color: Beige. 11 Inches Tall. 8 Inches Wide. Sample Postpaid.

\$2.50 Ea.

ORDER BY NUMBER 25 % Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Dox. Price F. O. B. Asbury Park, N. J.

#### JERRY GOTTLIEB, Inc.

Summerfield Ave & Post Office Place Asbury Park, New Jersey P.O. Box 356 Phone Asbury Park 1-1524

GAUGE SHOTGUN

New, Heavy-Duty, Manual Operated, 1948 Single-Shot 36" LONG

Maximum accuracy. Minimum ecoll. Govern-Ment Tested a shotgun at this

ONLY

\$0.95

COMPACT 61/2 Lbs GREENGLASS SALES

National Distributors 50-11 40th St. L. I. C. 4. N Y

Fool-proof, safety trig ger device. Conventype grip. Rust-proofed. (Barrei & Stock.) no olling ing. **JOBBERS** WRITE

> Ferritories open



Genuine Latest Styles **FUR COATS** 

JACKETS AND SCARFS! Let us put you in busi-

\$5.50 ness for yourself! Elg profits! Buy direct from reliable wholesale firm latest 1949 style Fur Coats!

All sizes and colors! If not satisfled money refunded within 3 days! Wire or write today for free price list and catalog! Agents wanted! ROSE FUR CO., Dept. P-23 20 W. 27th St. New York 1

Fine Assorted CHOCOLATES

Gorgeous, Large, Flashy, Cellophaned 1-Lb. Boxes, \$6.40 Doz., 2 Doz. to Case. We pay all Express on Cash Orders. You pay Express on C. O. D.'s, plus 25% deposit. Sample, \$1.00.

BARBARA FRITCHIE CHOCOLATES
Frederick, Md.



435 W. B'WAY, N. Y. 12, N. Y., WA 5-8280





Mike Devine. Larry is working yuke | COLE BROS. oil, while Laura is pitching Lanova shampoo. They plan to remain in the spot for the season. The Sheas hit the Beer City from Wheeling, W. Va., where they spent seven successful weeks in the G. C. Murphy store. They'd like to read pipes here from Eddie Gillespie.

Famous Last Words: "Because of my intense love for this city and its citizens, I've planned a super deal just for you good people."

No matter what the outcome of the November elections, they will be profitable for you if you can tie in your items with the divers political meets which are in

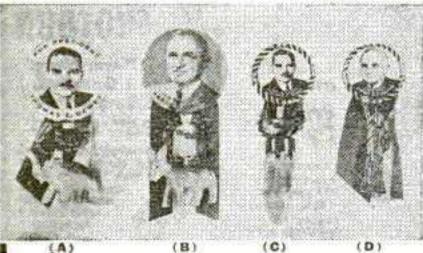
AMONG PITCHFOLK . . . who scored handily with their varied items at the Pomona, Calif., fair were the Green boys, with kitchen gadgets: Jimmy Beach, silver plates; Benny Heberman, novelties, and Mr. and Mrs. Freeman, with what was believed to have been one of the best pitch layouts on the grounds.

BOB POSEY . . . that hardy perennial of Pitchdom, is back in department stores pushing his ink sticks and gummy to swell takes in a Muncie, Ind., establishment. Bob says he plans to work the East this winter. He'd like to read some pipes here from Tom Kennedy, Gummy Jack Currant, Randy Carouthers, Doc Tom Neeley and Alex McCord.

A DIVERSIFIED . . . group of pitch aces were on hand for the World Series games played at the Cleveland Municipal Stadium. Included in the group were Joe March, Lou King, Jimmy Piccolo, Rubin Bluestein, King Lucky, Whitey Douglas, Ernie Newman, Bill Weis, Jack Andrews, Lefty Shapiro, Walter Rice, Barney Kaplan, Joe Bennett and Cash Sweeney. The boys did their jackpot cutting in the Gillsy Hotel.

MARGE V. KELLY . . . well known pitchwoman, is reported to have gathered a goodly share of the mazuma working the fair in Pomona, Calif., with a neat layout.

Jerry the Jammer says: "Take stock of yourself before pointing an accusing finger at someone else."



#### CAMPAIGN BADGES

(A-B) Consists of 1 %" button, red.

Doubled key chains with bonelike animals. Dewey or Truman.

Bog seller. \$15 per 100.

(C) Consists of 1 % "button, R. W. and B ribbon loop. Doubled key chain with lucky rabbit's foot. Dewey or Truman, 25¢ seller. \$8 per 100.

(D) Consists of 1 1/2" button, red, white blue ribbon. Statue of Liberty pin. Dewey or Truman. 25¢ seller. \$8 per 100.

Immediate Delivery \* 50% With Order, Balance C. O. D.

LOUIS FREEDMAN

BALTIMORE 31, MARYLAND 38 N. PATTERSON PARK AVE.

## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER!

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

Real Fur and Plush Stuffed Toys at Their Best

28" RAYON PLUSH BEAR, cotton stuffed, asst. colors...............\$27.00 dx. PLASTIC STUFFED TOYS, sanitary, washable, 3 dz. to carton, as low as ...... 9.60 dz.

Special Set-up for Jobbers.

SALESMEN: Choice territories still open. Liberal Commission!

Write now for catalog listing over 100 Christmas sellers.
CE TOY MFG. CO.

B1 122 West 27th St.
New York 1, N. Y. ACE TOY MFG. CO.

#### F. L. de ARKOS

MEXICAN IMPORTER

ARTISTIC AND SERVICE POTTERY, SARAPES, FEATHER CARDS, LARGE WITCHES, SKELETONS, DEVILS, TARANTULA, SPIDERS, TURTLES, MONKEYS, HAND-CARVED WOODEN POWDER BOWLS, VASES, WALKING CANES, LIQUOR SETS, PICTURE FRAMES, MINIATURE GUITARS, FUR DOGS, HORN NOVELTIES, ETC. REQUEST PRICE LIST. 904 SCOTT ST., LAREDO, TEXAS.

Tennyson, St. Paul.

Packs; Fred Donavan, Springfield, Bend, Kan. Ill.; Dick Scatterday, Billy Griffin and Col. Harry Thomas, Wichita, Kan.; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Morrill, Dallas; Bobby Pashaion, Louisville; Horace Laird, Chester, Pa.; Jack Crippen, New Sharon, Ia.; Lee Vertue, Zanesville, O.; Augie Pasquinucci, Cleveland; Tom Ontko, Mc-Clellandtown, Pa.; Bill and Ada

Spaulding, Davenport, Ia.; Florence

(Continued from page 59)

Big show band: Henry Kyes, Sarascta; C. H. Swanger, Willeford, Ark.; Harry Armstrong, Miami; Frank Tovar, Leavenworth, Kan.; Ralph Gibbs, Chattanooga; Kenneth Waite and Lefty La Sale, Tom Packs; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hernon, Manistee, Mich.; Roy B. Landstrom, Breedsville, Mich.; Larry Ganyard, Miami; Joe Fiore, Tampa; Jimmie Hurtt, Charlotte, N. C.: Joe Woeckener, Erie, Pa.; Jackson Kyes, Farmington, Ill., and Happy Belisle, Thomasville, N. C.

Side Show: Arthur Hoffman, Greenwood, S. C.; Glen Girard and George Churchill, Louisville; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Haworth, Wilkesboro, N. C .; Joe Haworth Jr., Detroit; George Forman, New Albany, Ind.; Joe Carvalho and Pat Oliveira, Fall River, Mass.; Jerry Scruggs and Genevieve Wright, Spartanburg, S. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Roarke, Malvern, Ark.; Joe Lee, Los Angeles; Ascension De Leon, Mexico; Leona Teodora and Harry Lordan, Chicago; Charles Christian, Vicksburg, W. Va.; Mr. and Mrs. J. Sabo, Hollywood; Major Mite and mother, Portland, Ore.; Pearl Farris, Huntington, W. Va.; Norma Robertson, Baltimore; Oklahoma Bob, Charleston, W. Va.; Gus Schab, Cincinnati.

Side Show band: Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Lewis, Owensboro, Ky.: Dee Freeman, Cincinnati; Robert Shufflin and Sam House, Tucson, Ariz.; George Hooks Tilford, Louisville; W. W. May, Cleveland; Pat Shelton and John Webb, Tucson; Noah Robinson, Cuthbert, Ga.; F. B. Wood, land: Louise Jackson, Detroit; Tommy Marvin, Tennessee.

Robert DeLochte, treasurer, and the Freemans to Peru, Ind.

Hilda Burkhart celebrated her birthday and received many gifts. Visitors: E. M. Woodring and Mr. and Mrs. Winston Shideler and Bill Roberts.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

#### HAMID-MORTON

(Continued from page 59) days ago. One of the creatures scampered half way up a guy line hauling mike, cable, and almost Bob Morton, behind her. P.S.: Morton now announces this act from the other end of the building.

George Brinton Beal, circus author, and Father Ed Sullivan, chaplain of the CFA, were daily visitors. Peaches O'Neil and her girls introduced a new production, the sabre dance, with music of the same name, played by Joe Basile and company. After much sabre feinting and skirt flitting, the girls close the new routine with a spectacular pyramid with Miss Cloie holding the load.

Mike Koucik and Jeep Milam are not only the funny men in Roy Valentine's aerial bar act, but also are noted psychologists and men of wisdom in the dressing room.

Now performing in the Bruno Zacchini cannon act is Don Nothdorf, former flier with Fred Valentine. Don also is a sleight of hand and magic enthusiast and, with Don Monroe Grant and the writer, spends quite a bit of time in sessions of hocus pocus.

Doctor Hinkle, of the Aleppo Shrine, Boston, donated his services to the cause of the backache boys. Now able to stand erect again after many days of curvature, due to net and other injuries, are Mike Koucik, Billy Ward, Jeep Milam, Papa Nor-

#### POLACK BROS.

(Continued from page 59) Fort Worth; Joe Good, Altoona, Pa.; rado Springs during the few open Bogonghi to Birmingham for Tom days between Denver and Great

> Stephen Mustafa has been steering clear of taxi drivers since he ran up a \$6 bill on an around-the-town jaunt. Betty Bell's ukelele is running a poor second since she was presented with a new puppy from Dwight Moore's mongrel revue.

We enjoyed the visits of oldster Ivy Baldwin who, on his 82d birthday, received nationwide publicity by picking up his balancing pole and walking across a cable stretched over El Dorado Canyon, 125 feet high. Other visitors included highwire performer Fearless Gates, on the sick list for several years, and Gilda Gray, prominent movie star and dancer of yesteryear.

Ed Raymond is a happy clown. His beloved Cleveland Indians won the series.—HAROLD BARNES.

berty and Benny, the bum.

Following the Scranton date, Eddie and Mrs. Hunt will return to quarters and await a shipment of Indian elephants. The Hunts are doing rolo bolo and globe rolling acts on this show.—GEORGE HUBLER.





Where else could you get a modernly designed, timed and tested 7 Jewel Men's Swiss Chrome Cylinder Wrist Watch with Ruby and Rhinestone Dial decorations (No. 207) at this quickselling, profit-making price? Or in 10 kt. domestic rolled Gold Top Case, Steel Back, Vicksburg, Miss.: Tiny Glass, Cleve- 7 Jewel Swiss Cylinder Wrist Watch for \$8.50. (No. 208). Wholesale only in minimum a lot of six. (Add \$1 extra to each for less than six.)

LANCYL CO.

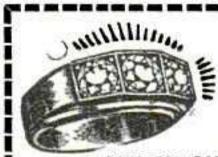
580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



For Autos, Windows, Cele-brations, etc. Complete with 3 American Flags, 4½ x6". Sensational seller. Sell for 50¢ each. Samples, 25¢. Doz. \$2.20 Adjustable, Gro. \$24.00

bal. C. O. D. Write for List of Over 200 Popular Items. GORDON MFG. CO.

110 E. 23 St., Dept. BF-2, New York 10, N. Y



Horizontal

or Vertical

No. 4012 **GOLD FILLED** OR STERLING SILVER \$18.75 per dz.

25 % deposit

SEND FOR CATALOG. Over 300 styles, \$1.00 and up per dox. Sample assortment for \$20.00.

STERLING JEWELERS 85 E. Cay St. Columbus 15, Ohio



Genuine Imported Oriental Design RUGS

\$29.50 Be in business for

yourself! Glowing Oriental design, heavy 9x12 room size rugs! Perfect quality! Woven through to back! Greatest moneymaker today!

If not satisfied, money refunded within 3 days, Wire or write today for free price list. Agents wanted!

25% dep. with order, bal. C.O.D. LO-US TRADING CO.

20 W. 27th St. New York 1

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Harold Boex, vice-president of Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Chicago, took a trip around Illinois this week, returning to the home bailiwick Thursday (14). With other trips on his schedule, Harold has not as yet hinted at his next destination. . . Art Paule, of A-P Distributing Company, St. Louis, is keeping firm's production facilities keyed up to top pitch these days as demand continues for firm's bell machine dice, electric Whirlit machine and the novelty game, Bongo-Mongo.

Gay Games, Inc., Muncle, Ind., reports its nationwide sales organization





322 E. COLFAX AVE.

SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

W. H. BRADY CO., MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS. WISC.

B G PROFITS



Salesmen wanted in every town and community. Sell to clubs, cigar stores, pool halls, tavens, etc., or start a route. Free pocket sales kit. No investment. No experience necessary. Big advance commission. Write today.

WORTHMORE SALES

## FISHING TACKLE CLOSEOUTS!

Ideal Prizes! Gifts! Premiums!

Operators! Cash in on this huge stock of nationally famous tackle for punchboard prizes, etc., etc. Write at once for list of rods, reels, lures, lines, popular from coast to coast; fresh and salt water tackle. Sensationally low prices while they last!

WRITE NOW!

STANDARD SALES, INC.
1217 West First Spokane 8, Wash.

is handing in some high level orders for the line of 69 Rol-a-Tic game items, first released last April. Guy E. Noel, president, contends that the jar and spindle game tickets used by the new line are a big sales-aid. . . . Jack Morley, Container Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, vice-president, is pleased with the steady activity of his district sales managers. Frank Showalter, covering California, along with George Zweiger, Western Pennsylvania, and Manny Oren, for Florida and Georgia, are among the fair-haired sales boys.

Reporting an uptrend in sales on its whiz carded ticket game is Muncie Novelty Company, Muncie, Ind. H. M. Shoemaker, firm official, says that President Ted Broyles really gets results when he goes out on a business jaunt; witness his Western trip last March, when he lined up distributors to represent the firm on the West Coast. Contacts made then are paying off in hypoed orders now.

Ray Zelle and J. Goldman, new heads of Triangle Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, are pushing a full line of over 50 bingo and spindle deals under the La-Ta-Do musical note tag. Boys report a good response, order-wise, from the trade. . . . Walter McNamara, the McNamara Company, Chicago, has his finger on pellet board production while brothers Bill and Philip continue to scoot about the country lining up orders. The illuminated color-ado aluminum stands in which the different type and price insert boards are placed, are especially successful in those de luxe dimlighted cocktail lounges. They attract the customer with their eye-attracting design and illumination, he says.

### SALESBOARDS

IMMED	IATE DELIVER	IES-20	% DE	POSIT
HOLES	NAME	PF	ROFIT	PRICE
	Dollar Bd. X. T		\$ 7.00	\$ .58
1000 25¢	Charley	Def.	50.00	.78
	Cig. Barrel			
1440 104	Barrel	Def.	36.00	1.39
1440 5¢	Barrel	Def.	18.00	1.15
1800 5¢	Lulu	Def.	18.00	1.48
1000 25¢	J.P. Charley, Tk	Avr.	\$52.08	\$ .94
1200 25¢	Tex. Charley Sea	I, .Avr.	102.28	1.59
	Jumbo Q.T. X T			
1000 B¢	J.P. Asst. Bds.	Avr.	29.00	2.48
	6 TICKETS PE			DS

WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO.
Deluxe Building Blue Earth, Minn.

SAKE SPECIAL SALE

\$25,000.00 SALESBOARD STOCK

VALUES \$3.25 AND UP

ALL TO BE SOLD AT ONE PRICE

\$33.00 For Case of 12

Assorted Boards

5¢ and 10¢ Jackpot—25¢, 6 for Quarter.

1/3 Deposit With Order.

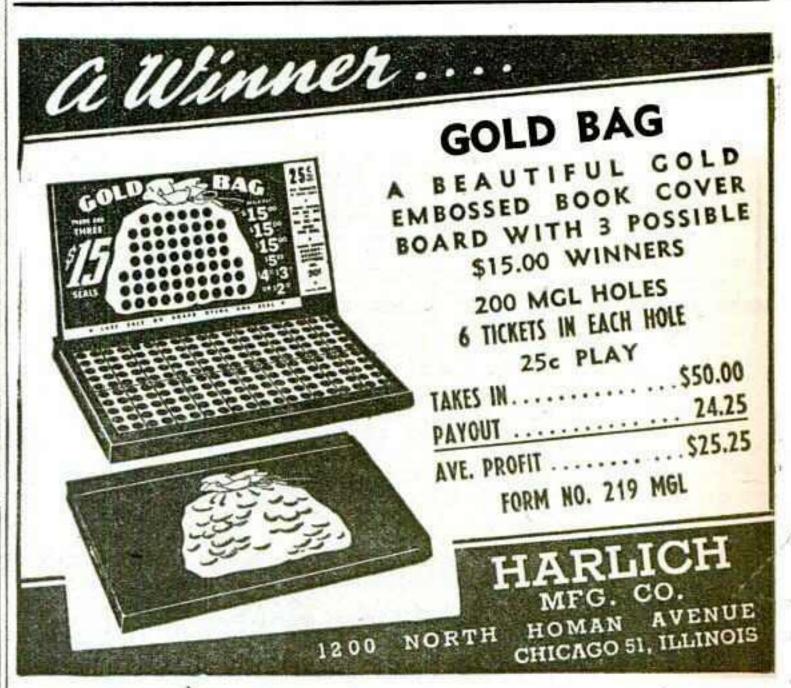
Send for Complete Price List #101.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA 23, PA LOmbard 3 2676

SPENCER SALES

MURRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS





GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## LOOK TO THE CHAMPION LINE FOR LEADERSHIP

**SALESBOARDS** 

The originators of the Western Boot Lighters' now present their newest and original lines of sports lighters and cigarette container sets.



BASEBALL LIGHTERS 41/2" HIGH FOOTBALL LIGHTERS 41/4" HIGH BASKETBALL (NOT SHOWN) 41/2" HIGH BOWLING BALL LIGHTERS 41/2" HIGH

Matching cigarette containers also available. All lighters furnished with EVANS large reservoir type units. Mode of hand cast metal. Jewelers' finish: Bronze, Silver and 24 Karat Gold Plate.

See your local jobber or write factory direct

\*THE MOST COPIED LINE IN AMERICA

#### CHAMPION PRODUCTS, INC.

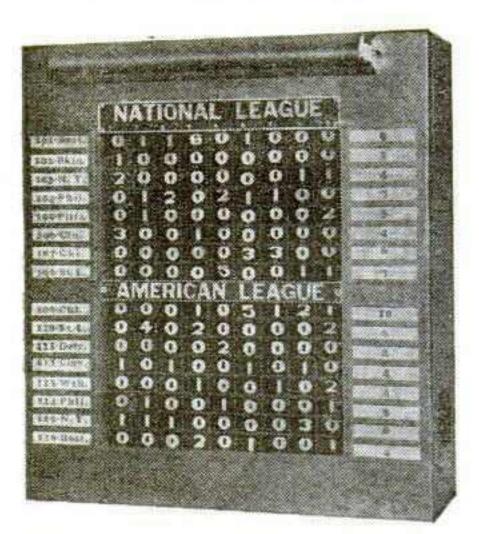
305 E. 4th St.

Los Angeles 13, California

#### ALL ELECTRIC

# BASEBALL SCORE MACHINE

USING TAPES AND GIVING SCORES IN ACTUAL NUMBERS



Play baseball both summer and winter with the new improved Model "E" all-electric Baseball Score Machine.

Write for Details-Immediate Delivery

#### WERTS NOVELTY COMPANY, INC.

920 S. PERSHING DR.

MUNCIE, INDIANA

# Del Monte Rollerdrome Turns In Click Year; Cele Planned

(Continued from page 75) numerous skating events have been held. For the first time the rink has had professionals on its staff, including Walter Clark, former pro of the Roller Bowl, Chicago, and the Crystal Roller Rink, Hobart, Ind.

Under the pro-management of Paul J. Gilbert the Del Monte Skating Club has produced three successful shows. Club sent 13 skaters, with all expenses paid, for four days to the State meet at Pomona, Calif., and it came home with three winners. Barbara Henriksen won the

# Hoffman Sounds Off on Merger Of RSROA, URO

(Continued from page 75)
Nations," he said, "and let all the rink operators decide the issue." Hoffman believes a vote would show a big majority in favor of amalgamation.

Altho deep in the red at the time, Hoffman said he spent \$100 to join the RSROA in 1941 because he was told some smart men in the industry had formed the organization and that he "might get a lot of good out of it." The idea behind the organization, founded by such successful operators as Victor J. Brown, Fred A. Martin, Earl Van Horn and Fred Freeman, was to make skating more popular and put it on the map, he said.

#### Schmitz the Terror

"In past years I have met all of the above-mentioned men and they seemed like fine men to me," Hoff- Arrangements are being made by man continued, "even William a committee including Al Zirkel, Schmitz (general manager of America on Wheels and former URO secretary), who I was led to believe was the terror of the East. Now, he didn't seem bad to me. In fact, he was very interesting and I got a few good points from him.'

Hoffman concedes that the organizations have put the sport on the map and that the RSROA has done him a lot of good, but he expresses displeasure in that body's split which gave birth to the URO as a competing

organization.

Hoffman believes that the first and best advertisement for the rink business should be an announcement to amateur skaters of a merger of the associations. "Call it the XYZ of America, if you want to," he said. Such a merger, Hoffman believes, would make the skaters work harder. Who wants to fight to be a champion only to find that there is another champion in the same class in the U. S.?" he asks.

Hoffman said he would rather give

\$100 to advertise skating that is backed by all operators than \$10 to a cause over which two factions are fighting. He also believes membership in a merged organization would increase because many operators, now

neutral, do not care to become involved in controversies between the associations. "If we, all the operators, could get these smart men together there would be a lot more money to advance roller skating to the height

where it belongs," he said. Hoffman also reported he has been told by a newspaper reporter that roller skating does not get its full share of sports page publicity because publishers do not want to be placed in the middle of the RSROA-URO fight.

CHICAGO, Oct. 16. — Believed caused by an electrical short circuit, Rollerway Skating Rink, 8490 North Avenue, Leydon Township, was destroyed Thursday (7) by fire. Damage was estimated at \$100,000 by Steve Seipp, owner.

juvenile figures, and with Ronald Holland, of Pasadena, the juvenile dance. Claudette Colbert and Denis Earl placed second in juvenile dance. Rose Marinello was second in novice figures. Rixford Murray placed third in the races, and Barbara Ziem was second in the junior ladies figures. She also won the Barker trophy for artistic and showmanship skating. Club also has had three members become figure and dance judges of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association.

Rebuilding of the Del Monte Rollerdrome has started. Blue prints call for making the rink 20 feet wider and 15 feet longer. A sporting goods shop, fountain and restaurant, clubroom, dressing rooms, showers and locker rooms will be provided, in addition to a rumpus room, television theater and 1,500 seats for spectators. There will be a beginner's floor 109 by 20 feet, and a glassenclosed organ booth will hang from the center of the ceiling. Cost is expected to hit \$90,000. Club held dance and figure tests recently, with Howell Janes, Dorothy Lindgren Storey, Ramona Allen and Rose Marinello as judges.

#### ASU MEETS

(Continued from page 75) Association as host. Ben Bagdade, Detroit, ASU prexy, will attend.

Top order of business will be picking dates and sites for the national and North American Skating meets. St. Paul is bidding for the North American and Alpena, Mich., and Schenectady, N. Y., for the nationals. Wisconsin won't bid this year, but hopes to raise enough moola to land the nationals in 1950.

Gene Nord, Gene McGrath, Fred Portlance and Gilbert (Bep) Van Willigen.

#### RSIA SETS

(Continued from page 75) Irwin Rosee, assisted by Jerry Nagler, his right hand man at News Alliance.

Rosee said: "The wheels are already turning. First steps have been taken to launch an all-out drive to get national publicity in newspapers magazines, television, radio and movies for roller skating. This thing is bound to snowball as it goes along until roller skating becomes the nation's best publicized participant sport and recreation.



## JAR DEALS SALESBOARDS and BINGO TICKETS

Write for new catalog.

LUBIN SALES 625 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

## USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music Vending Amusement Bells Counter
Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE-12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

A-1 BARGAINS — CIGARETTE AND CANDY Vending Machines. All makes, models, lowest prices, What have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6416 N. Newgard Ave., Chicago.

ADVANCE, NORTHWESTERN, SILVER KING or Victor Vending Machines with five pounds Peanuts or 500 Balls Gum, \$10. Our booklets, "Dollars From Pennies" and "Why Work for the Other Guy," free. T. O. Thomas Co., 572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky.

ASK FOR OUR BOOKLETS—"DOLLARS FROM Pennies" and "Why Work for the Other Guy." Both free. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky.

BARGAIN, GUARANTEED PERFECT—100 ADvance Model "D" Ball Gum Machines, \$8.75 each, 1/3 deposit. Paul Thomas, P. O. Box 1771, Jackson, Miss.

CIGARETTE VENDORS — ROWE, NATIONAL and DuGrenier, reconditioned and guaranteed. Quarter Coin Chutes, too. Kelner Vendors, 3730 W. Division St., Chicago 51.

CIGARETTE MACHINE EQUIPMENT BOUGHT, Sold and Repaired. Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. EVergreen 6-4244.

\$23.75 each. \$21.75 without tables. Time payments accepted. Wells Automatic, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., N. I. 17.

EXHIBIT IRON CLAW DIGGERS, MUTOscopes, Merchantmen; Erie Diggers, hand operated; Exhibit Rotary Merchandisers, National, 4248 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

#### SALESBOARDS JAR-O-DO TICKETS WHOLESALE PRICES TO ALL

BEE JAY SALESBOARDS
JAR DEALS -- BOX DEALS
BINGO TICKETS - RED WHITE BLUE
LUCKY 7 - SPINDLES - REFILLS

We carry a complete stock on hand for immediate delivery. All orders shipped same day as received.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR CAROL SALES COMPANY

Elmira, N. Y.

312 E. Market St.

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS

All kinds—PULL TICKET GAMES

Buy Direct From Manufacturer at Very. Ver Reasonable Prices.

-Columbia Sales Co.-

YES— It is Gay Games, Inc., in Muncie, Indiana, who manufactures the

CLUB NEVADA

FOR SALE—50 5c CASH TRAYS (USED) @ \$2.95 ea. Cash with order. Birmingham Vending Co., 2117 N. Third Ave., Birmingham 3, Ala.

FOR SALE—STRIKES 'N' SPARES, LATEST designed head, \$175 each. Curtis Coin Machine Co., 3033 Hamilton, Detroit 1, Mich. 0c30

FOR SALE—SINGAPORE ROLL DOWN, \$59:
Mimi Roll Down, \$39.50; Ideal Foot Ball, \$95:
four Wurlitzer 616, \$35; one Wurtlitzer 24, \$30:
one Wurlitzer 500, \$65; two Rock-Ola Playmasters,
\$60; one Wurlitzer 24, \$40; Wurlitzer 61 Counter
Model, \$15. The machines have all the parts,
Missouri Tavern Supply Co., 219 East Pershing St.,
Springfield, Mo.

FOR SALE—ALL TYPES OF DOMESTIC AND foreign coin chutes in stock, or made to order. Special on Coin Chutes for Wurlitzer 500 or 600. Large supply of Slug Rejectors. Joe Munves, 615 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y. Tel.: PLaza 7-2175.

FOR SALE—BALLY TRIPLE BELL, 5c, 10c & 25c play, combination free play or cash, like new, \$450. United Flipper Games, \$20 each, Write for list good used slots. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. Owl Distributing Co., 108 East Sycamore St., Independence, Kan.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF CONVERSION Flash Bowlers, 10', 12', 14', \$275 each, Never on location. A like new machine. King-Pin Equipment Co., 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

LEAVING FOR SERVICE AND WILLING TO sacrifice 9 Penny Counter Machines at \$7 each; originally cost \$30 new Dec., '47. P. O. Box 181, Mansfield, Ohio.

LIKE NEW—IMP, PENNY OR NICKEL, CIGArette or Fruit Reels, one with 1,750 Balls Gum, \$17.50; two with 3,500 Balls Gum, \$30. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky. no6

PAIR USED BALL GUM MACHINES AND 3,500
Balls Bubble Gum for \$20. Get our mailing
lists. Graeff, 1232 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio. no13
PANORAM PARTS, FILMS, BARBOXES,
Lamps, overhauled Projector Exchange Service,
\$25. Ace Shoeshiner, \$175. Jack Parr, 13
Everett, E. Orange, N. J. no6

POPCORN MACHINE—MANLEY 1948 MODEL, used only two months, at \$495 F. O. B. Washington, D. C. P. Ryland, 3985 Blaine St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 0c23

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE—Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$150. Consolidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill. oc30 SLIGHTLY USED 1947 MODEL MASTER ALL

SLIGHTLY USED 1947 MODEL MASTER ALLpurpose Penny Venders. Will sacrifice. Write Box 108, Old Ocean, Tex. oc23 THREE NEARLY NEW BRUSH-UP SHOE-Shine Machines with applications.

THREE NEARLY NEW BRUSH-UP SHOE-Shine Machines, with applicators, cost \$600, sell each for \$125 or all three \$300 F. O. B. Willis L. Mann, 124 Pike St., Port Jervis, N. Y.

USED, DAMAGED, OBSOLETE, CLOSEOUTS wanted of any kind, Vassar, Box 1734, Cleveland 5, O. oc23

WILL PAY TOP PRICE FOR BUCKLEY DIGgers. J. A. Blash, 1101 % College Ave., Elmira, N. Y. 0c23

YOUR CHOICE — ADVANCE, COLUMBUS, Northwestern or Silver King and 1,000 Balls Gum or 5 pounds new crop Salted Peanuts, \$10. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky.

2 VICTOR MODEL V ALL PURPOSE VENDERS and 3,500 Balls Bubble Gum, \$22. Becker Vending, Brillion, Wis. oc30

5c CANDY MACHINES—72 BAR CAPACITY
DuGrenier pre-war AMI Merchandisers, good
shape, \$26.50; \$50 pair. Victory Postage Stamp
Machines, \$10. Like new, will trade for Vending
Machines, Scales, Cash Trays, \$2.25. Free lists,
Graeff, 1232 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio. oc30

10 REBUILT TICKET SCALES—NO BATTERies, no electricity required. Good money makers!
Write for price and descriptive leaflet. 6 rebuilt
Shipman Duplex Stamp Vendors, \$18 each or all
for \$100. Adair Co., 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park,
Ill.

25 ELECTRO SERV HOT POP CORN Machines, 10c slot, almost new. Make offer, Alfred Ankzak, 106 Aitchison Rd., R. D. 3, Syracuse, N. Y.

70 ROWE 1c GUM MACHINES (5 COLUMN)— Slightly used. Make offer. Sam Kanter, 6940 Corbitt, University City, Mo.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

For New Jersey, Maryland, Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island. Here's a golden opportunity for you to carry two profitable lines, the two leading lines of salesboards and ticket games in addition to what you carry now.

If you contact tobacco, candy, drug, wagon men, or similar operators or jobbers—write us a letter, including photograph and complete details.

UNIVERSAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

405-411 E. 8th St.

Kansas City, Missouri

#### SALESBOARDS

FREE! Write "NEW WHOLESALE 'NET' PRICE BULLETIN"
NEW LOW PRICES — GIGANTIC ASSORTMENT — FASTEST SELLERS.
10th year giving immediate delivery on finest boards.

LEGALSHARE SALES

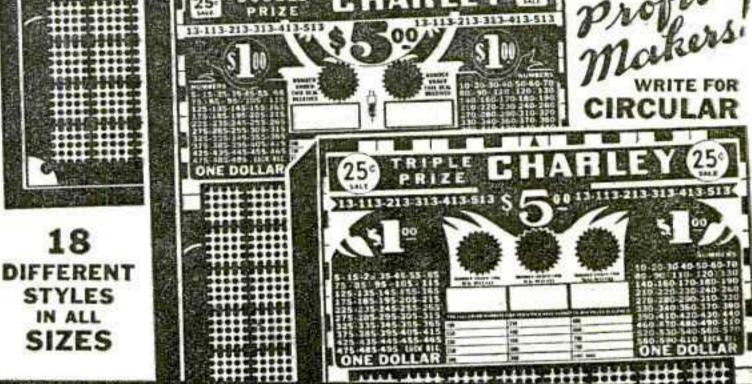
P. O. BOX 86-A

Phone 2842 222 2nd St. HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

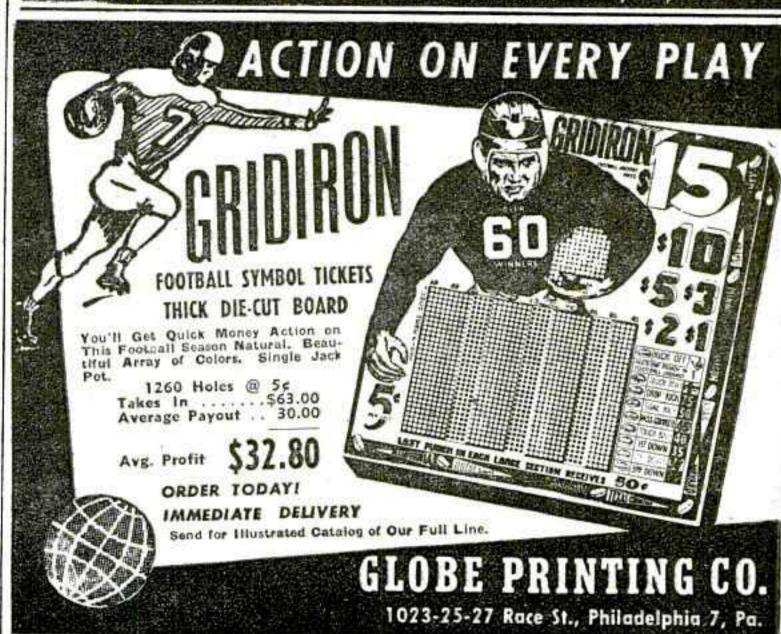
Geal Prize CHARLEY BOARDS

1 PRIZE 2 PRIZE 3 PRIZE 25° PLAY - 10° PLAY - 5° PLAY CASH PAYOUT OR CIGARETTE PLAY

ALL AVAILABLE IN THIN OR THICK 1000 TO 2000 HOLES



ARDNER & CO. 2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, 16, ILL.



# SALESBOARDS—All Orders Shipped Same Day Received

75-74-55	30000		same	Day	Received
Holes	Play	Description	Profit	Price [	School Service Colors
400	54	Lucky Bucks. Thick Def.		3 .85	JAR TICKETS
1000	25€	J.P. Charley, Thick	51.95	1.25	100
1200	25€	Texas Charley, Thick	102.98	1.60	RED, WHITE
960	50	Fully Packed, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25	2.75	AND BLUE
860	5¢	It's the Knots, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25	2.75	
1000	54	Barely Speaking, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.60	2.75	LUCKY SEVEN
1200	50	Glovely Lady Thick, Girl Board Avg.	28.60	2.75	BINGO TICKETS
300	254	Pick a Cherry, Thick, Seal Board Avg. Fin & Sawbuck, Thick, 5 Nos. to Ticket . Avg.	30.04	2.65	
220	254	Kwick Fin, Glant Holes, 8 for 25¢ Avg.	33.15 28.75	2.85	on Sticks—Sizes 1000-1200-
	WR	TE FOR OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED PRICE			1260
Stating	your !	requirements. Large stock Plain Tip. Definite, Ja	cknot Rose	de Coin B	oarde Sunas Clant

Stating your requirements. Large stock Plain Tip, Definite, Jackpot Boards, Coin Boards, Super Glant Holes and all kinds of Cigarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢. 25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

# ATTENTION—NEW GUN SALE—ATTENTION

ORDER NOW—THEY WON'T LAST LONG
First Orders Received — First Filled.

All Guns Guaranteed First Class Condition 25% With Order—Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Omaha.

TIC-TOC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Copyrighted material

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

# CMI SETS CONVENTION PLANS

# Predicts 1949 Show Will Be Biggest Ever

Inaugurates New Procedures

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—The Coin Machine Institute (CMI) unveiled plans this week for the biggest coin machine show in the organization's history. Herb Jones, show chairman, stated that the convention and exhibit, which will open Monday, January 17, 1949, in the Hotel Sherman here, and run thru Wednesday (19), will feature a more impressive line-up of sessions and exhibits, both numerically and, in the latter case, decoratively, than during any past meet. Too, for the first time, members will not be required to pay the customary registration fee charged for nonmember visitors. Fee for non-members, in addition, will be reduced from the \$2 fee charged at the 1948 show, to \$1.

Still another innovation is the advance registration of exhibitors and (See CMI SETS on page 110)

# Move for New Anti-Pin Law

#### Term '39 Decision Outmoded

COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 16.—Adding to the already confused situation in this State concerning the operation of pinball equipment is a refusal Tuesday (12) by the State Supreme Court to directly pass on the legality of the amusement machines. This resulted when South Carolina's high court refrained from taking original jurisdiction in a case on the controversial question.

Motion for original jurisdiction was

made in favor of Wayne Chamblee. an amusement operator of Greenville, who sought a reversal of a 1939 court ruling that pinball games are gambling devices. His attorneys, Claud N. Sapp Jr. and William E. Chandler argued that pinballs have come a long way since 1939 and are now rated a pleasant diversion. They contended that the games no longer

give out money, free plays or merchandise, but instead have become a

skill. Oddity of the whole case is that South Carolina laws tax coin-operated games and at the same time declare them illegal if used for gambling. It is possible that law enforcement personnel in the State interpret all amusement games as gambling devices because of the apparent ambiguity of the 1939 law, it has been Company, St. Paul. pointed out.

gambling device ruling. A 1947 hearing upheld the decision in the Circuit | Miles Center when the accident oc-Court, and an appeal to the State Supreme Court was never com-

pleted.

# Legion Cites Industry

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-Two prominent coin machine manufacturers and two equally well-known suppliers to the industry have been honored by the American Legion as Illinois' leading employers of the physically handicapped, Edward Turk, head of the Legion's employment commission, announced last week.

Manufacturers selected for the highly coveted honor were the D. Gottlieb Company, Chicago, and the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, De Kalb branch, while the suppliers were Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago, and the American Cabinet Hardware Company, Rockford.

Despite the fact that there are several thousand employers in Illinois, only 11 other concerns in the State were recipients of the award.

# Coin Biz in Boston Shows Expansion in Postwar Era

BOSTON, Oct. 16 .- A survey of pins, and in more rural areas. coin-operated machines in this city reveals that since the end of the war the coin-operated mechanisms are finding good public favor and expanding. Free play pins have caught on well, both in amusement arcades and on locations and even panorams are yielding a healthy take in some spots. Consensus of ops and distributors on shuffleboards is that with free play pins in, there is no demand for shuffleboards in the Hub. Most of the coinmen feel that this type of game | more play than other spots.

Altho there are conflicting comments regarding juke boxes, it is increasingly evident that the effect of tele on juke boxes is no more than radio has been in the past. Another factor is that normal amount of business is channeled as before, because all top locations have tele. Tele still brings in the customers for special events, but outside of big events, like the World's Series, boxing, football, wrestling, etc., places with tele get no

is good where there are no free play (See BOSTON COIN on page 110)

# Ruling on SC Chicago Coin Announces Plans For Shuffleboard Production

scoreboard and featuring Dura Life board field on a full-scale basis. Playfields, Sam Gensburg and Sam

# Big Joe Huber Dies as Truck, Train Collide

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Joseph Huber, 53, whose career in the coin machine industry began as an operator in 1910, was killed instantly yesterday (15) when his truck was hit and dragged 300 feet by a train in Skokie, Ill. His daughter, Shirley, 22, was also killed in the accident.

Known familiarly to the trade as Big Joe, Huber successfully managed several well-known coin firms durgame that challenges the player's ing his long span in the coin field, among them Huber Coin Machine Sales Company. He served as Rock-Ola vice-president for a number of years beginning in 1928. Among his other trade affiliations were the Southern Confection Company in Virginia and North Carolina, the Universal Novelty Vending Machine Company, Chicago, and the Automatic Games Supply

Huber and his daughter were driv-The first case, in 1939, brought the ing from his Skokie home to his restaurant, the Coffee Pot, in near-by

> Mrs. Huber and another daughter are among the survivors.

CHICAGC, Oct. 16.-Chicago Coin Wolberg, firm heads, disclosed this Machine Company is in production week. Announcemen marks the first on Shuffle King, a new de luxe type | time that a major coin machine manshuffleboard with a coin-operated ufacturer has entered the shuffle-

> New board is of regulation size (22 feet), has a playfield 20 feet, 8 inches long and is housed in a maple and oak cabinet. Playfield is made of composition plastic which is extremely hard in consistency, resists chipping, dents, cigarette and acid burns and will not warp. Both the Playfield and the cabinet come in two equal parts and can be quickly assembled by two people. Because of Dura Life's hard surface it requires little servicing.

#### Scoreboard Feature

Gensburg and Wolberg explained that their Shuffle King is available with or without a coin-operated scoreboard, and also that the scoreboard may be had as a separate item since it is designed to complement any type of shuffleboard being produced. The Chicago Coin scoreboard is attached to the center of the game's cabinet. It is built to go about four feet clear of the playfield so that it will not interfere with play and is equally visible from either end of the board since score registers simultaneously on both sides of the score-

Coin chutes available for the coinoperated scoreboard are for dime and nickel play per person, and also for a quarter per game play regardless of whether two or four persons play at the same time. When two persons are playing, each deposits a coin and one slides red pucks while the other uses yellow pucks. After each (See CHI COIN on page 110)

# Holy Cross Set for CMI's Health Bowl

#### Opponent Still Not Named

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Coin Machine Institute's (CMI) first annual Health Bowl football game, which will be played at Soldier Field December 4, with all proceeds, after operational expenses have been deducted, going to the Damon Runyon Memorial Cancer Fund, will feature as one half of the attraction one of the Eastern powerhouse teams, that of Holy Cross College, it was announced this week by David Gottlieb, CMI president. Arrangements for Holy Cross' participation were completed with the Rev. John M. Tiernan, S. J., moderator of athletics for the college.

Speaking of the selection of Holy Cross, Gottlieb said: "We believe this (See CMI PACTS on page 110)

# Forms, Mills' Exec Urges

#### Treasury Studies Gesick Plan

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—A plan which would combine quarterly withholding tax reports with Social Security tax forms and thereby result in huge savings to the coin machine and other industries is now under consideration by the U.S. Treasury Department. The new, simplified combination report method, origi-nally proposed by Edward J. Gesick, treasurer of Mills Industries, Inc., also would result in curtailing Treasury Department expenses by mil-

Gesick's revolutionary plan was originally published in the December, 1947, issue of The Controller, the widely read financial trade publication, and bore the title, "Why Not Use the W-2 Forms for Reporting to Social Security and Unemployment Boards?" In that issue Gesick declared that a great deal of detail in the four quarterly reports to the Social Security Board was superfluous, and therefore suggested that it be eliminated.

To achieve this streamlining, the Mills executive recommended that in the combination report "the procedure would be to put the information required by the Treasury Department under the Internal Revenue codes for income tax purposes.

"The reporting of the amounts paid and the amounts withheld from employees for Social Security and withholding tax purposes," continued Gesick, "could be made on the present W-2. Improvements in the type of paper and the farsightedness of the man in the Treasury Department in approving one-time carbon forms W-2 permits expansion of these forms so that copies could be sent to the Social Security Board and other authorities."

# DAIRIES HYPO MILK VENDING

# NAMA Convention To Feature Candy, Cup Beverage Sessions

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Stressing increased efficiency for profitable operation as its theme, the 1948 National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) convention and exhibit at the Palmer House here, December 12-15, will host candy, gum and nut machine operators at a special session December 15. Invited to participate will be both small and large operators. Meeting will be held from 9:30 a.m. to noon.

Bearing out the "increased efficiency" theme, the following operators will discuss all phases in their fields of vending during the meeting: W. T. Collett, W. W. Tibbals Company, Cincinnati, will talk on Increasing Efficiency in Stock Control; William Fishman, Automatic Merchandising Company, Chicago, and Jack Gallarneau, Gallarneau Bros., Amarillo, Tex., will discuss Increasing Efficiency in Service.

John Collins, The Canteen, New York, will speak on Increasing Efficiency in Selling Locations. Increasing Efficiency in Maintenance and Repairs will be the subject of Lloyd C. White, Lloyd White, Inc., Syracuse. In addition, discussion centered on Operating Other Types of Equipment in Conjuction with Candy, Gum and Nut Machines will be handled by Paul Berkeley, Vendez, Inc., Hillside, N. J., and H. D. Dwyer, H. D. Dwyer Company, Anderson, Ind.

# **Ideal Starts** Production on Bantam Vender

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., Oct. 16.— Ideal Dispensers Company, Inc., announced details of its new Ideal bantam selective dispenser this week, with initial showing of the vender scheduled during the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB) convention in Atlantic City November 15-19. Harold Smalley and Ralph Werner, firm officials, stated that the machine is in production and will sell for approximately half the price of the large 12-case Ideal machine or about \$145.

The new vender, designated as Model No. 35-B, vends up to 35 bottles and contains an equal number in its pre-cool compartment. Vending from one to five flavors, any size bottle from 6 to 12 ounces may be used. The machine, which is drycooled and has the same coin mechanism and manual vending system used ir 'the larger vender, retains the one moving part principle of the latter. The bantam is 36 inches high, 251/2 inches long and 18 inches wide.

Firm officials state that the new vender has been designed to meet the need for a bottle beverage vender that can be placd in locations where space is at a premium. Such spots as barber and beauty shops, small offices, garages and small factories were listed as bantam-type locations.

With a production schedule of double the present 75 to 100 machines per goal. During the past year firm has freezing of bars to metal. tripled its production space and has of production facilities are available. remains at \$585, f. o. b.

Other "increasing efficiency" sessions will be held for operators of cigarette, cup beverage and penny machines (9:30 a.m. to noon December 14) and bottle beverage and cigar vending operators (9:30 a.m. to noon, December 15).

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Cup vending, present and future operation of this type of soft drink equipment, is another phase of automatic merchandising on the agenda of the National Automatic Merchandising Association's (NAMA) 1948 convention

(See CANDY on page 98)

# Combined Operator - Dairy Servicing Plan Approved

With introduction of carton vender with "soft drink machine looks," dairies predict expansion from plant to theater, "L" platform and apartment house locations

Chicago's two largest dairies as a this week. logical step to obtain a steadily increasing rate of plus-sales. Meantime, most of the smaller independent milk companie here are studying the automatic merchandising of

CHICAGO, Oct. 16 .- Operation of their product with keen interest, a milk venders is being promoted by survey by The Billboard revealed

> In several instances, the smaller dairies have entered the milk vending picture via an independent operator (H. T. Larrimore, Industrial Milk Service) by having their routemen stock the machines while Larrimore, as the owner, maintains the operation and makes collections. Dime price for a third-quart is standard for all Chicago milk routes.

> While the mainstay of milk venders is now in industrial plants, Bowman, Borden and Larrimore have plans for eventual expansion to such public type locations as "L" platforms in the Loop area and theater lobbies. However, all state that such installations will require a carton vending machine, with individual straws supplied with each carton, instead of present bottle units. In-(See DAIRIES HYPO on page 99)

# Juice Bar Corp. Delivers First Machines; Dallas Showing

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—The Juice Bar Corporation this week began at a dime each, it was announced by Jack Cross, director of sales. Quantity shipments of the newly engineered venders are to begin within a month.

Promotion of the six-column Juice Bar is to be directed at installations such as industrial plants, transportation depots, and similar proven vender locations. It will sell to operators at \$785, but purchase of 10 machines or more brings the per unit price tribution of the vender.
down to \$750. All orders are being Ossonna told The Billboard this Sandwich Mach. or more brings the per unit price tribution of the vender. handled thru the firm's headquarters here at 270 Madison Avenue.

Cross, who, until he resigned this summer, was head of the Tele-Juice division of Telecoin Corporation, earlier was manager of market research and new container develop-

(See JUICE BAR on page 98)

#### Artic Vend-o-Mat Ice Cream Vender **Production Hike**

CHICAGO, Oct. 16. - Harold Chayes, Artic Vend-o-Mat, Inc., ofincreased production schedule and design improvements on the firm's three-flavor ice cream bar vender.

Current output of 100 machines a month will be hiked to 150 in November, with further increases as materials and production facilities permit. Initial production on the Artic Vend-o-Mat vender started last May.

bar storage have been effected on Silver claims the operator can clean the current 100 machine production the polished merchandise chute on run. The pull-out delivery handle his new vender at will, without renow has a vending check, which holds moving any screws. it out in delivery position long enough to permit the bar to be dispensed. This eliminates former too-quick snap empty his machine since the head back of handle which sometimes occurred before bar had fully cleared. Bars are now enclosed in individual be serviced at home by the operator metal pockets in an all-enclosed vending rack. This replaces former open-type rack. Enclosed rack serves day by the end of year, Smalley and to keep moisture and condensation in collaboration with engineer Har-Werner point to plant expansion as from forming on the bar carrier and the means of accomplishing their bar pockets, thus eliminating possible

Vender, which stocks 108 bars in recently purchased additional land for three tiers of 36 bars each and has buffed surface or baked enamel finish a further increase. A 5,000 square three separate dime coin mechanisms, foot increase was completed in March, has a storage compartment for an adand now 8,000 additional square feet ditional 72 bars. Price of the machine

DALLAS, Oct. 16.—In a three-day showing held at the Baker Hotel here delivering its new coin-operated, all- this week, Texas operators got their electric canned beverage vender, de- first look at the six-column, canned signed to dispense 300 six-ounce cans juice vender produced by the Juice Bar Corporation (see story in adjoining column for details of the manufacturing firm).

> Showing was staged by Juice-Matic of Texas, a corporation headed by Schreiner III is treasurer of the firm and Ike Speer is sales manager. Juice-Matic has opened offices in Dallas, Austin and San Antonio to handle dis-

week that Juice-Matic was organized a year ago to handle the juice vender manufactured by the Telecoin Corporation. With the showing, however, the firm announced that it would handle the Juice Bar line instead.

In addition to the fruit juice drinks, Ossonna said the company would likewise offer a canned chocolate milk drink produced by College Inn Products in Chicago. That particular product, Ossonna said, will be sold to operators at a price guaranteed not to exceed 70 cents per dozen cans.

#### Hi-Ho Silver Readies ficial, this week announced both an New Penny Vender in pending upon the type of sandwich **NAMA Confab Debut**

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 16.-New readied by Leon (Hi-Ho) Silver, former operator, for showing at the National Automatic Merchandising Association's convention in Decem-Two improvements in operation and ber, it was learned here this week.

> Operator also can repair any mechanical trouble by not having to can be removed intact. Heads, which consist of globe, rods and hopper, can and taken to locations where they can be interchanged.

> Silver designed the new machine old Probasco. He will take a dozen production models to the show. Machine is precision die-cast aluminum and will come with either natural in red and yellow.

A company known as Leon Hi-Ho Silver, Inc., has been formed to manufacture the machines.

# Fred A. Ossonna Jr. Charles Begin Location Tests for Hot

SAN TRANCISCO, Oct. 16.—The newly organized Perfection Engineering Products Corporation here announced this week that it has started location testing of a new hot sandwich vender after introduction of the machine at the California State Fair at Sacramento and at the San Mateo Fiesta. E. B. Davis, general manager, stated that 60 of the new venders, called Automatic Hot Sandwich Vendor, have been placed for test operation in Oregon, Washington,

Colorado, Utah and this State. Machine's inventor, E. P. Ford, firm's treasurer, states that it cooks and delivers a wrapped hot sandwich in from 20 to 30 seconds, devended. Latter may be hot dog. ham and cheese, ham, cheese, salami, etc., but they must be of "hot dog bun" type. Capacity is 105 wrapped penny bulk vending machine is being sandwiches. Using the short wave induction principle to cook the sandwiches, machine operates on 130 and 155 volt AC current or on 220 volts DC with converter.

Coin mechanism is adjustable for (See SANDWICH MACH., page 98)

### Matchless Cig

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 16. - A matchless cigarette, that may be lighted by scratching the head on the side of the package, has been invented by John P. Weis here. Altho a similar self-lighting cigarette brought out a number of years ago did not win approval because the flavor was impaired by the lighting ingredient, Weis declares that he has eliminated this defect. His cigarette does not flare up and the lighting ingredient does not taint the flavor. he maintains.

# OPPORTUNITY UNLIMITED

Mills Penny Cum Vendors make real year-after-year profits for operators everywhere. Many territories throughout the country are still open for Mills Display Penny Cum Vendors. In the past fifteen years more than 60,000 of these money makers have been profitably operated in every part of the United States.

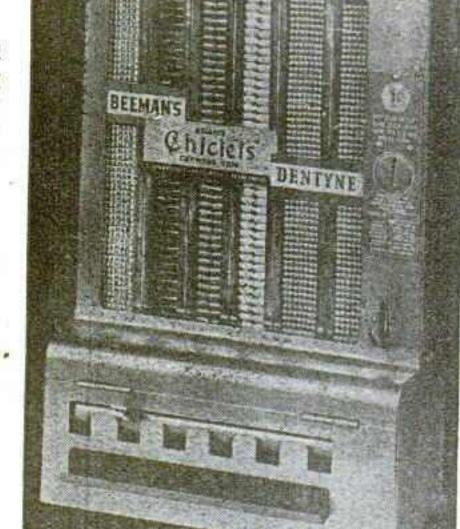
They Mean . . . Substantial Profits
A Real Service Rendered Your

Location A Wanted Service Rendered to the Public Personal, Business Prestige On counter, on stands, attached to the wall or attached by bracket to candy or other merchandise machines, they will increase your gross sales on the other products vended.

Mills Gum Vendors SELL

Dentyne Beeman's Pepsin Adams Spearmint Chiclets Adams Cinnamon Chiclets . . . all nationally known

16,500 of these profitable and attractive stainless steel vendors are coming off the line and you owe It to yourself, your locations and your business to write us at once, stating the EXACT COUNTIES you cover. Complete Information furnished immediately.



PROMPT DELIVERY

# HAL R. MEEKS

National Distributor

55 West 42d Street

**New York City** 

P. S.: Please DO NOT write If your business is located in the following sections as they are now being operated:

Milwaukee Cleveland San Antonie Washington, D.C.

Akron Pittsburgh New York City Boston Chicago State of Calif.

Newark Detroit **Grand Rapids** 

**ADAMS** 

Model N

Chrome Front-INCONDITIONALLY

QUARANTEED

1 YEAR

\$10.50 Lots of

\$12.50 Lots of 5

West Point Brand. 6 color

centers. Guaranteed Best Quality In Country. 25 lb.

SPECIAL

Colored BALL BUBBLE GUM

SPECIAL

ASCO HOT GLOBES

\$1.00 Ea. Lots of 50. \$1.35 Ea. Under 50.

Also All Other Globes At Net Prices.

BINGO — 4 Games in 1

\$14.00 Lots of 5. \$15.50 Sample.

STAMP FOLDERS, For Any Model 50c Per M 35 lb. Solid Steel STANDS......\$3.95 Ea.

\$13.50 Sample

cartons.

Buffalo Scranton Philadelphia

WRITE FOR

OUR CATALOG

However, we do have "open" counties adjoining and near the cities mentioned

# VEEDCO SPECIALS!



# BRAND NEW

merchandise for 5¢, including Cashews, pistachios, al-monds, etc. A Real Value for your money. Limited stock on hand, so order early. Cup dispensers not included. Original value, \$44.50.

\$10.00 Lots of 10 or More \$11.50 Lots of 5 \$12.50 Sample

BRAND NEW 200 Fortune

PARTS

QUARANTEED

1 YEAR

WATLING In Original Crates

\$160.00 JUMBO BLANCHED SALTED PEANUTS, 30 Lb. Cartons, 27¢ Lb.—\$8.10 Carton. SPECIAL

LICORICE LOZENGES West Point Brand. Best Quality in the Country. 30 Lb. Boxes. High Count.

SPECIAL BRAND NEW

\$4.75 Lots of 6. \$5.50 Sample.

With any purchase of \$50.00 or more we will print 100 Labels with your name, address and telephone number at NO COST TO YOU. VEEDCO SALES COMPANY

2124 MARKET ST.

NOW!

LEON "HI-HO" SILVER'S SELECT CALIFORNIA VENDSIZE

Packed in 5-lb. vacuum tins, 6 tins to shipping case. Packed under his direction at the "Almond Bowl of America." Lowest prices. Write

ROLAND SEE, Sales Mgr., LEON "HI-Ho" SILVER, INC. 760 HAYES ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.



# CAA Okays 300 Urge Cig Change

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Some 300 grants for improving and building airports were made by Civil Aeronautics Administration (CAA) in the first six months of the year, D. W. Rentzel, CAA chief, reported this week. This progress in developing air traffic is expected to provide many new opportunities for the placing of new vending machines.

Because of congressional mandates, Rentzel said, CAA is concentrating its aid on loans to airports serving cities of greater than 150,000 population. He added that CAA has consequently had to delay the anticipated start of a large number of smaller airports to benefit private flyers.

#### Trade Assn. Group Names Walter Guild As Vice - President

BOSTON, Oct. 16.—American Trade Association Executives (ATAE). which manages the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association of Massachusetts (CMAM), announced the election last week of Walter R. Guild as vice-president. The ATAE has a membership of over 1,000 professional management experts of industrial and trade groups thruout the country.

In addition to managing the cigarette operator group, ATAE also manages the New England Manufacturing Confectioners' Association (NEMCA) and various other groups representing manufacturers' and service groups in

many industries.

#### PATD Annual Meet Features Candy Talk

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—James F. MulCahy, National Confectioners' Association (NCA), in a talk before the Pennsylvania Association of Tobacco Distributors (PATD) annual meeting last week, discussed upgrading candy distribution thru NCA's balanced-selling training program and importance of catching impulse sales.

"When it is realized that 78 per cent of all consumer candy purchases are eye impulse transactions, and only 22 per cent are predetermined wants, the problem of helping the independent candy retailer (and vender operator) increase his sales total becomes clearer," MulCahy stated. The chain, syndicate or super markets have "all the help needed" to push candy sales, and so to increase over-all candy sales the independent must be helped and shown how to merchandise confectionery more effectively.

Continuing, MulCahy gave per capita figures on retail candy sales of three important market areas for 1947. They were New York, \$15.77; New Jersey, \$14.46, and Pennsyl-

vania, \$12.06.

### Canadian Theaters Add Vending Mchs.

ST. JOHN, N. B., Oct. 16.—Vending coin-operated popcorn machine has been installed in the foyer of the new Paramount Theater, a 1,392-seater, recently opened here. Plans also call for candy, tobacco, cigarette, and beverage machines.

The Capitol, also owned by Famous Players (FP), has added a popcorn unit to a candy machine in the lobby and diagonally opposite, the Strand, half owned by FP, has installed a popcorn machine in the lobby. As the Paramount is the only maritime provinces' theater with a section for smoking and containing 550 pushback seats, the demand for cigarettes is expected to be keen.

# New Airfields Charity as Vending Good Will Builder

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 16. - A timely and worthy project that would benefit the cigarette vending industry here from the standpoint of better public relations, is suggested by Timmy O'Brien, of the Madison Hotel, who has inaugurated the project on his own. Pointing out that there are two pennies change enclosed in the cellophane with each pack of cigarettes coming from the vending machine, O'Brien has placed a container on top of the hotel's cigarette machine with an appropriate sign asking the purchasers to toss the pennies to their favorite charity.

O'Brien suggested that the local cigarette machine operators association could build good relations, if all operators placed such containers on their machines. Since there are large public charity drives almost every month, the vending industry could show its public spirit in helping the cause of charity.

#### Correction, Please

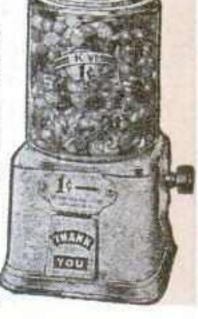
NEW YORK, Oct. 16. - In covering the NAMA Region 2 meeting in Syracuse recently (The Billboard, September 25), Larry Reiss, of Statler Distributors, one of the major speakers at the session, was incorrectly referred to as representing the firm which distributed National biscuits. Statler Distributors, it is to be pointed out, distribute Sunshine biscuits.

#### VICTOR'S MEAA

It's Outstanding!

Vends Everything! Invends Everything! Investigate the many new features incorporated in this great new bulk vender.
Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 Grand Ave. Chicago 39



### Popcorn Machine Auction

To clear 54 brand new (never uncrated) nationally known vendors (we cannot name manufacturer), both 5¢ and 10¢ play (specify), formerly sold at \$189.50 each. Your bid may obtain enough for route. These vendors will make a highly lucrative route with good handling. Wire offer collect if interested.

P. O. Box 330, Cambridge, O.

#### EXPERIENCED COIN MACHINE SALES REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

For selling Personal Weighing Scales, A good, steady business year around. Give complete information and send your photograph.

BOX D-39 The Billboard

Cincinnati 22, 0.

#### SACRIFICED KWIK CAFE

11 COFFEE MACHINES, like new. \$550.00 Each. Cost \$850.00 Each.

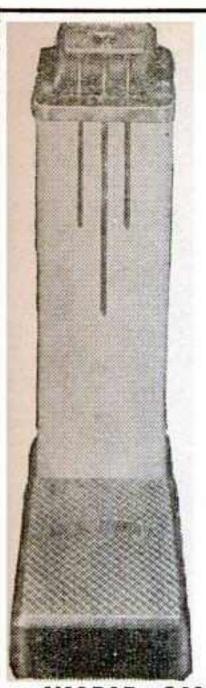
CANDY MACHINES

U-SELECT-IT, 72 Bars ...........\$27.50 U-NEED-A, 5 Col., With Base ...... 50.00

CIGARETTE MACHINES DU GRENIER W. 9 Col. ..... \$37.50 DU GRENIER CHAMPION ..... 47.50 

HARRIS VENDING

2717 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: BA 9-0606



#### MARION SCALE

S79.50

F. O. B. PLANT. 1/3 CASH, BAL. C. O. D.

COLORS
41" HIGH
SHIPPING
WEIGHT
74 LBS.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. FULLY GUARANTEED.

Fire and Theft Insurance Furnished.

Distributors:
Write, Wire
or Phone
Foreign Inquiries
Solicited.

#### WORLD SALES, INC.

Sole Factory Agents
3220 W. Bread St. Columbus 4, Ohio
Phone: RA 6336



#### VICTOR'S MODEL V

The Operator's Choice is Model V as it correctly vends ALL BULK MDSE..... Charms. Peanuts, Candy and Ball Gum. No additional parts necessary.

Write us NOW for

Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

A Product of

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 Grand Ave

#### **ALL VICTOR MACHINES**

recommended and sold on

TORR TIME PAYMENT PLAN
Pay for same in 16 weekly payments
WRITE FOR DETAILS
SPECIAL PRICE
FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER ONLY

RAIN-BLO BUBBLE BALL GUM Packed 25 Lb. te Carton

			-	**	-	-	-	_	_				
M	Freigh	t pald	0	n		10	00	•	lb	ı,	or	OVER	
1000 lb	s. and	over									. 26	•	274
100 lbs	. and	cver								٠	. 28	•	29#
Less tha	n 100	ibs.		٠	٠					٠	.30	4	304
											72.0		170

FULL CASH WITH ORDER

# ROY TORR

LANSDOWNE,

Manufacturer of
HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM
BALL GUM
BUBBLE GUM
BUBBLE BASE
SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM
QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY

BARKER BRANDS, Inc.
SEA BRIGHT, N. J.

## Kenro Vender Hits Market

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 16.—Eastern Engineering & Sales, Inc., announced delivery of its first Kenro ice cream bar vender Friday (15), after the original production schedule for August met with delay. Samuel Rogove, secretary - treasurer, stated that distributor appointments would be announced shortly by firm's president, James E. Kendig.

Vender, which is manufactured for Kenro by the Wilson Cabinet Company, Smyrna, Del., features large capacity, high-density refrigeration and coin changer as standard equip-

Officials expressed confidence that the original production schedule announced in July would be met. At that time, output was to be geared to 30 machines a day, with a minimum of 150 venders a week.

#### Keeney Boosts Cig Vender Output; Lists Distrib. in West

& Company announced this week the release of cabinets and parts for a second 3,000-unit run on its electric cigarette vender, and the appointment of Flak's Merchandise, Inc., Denver, as distributor for the machine.

Bill Ryan, president, stated that with the first 3,000-machine production run reaching 2,400 this week, plans for continuation of vender production were completed. Assembly of the second production release will start within two weeks.

Flak's Merchandise, Inc., as new Keeney distributor, will cover Colorado, Utah, Idaho and Wyoming. Firm is a long established wholesaler of tobacco products, confections and appliances. In addition to its main Denver headquarters, the company has branch offices in Pueblo and Greeley, Colo., and has a staff of 27 sales representatives covering the Western territory.

Firm's personnel includes Fred Meyers, president; Herbert Cole, general manager; Charles Welch, sales manager, and Phil Koller, merchandising department manager, who will handle sales promotional activities for the Keeney vender.

#### Refrigeration Test Lab Set Up by Lion

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Lion Manufacturing Company here, makers of the Lion cup beverage vender, has announced the addition of a new laboratory in which to test and control quality of the machine's refrigeration system.

Moisture checks, sample of refrigerant analysis (latter taken from hermetic units as received from manufacturer and from supplier) and testing of equipment used for charging system with refrigerant, are a few of the pre-assembly examinations given the cooling system in the new laboratory.

#### Albert Beich, Paul Beich Co. Vice-President, Dies

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., Oct. 16.—Albert Carl Beich, vice-president of the Paul F. Beich Company, died at his home in Glencoe, Ill., Thursday (30) after suffering a heart attack. He had spent the greater part of his business life with the Beich concern, which was founded by his father.

He is survived by his widow, children and a brother, Otto C. Beich, chairman of the board of directors of the Beich company.

Performance tells the story!

Univendor

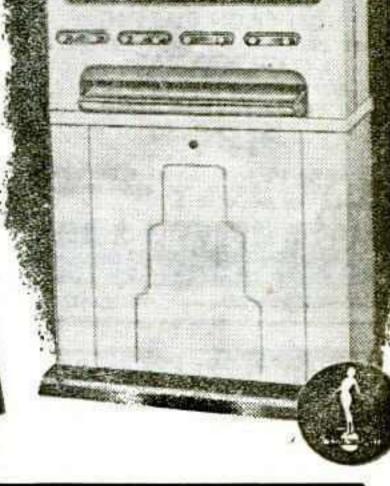
Proved on thousands of locations—
performance tells the story of operator preference for UNIVENDOR!
Quality construction — plus "Merchandise Selectivity," vending in any three combinations of 5, 10, 15, and 20c, makes UNIVENDOR first choice on every location.

#### UNIVENDOR Senior 8 Column Model

Sturdy steel construction smartly styled with gleaming chromium. 160 shelf capacity. Available in Gray, Green, Tan, or White.

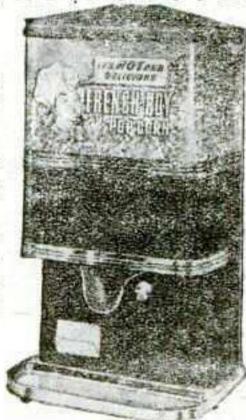
Other Models: "120"-6 Column; "80"-4
Column general merchandise Vendor; Deluxe
theater models in 8, 16, and 24 columns.





#### GET INTO THE POPCORN BUSINESS

The "Little Giant" is a proven money maker that is samll in size but a "giant" in action! 8-gal. capacity. Size: 15" by 12" by 29". Fortions controlled by size of bag or bowl. Bagging companies and vending operators will find servicemen can handle these dispensers in addition to present routes.



# with only a small investment!

It is more profitable to operate dispensers without a coin chute. Write for free literature and profit table compiled by a popcorn man for popcorn operators.

\$57.50

F. O. B. Chicag

ABC POPCORN CO.

3441 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO 47

#### FOR SALE

25 USED BEVERAGE DISPENSERS
160 and 300 Cup Capacity — A-1 Shape
Reconditioned by Factory Experts

\$165.00 EA.

GUARANTEED 30 DAYS

Jos. Heinrich

3448 Greenview Chicago, Illinois

"WARNER" Coin Operated VOICE RECORDERS

WARNER & SONS, 300 No. Lake St., Pasadena 4, Calif.

Copyrighted material

# POP N'HOT

NEW 1949 MODEL



ON EACH FILLING

COST OF CORN FOR EACH FILLING IS
LESS THAN \$3.00.

IN ORDINARY LOCATIONS.
\$1 2 0.50

Get on the big profit wagon. Order today. Send \$25.00 deposit for each machine ordered. Balance C. O. D.



2320-22 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, III.

CHARMS CAN DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR PROFITS IN BULK VENDORS...
While with for lowest prices and samples of our metal and plastic charms, Stone and cameo rings weoding rings, knives, Jacks, Balloons, Skulls, Fig. BECKER VENDING SERVICE - CRILLIANS

# Phoenix Adopts \$3 License Fee

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 16.—Recent bill for licensing and regulation of food and beverage venders, submitted by the municipal health board, was adopted by the city commission last week.

Ordinance requires a \$3 license fee be paid, per machine, and also sets up sanitation provisions for the equipment and the location in which the equipment is placed.

#### Rite Gum Formed; Announce New Type Vender Ball Gum

CLEVELAND, Oct. 16. — A new chicle-base ball gum will be introduced to the vending machine trade shortly by Rite Gum Company here. Announcement of the formation of the company and its production plans for the gum were made this week by Franklin Olson, president.

Olson said that the gum would be manufactured by an unnamed supplier. Since packaging costs have not yet been finally determined, Olson declared he could not quote an exact price on the gum. His firm expects, however, that the gum will be sold at 17 or 38 cents per box of 100.

Rite Gum expects to concentrate nuch of its promotional activities on he vending machine operator, Olson aid. To introduce the product, the 'rm will make a sample offer to operators. Olson added that his companional exhibit at the National Automatic Merchandising Association'.

# J. ROSENFELD CO.

# announces

the appointment
of
Mr. William (Ed) Randolph
as assistant sales manager of
J. Rosenfeld Co.



WILLIAM (ED) RANDOLPH

Mr. Randolph, formerly with Ideal Novelty Co. of St. Louis, Mo., has brought with him extensive experience in the coin machine field and will be most happy to continue serving his many friends and clients in his new capacity.

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN OPERATED AMUSEMENT AND VENDING MACHINES



# N.A.M.A. CONVENTION DEC. 12-15

FOUR GREAT DAYS OF "OPERATOR KNOW HOW"

How to improve stock control, sales and location selling, maintenance and repairs. How to increase profits by efficient operation. An all-star program with down-to-earth meetings, ideas dramatically presented in sessions and informal talks. A special program for the ladies, plus top entertainment.

Palmer House . Chicago

N.A.M.A. EXHIBIT DEC. 12-15

TWO GREAT EXHIBIT FLOORS
OF MACHINES AND MERCHANDISE

Thousands of square feet of exhibits! Scores of display booths! Leading manufacturers of merchandise and service machines, equipment and supplies will show their products side by side at N. A. M. A.'s 1948 show. The latest in automatic dispensers for all types of packaged and bulk merchandise.

Palmer House . Chicago

FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS WRITE DIRECTLY TO THE PALMER HOUSE, RESERVATION DEPARTMENT NATIONAL AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING HEADQUARTERS ARE AT 120 S. LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

A SUCCESS LAST YEAR . . . A SENSATION THIS YEAR

Copyrighted materi



10 BALL GUM VENDORS FILLED \$99.50

FOR THE LOT

Filled with 3/8" Colored Bubble Ball Gum (75 lbs.)

Reconditioned 1¢ or 5¢

SILVER KINGS Late Model \$7.95

Lots of 10

Sample, \$8.95



Nuts, Peanuts, Cashews, etc.

Indian Nuts, 5 lb. bags ..........62¢ Lb. Tiny Jelly Beans, 28 lb. ctn. .... 24¢ Lb. Colored Bubble Ball Gum, 25 lb. ctn. 27¢ Lb. Pistachio Nuts, med. size, 60 lb. ctn. 72¢ Lb. Jumbo Salted Peanuts, 30 lb. ctn. . . 29¢ Lb. 1/3 With Order, Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Newark. SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

ASCO. VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE 55-57-59 BRANFORD STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J. BIGELOW 3-7744-5

NI DOY 2TUG

BUSINESS! With ten Brand New Shipman Triplex Stamp Vendors (1¢, 3¢ and 5¢ Airmail Stamps) and 25,000 Folders included free which return gross profit of \$250. Place your orders now for



COMPANY







MASTER #2 PENNY-NICKEL

Time-Tested and \$17.50

Vends All Products Also MASTER Straight 5¢ and 1¢ VENDORS. 1/3 With Order. FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR

VENDING CO. 561 10th Avenue New York. N. Y



THE "CHALLENGER" THREE MACHINES IN ONE

Weekly on Location!

TROPICAL TRADING CO.

716 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Illinois English Coin Wash

LONDON, Oct. 16 .- Coin-operated automatic washing machines are a much "oh-ed" and "ah-ed" feature of a new block of apartments here. The coin washers are the most publicized part of the new dwelling development, which was officially opened last week by Aneurin Bevan, minister of health. Local reporters praised the machines and wrote: "The washers, so very white, have a sort of port hole into which the women pop their clothes. They then pour in soap powder, insert a shilling in the slot and leave the machines, which are connected to the flats' hot and cold water system. Clothes, when collected, are clean, rinsed and partly dried."

#### Perma Top Appoints 4 Midwest Distribs For Shuffleboards

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Perma Top Company here has appointed four distributors for its shuffleboard featuring the Masonite Playfield, Kenneth Barnes, sales manager, announced this week.

Those named are Stan's Amusement, Flint, Mich.; Gopher Shuffleboard, Houston, Minn.; Indiana Shuffleboard Company, Indianapolis, and Triangle Sales, Peoria, Ill.

Barnes disclosed that interest in the recently introduced board had brought a number of inquiries from coinmen in all parts of the country and that distributors for East and West Coast territories will be appointed in the near future.

Perma Top boards and cabinets come in two pieces and are easily assembled on location, according to Barnes. Playfields, constructed of diestock masonite, are jet black in color. Cabinets feature indirect lighting and have facilities for installing a radio in the front, where players originate their throws.

#### Tropical Trading Co. Opens Racine, Wis., Plant and Foundry

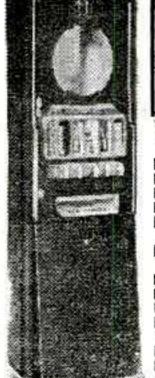
CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-The Tropical Trading Company announced the opening of its Racine plant last week, bringing all phases of production on its Challenger triple-bowl bulk venders under one roof. Gib Cousshon and Ed Levine, firm heads, stated that production has been scheduled at 1,000 units per week.

Formerly, various parts of the vender were manufactured for Tropical Trading on a contract basis, but as the new plant includes a foundry, the machines will now be made from base to finished product on a single production line.

#### Pa. Soft Drink Tax **Hurts Bottle Makers**

HARRISBURG, Pa., Oct. 16.-The Pennsylvania soft drink tax is bringing heavy business losses to the makers of bottles and crowns, Emmanuel D. Lowenstein, local soft drink bottler and president of the Keystone Bottlers Association, charged this week in the association's latest attack against the tax measure.

Lowenstein said a large glass company operating in Pennsylvania reported to him that beverage bottle sales in the State are 20 per cent behind the average of all their branches outside the State. "This company," said Lowenstein, "claims that the sales lag in this State can only be attributed to the 20 per cent soft drink tax."



\$62.50.

ATTENTION-25c & 30c CONVERSIONS

Either Silver Quarter or combination Nickel, Dime conversions available within 24 hours. Guaranteed Parts and Expert Workmanship. All models only \$8.50 for Silver Quarter conversions. ALSO 30¢ CONVERSIONS FOR ALL MODELS.

#### CIGARETTE MACHINES

NEW Uneeda, 8 Cols., 510 Pack Cap. 159.50 DuGrenier Champion, 9 Cols., 420 Rowe Royal, 10 Col. ...... DuGrenier, 6 Cols., 150 Pack Cap. . . . DuGrenier, 4 Cols., 100 Pack Cap. . . .

7 COLUMN CIGAR MACHINE, \$32.50 **SPECIAL, \$72.50** Holds seven different brands Uneeda Candy Ma-

with enclosed base.
With Angle Iron
Base, \$67.50.
Without Base, CANDY MACHINES Rowe, 8 Cols. ......\$90.00 

8 Columns ...........

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models. SEND US YOUR COIN MECHANISMS FOR CONVERSION IN ANY QUANTITY

"THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES" 166 CLYMER STREET EVergreen 7-4568 BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK



SHIPMAN

DUPLEX POSTAGE MACHINE

Compact and Fooiproof. This famous model is in production once more and is more popular than ever. Now made with a white porcelain front, trimmed in red and blue.

\$20.50

FOLDERS: 10 M., \$5.75; 25 M., \$13.95

DISTRIBUTORS AND SALESMEN WANTED-WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL WRITE FOR CATALOG ON BULK VENDORS, GAMES, ETC.

Specify 1c or 5c Play. Ciga-rette or Fruit \$11.50 Reels.



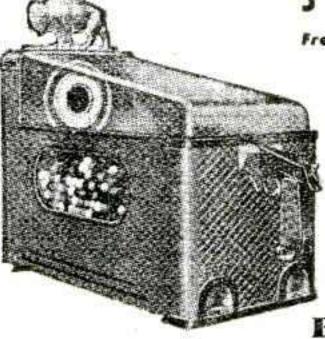
SPECIAL, \$100.00

Uneeda Model 500

MILLS VEST POCKET BELL Pays Out Automatically

\$62.50 Ea.





#### SWARMS of PENNIES

Free one week's trial—satisfaction guaranteed or full refund

> Free Play feature or pall gum every play. Keeps the coppers pouring into the Legal Target Gun. A whirlwind sharpshooter that is irresistible to play. A 100% game of skill. Steady bread winner. 10, 15 or 25 machines puts anyone in a sound business. Better than any deal we know of today.

> WIRE FOR A SAMPLE MACHINE NOW \$45.00 less 2%. Full remittance with order. Immediate delivery. Ball Gum, 15¢ per 100 balls. Machine holds 2,000 balls.

600 HYATT STREET

CAMBRIDGE, OHIO

# SALESMEN

National manufacturer has opening for salesmen to sell to new operators, brand new coin-operated Vending Machines. Must have auto. Free to do extensive traveling. Prospects obtained through business opportunity columns. Earnings well over \$1,500 to \$3,000 monthly commission. Men with franchise, intangible or promotional experience preferred. Permanent. References required. Strong company with excellent selling material.

BOX 214, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1, Illinois





VENDING MACHINES

#### VICTOR'S SENSATIONAL **CUSTOM-BUILT** LUXE UNIVERSAL

Featuring Greater Capacity. Vends a combination of ball gum and charms . . . and all bulk merchandise.

CONTACT YOUR VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE DIRECT TO

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 8701-13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, III.



The New REGAL Vendor is a HONEY! & Bulk - Vends Nuts. Candles. 1¢ Ball Gum — Vende

140-170-210 Count. PLASTIC GLOBE Wonderful clear, seamless "Lucite" is Big Sensational Improvement every operator welcomes. Won't Break! Won't Chip! Safer than glass! Protects contents! Surer-Salesman and Big Money Maker. Write for special prices and get FREE CONFIDENTIAL CHART which helps you increase your PROFITS.

MFG. CO. Whitewater, Wis.

#### ATTENTION POPCORN VENDING MACHINE **OPERATORS**

Increase your machine profits with SupRpopt hybrid specially popped corn. Packed in one bushel moisture-proof bags, 12 bags to shipping carton. Shipped anywhere. Can also furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ hot popcorn vendors.

Wire or write us for prices.

DWIGHT HAMLIN CO. 5958 BAUM BLVD., PITTSBURGH 6, PA. HILAND 8410



#### IN STOCK!

Less than 25. \$27.00 Less than 100 26.75 100 er more. 26.25

Write for prices on Models 40, 33, 39 and 33 Ball Gum.

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1012 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 22

# Juice Bar Corp. Delivers First! Machines; Dallas Showing

(Continued from page 93) ment for Continental Can Company, Inc.

In a marked departure from conventional vender construction, the cabinet of the Juice Bar is fabricated of a plastic laminate, claimed by its producers to offer greater lasting qualities than sheet steel. The exterior plastic finish, backed by a thick layer of plywood, is said to provide excellent resistance to normal wear and it cannot be dented by heavy blows.

nism is a product of Nash-Kelvinator and is backed by a one-year guarantee. It may be replaced during this period, in the event of breakdown, at any one of the 15 regional Nash-Kelvinator distributors, located in leading cities thruout the country. Cross asserted that the vender's dispensing

#### Pa. Officials Call Off Cig Roadblock; Ill. Case Clarified

MARCUS HOOK, Pa., Oct. 16.-Acting upon orders from State officials in Harrisburg, State police called off their cigarette roadblock this week at the Delaware - Pennsylvania border near here. Complaints of out-of-State motorists led to official action on the blockade, which had lasted two days and resulted in the confiscation of 200 cartons of cigarettes from 41 persons, who were compelled to pay a total of \$1,000 in fines. However, in spite of the cancellation of the roadblock, the State attorney general ruled that it was contrary to law to refund the fines levied on violators.

Tax-free out-State cigarettes were also the butt of legal contention in Illinois last week (The Billboard, October 16). More drastic measures protecting individual "importers" of cigarettes were taken there; a circuit court judge, backed by a superior court jurist on the same day, but in a different case, ruled that the Illinois State tax on persons buying 10 or more packs by mail or otherwise was unconstitutional. Cigarette operators in Illinois, and especially chain stores, felt that the rulings would result in some fall-off in their

#### Candy, Beverage Talks to Feature NAMA Meeting

(Continued from page 93) and exhibit here in December. A special session December 14, from 9:30 a.m. until noon, will deal with cup beverage problems. Chairman of the meeting will be F. Jay Rathbun, Cup Machine Service Corporation, Wilmington, Del.

E. C. Scully, Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation, New York, and division chairman will discuss the NAMA Cup Vending Division. Topics of major interest to the cup machine operator will be presented by four other speakers: Regis Parks, Spacarb, Inc., New York, chairman of NAMA Cup Vending Division Research Committee, will talk on The Job Ahead; Wilbur England, ABC Vending Corporation, New York, will speak on A Customer Looks at Service; M. L. Heffer, Johnson Tobacco Company, Chicago, will discuss Cup Venders in Retail Stores, and Vending Fruit Juices will be the subject of J. A. Mathews Sr., Washington. In addition, discussion will center on drink equipment in transportation terminals and coffee vending.

At conclusion of the meeting, speakers will hold a question forum. head Raphael's sales staff.

unit, operating as a gravity feed, contains a minimum of metal, thus adding to the efficiency of the refrigeration mechanism.

Weighing approximately 525 pounds unloaded, the Juice Bar stands 74 inches high, is 36 inches wide and 30 inches deep. Windows in the front of the vender display cans of the six beverages dispensed, as well as the individually wrapped straws. About 400 straws may be loaded at each servicing.

#### How the Cans Open

Patrons may open the cans they purchase by inserting them in a recess in the front panel. When a protective door is raised by the customer, a stainless steel knife automatically punctures the can. Safeguards are built into this mechanism precluding operation of the knife unless the can is actually inserted and the protective door is closed.

On-location servicing is eased by means of a replaceable relay box fitted to the interior of the front panel. By having on hand an extra relay box, as well as a spare coin mechanism, on-location servicing may be accomplished in a minimum of time, according to Cross. The coin mechanism, which accepts nickels, dimes, or returns change for quarters, is supplied by National Rejectors, Inc. A mirror on the front of the cabinet is topped by an illuminated sign, spelling out Juice Bar.

In distributing of the vender no deals will be required stipulating that canned beverages be purchased thru Juice Bar, Cross declared, altho operators may get them from the firm "at low cost" if desired. He said that most varieties of canned beverages, in the six-ounce size, are now available to operators at a delivered price of about 58 cents a dozen.

#### Sandwich Mach. Location Tests Get Under Way

(Continued from page 93) dime or quarter operation.

Two models of the vender are offered; refrigerated and unrefrigerated. Former will sell for \$1,025, while latter is priced at \$850. In the refrigerated machine, sandwiches will be stored in a dispenser unit which will be maintained at a maximum temperature of 45 degrees. Machine's cooking unit is removable for servicing and is adjustable for from 1 to 30 seconds heating time. The power unit is mounted on a separate chassis which may also be removed for servicing.

According to Davis, manufacturing facilities have been arranged in the Los Angeles area and deliveries are expected to start in February, 1949.

Officers of the corporation, in addition to Davis and Ford, are Leonard Bloom, president; George Smith, vice-president, and Charles Docker, secretary.

#### Universal Match Opens New Tulsa Office and Warehouse

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 16.—Universal Match Corporation announced the establishment of a new office and warehouse facilities in Tulsa, Okla., this week. Sam Raphael has been named district manager. Office will serve customers thruout Oklahoma and Central and Western Kansas with firm's complete line; all types of wood and book matches and Old Nick and Bit-o-Honey candy bars.

Joe Morgan and Robert Sachs will

PRICES GOING UP!

VICTOR UNIVERSAL



25 Lb. Ctns., 28¢ Lb. 100 Lb. Ctns. (Pre-paid), 27¢ Lb. FULL CASH WITH ORDER SPECIAL

5/8 140 Count

Colored

BUBBLE

BALL GUM

PISTACHIO MIX FOR VENDING MACHINES 25 Lb. Otns., 68¢ lb. Small Pistachios, 25

b. Ctns., 524 Lb. PLASTIC CHARMS

In Lots of 24 \$13.50 EA. M & M Assorted Chocolates, 25

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

PIONEER VENDING SERVICE

Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. 1



SPRINGS ARE PRECI-TIN SCOOP ERED WHICH PRO

TECTS POINTER Skilled hand workmanship is employed in building this scale to assure rellability and accuracy. There is a sturdiness of construction more durable than is generally found in scales. Finish is black crinkle. Carrying case is

made of string black fibre to meet the hard and constant use that it is subjected to. ORDER TODAY 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B. N. Y.

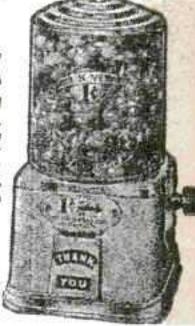
#### DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE FOR PRICES SCHOENBACH

Machines 1647 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 25, N. Y

VICTOR'S NEW MODEL V-I

It's Outstanding! Vends Everything! Innew features incorporated in this great new bulk vender. Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 Grand Ave Chicago 38



5c GUM AND 5c HARD CANDY AND MINT VENDORS

for Charms, Lifesavers, Cum and similar sized products.

WRITE FOR CATALOGI

408 Concord Ave., New York 54. N. Y MEIrose 5-7757

Mechanical Manufacturing Laboratories



A Combination Skill Game and Merchandise Vendor. Has Eye Appeal and is of Sturdy Construction. Large capacity. Size: 10"x15"x18".

MILLS VEST POCKET BELL Pays Out Automatically \$65.00 Ea

Send for New 1948 Catalog Listing and Merchandise.

> WANT TO BUY Vending Machines, Counter

SEND LIST Games, etc. Certified Deposit Required on All Orders.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILA 21 PA LOmbard 3 2676

# BIG NEWS for OPERATORS ...

Hot values in new vending machines-never before announced. Learn how these coin catchers pack in profits!

KO-PAK-TA "Packaged" HOT NUT Dis-pensers—not coin operated—PATENTED— COPYRIGHTED—nothing else like it!

Derby "Racer" 1¢ Candy, Nut and Gum Vendors.

Double Bowl Combination 5¢-1¢ HOT NUT Vendors.

FRESH 'N HOT - Popcorn Dispensers, not coin operated! Newest thing on the market! Get details right away.

Both floor models and counter models. WRITE FOR DETAILS on machines you're

10¢-5¢ Coin Operated Hot Popcorn Vendors.

interested in-M. POWELL

326 Livingston St. Peoria, Illinois

## METAL PLATED CHARMS

Metal Plated Charms, Series #1 Metal Plated Charms, Series #2 .... 7.50
Plastic Charms, Famous Series #1 ... 8.50 Piartic Charms, Big Series \$2 .... 4.50 Plastic Skulls

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. WORLD'S LARGEST CHARM MANUFACTURER

118-08 101st Ave. RICHMOND HILL 18. L. I., M. Y.

# COLUMBUS Dairies Hypo Milk Vending; Servicing Program Approved

The Billboard

(Continued from page 93) dication of the growing trend toward widespread use of milk venders, is their current installation in office buildings, employee sections of large retail and mail order houses, as Sears and Wards, airports and high schools, in addition to original factory placements. If present plans of milk firms jell, bottle and carton milk venders will share locations with soft drink and candy machines.

Vender Sales Important

"The potential sales volume thru venders is important enough to warrant special attention and should eventually help make milk as common an impulse purchase as are soft drinks and candy today," Theodore Griesenuer, in charge of Bowman Dairy Company's vending department, stated.

Expansion of milk vender operations into public and other non-industrial type locations hinges on two things: Introduction of a vender capable of handling multiple-size cartons and "eye-appeal" cabinet design to compare with modern soft drink venders. With such machines available in quantity, dairies and independent operators signify that they will go all-out in location coverage.

While 100 per cent independent (non-dairy) operation of milk venders is not possible in several metropolitan areas, because of milk driver union regulations, operations can be set up as is Larrimore's Industrial Milk Service Company here. This means that the operator, while owning, maintaining and making collections from the machines, leaves the actual merchandise stocking up to one or more dairies. Profits are realized thru purchase of milk at the dairy's wholesale price—the dairy's All Vending Machines, Counter Models | regular routemen acting as the operator's routemen.

Operator-Dairy Routes

Such combination operator-dairy routes are required in (in addition to Chicago) the cities of New York, San Diego, Washington and Detroit. While others, because of similar local milk driver union rulings, may also require such operational set-ups, most of the smaller cities and towns do not raise such barriers to nondairy operation.

Larrimore, who set up Industrial Milk Service in May, 1947, has over 90 machines on location here and obtains milk from eight different dairies. Usually, the brand of milk placed in the vender in any one plant or other type location is that formerly sold by personal contact, milkman with employees, Larrimore said. Additional locations are acquired with the help of the dairies, which often send out mailings to plants they service, or have their routemen promote the vender installation. Basic theme of his type of operation, Larrimore says, is the "service" angle, rather than the product. Latter has already been accepted by the location, so it is the convenience that is offered by the vending machine that is stressed.

Sells 90,000 Bottles

Because Larrimore vends about 90,000 bottles of milk per month, the wholesale purchase of this quantity from the different dairies enables his operation to realize a profit. Recently, because of rising operation costs, location commission has been reduced from 10 per cent to 5 per cent. In a number of industrial plants, no commission at all is paid. Larrimore figures that a minimum sale of 50 bottles per day is required to make a location an "earning" stop.

Harold Fagerson, assistant general sales manager of Borden Milk Comhaving 1/2-pint bottle or carton ma- ators of vending machines.

chines. Present 150 venders are mainly in plants, offices and department stores (for employees). Sears, Roebuck & Company has 21 Borden venders, and Ward's has 10. Fagerson expects rapid expansion to come with multiple-flavor (preferably three) venders able to handle both bottles and cartons. In addition to the company controlled venders, Borden also stocks (as explained above) 65 venders owned by Larrimore. Because of latter's specialization, Borden also has most of its vender service work on its own machines done by Larrimore.

Bowman Dairy Company, which has a special vending department, has 230 venders in service. Theodore Griesenuer, department head, also looks for further expansion of this phase of milk merchandising, when carton venders are available. fully automatic machine, having three-flavor selection and soft drink vender design, will broaden our vending horizon to include all types of locations," he said.

While the smaller dairies have so far by-passed self-operation of milk venders (seven small dairies stock about 40 Industrial Milk Service machines) they are nevertheless preparing to service their plant and office customers with venders when Bowman and Borden begin to expand their vending operations. Expressing the general feeling of the small dairy owner, M. Kouba, of Pioneer Dairy Company, declared that "with milk vending on the increase we in-

Candy Mfrs. Dollar Sales Soar for Aug.

tend examining the coin machine

field and possibly operating our own

equipment in the near future."

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Dollar sales of candy manufacturers took a sharp jump upward in August, Commerce Department reported this week. August volume of \$53,515,000 was 39 per cent above July and 18 per cent above August of last year, according to Commerce statistics. For the first eight months of 1948. sales were 5 per cent above the same period in 1947.

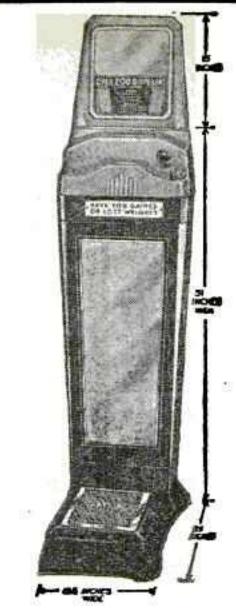
While both package and bulk confectionery fell off slightly in pound sales from August, 1947, sales of candy bars climbed from 56,668,000 pounds to 62,655,000 pounds. Bulk goods dropped to 8,580,000 pounds from the 9,107,000 pounds sold in August, 1947. Package goods slumped to 6,749,000 pounds from the previous August sales of 7,157,000 pounds.

For the first eight months of this year, dollar sales of bar goods amounted to \$213,568,000, an increase of 27 per cent over the same period of 1947. By weight, bar goods sold increased from 483,562,000 pounds for the first eight months of 1947 to 510,028,000 pounds for the comparable 1948 period. According to Commerce statisticians, this represents a 5 per cent increase for the January-August, 1948, period.

Package candy sold for the eightmonth period this year amounted to 60,914,000 pounds, wholesaling for \$29,221,000. Last year the figures were 61,040,000 pounds sold, valued at \$28,810,000.

Sales of bulk goods for the first eight months were calculated at 69,385,000 pounds valued at \$21,466,000. Comparable 1947 figures were 103,186,000 pounds valued at \$26,688,000.

ELIZABETH, N. J., Oct. 16 .-Thomas R. Sterck has been named vice-president in charge of sales of pany, looks for eventual expansion of the Burry Biscuit Company here, firm's milk venders to public and firm officials announced this week. apartment building locations, latter Company supplies biscuits to oper-



\$25 BRINGS THIS SCALE TO YOU BALANCE MONTHLY

200 FORTUNE TELLING NO SPRINGS SCALE

Height, 51 In. Width, 13 In. without sign

Depth, 25 In. Sign, 15 In. Net Weight . . . . . . 185 Lbs.

Shipping Weight . . 245 Lbs. LARGE CASH BOX HOLDS \$85.00 IN PENNIES

Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, IN. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772

Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

#### OCTOBER SPECIALS!

RECONDITIONED

25 5¢ Columbus Nut .... \$ 8.00 Ea. 20 16-5¢ Northwestern DeLuxe Nut ..... 20.00 Ea. 20 5¢ Silver King Hot Nut. 20.00 Ea. 25 10¢ Aristocrat Pop Corn 125.00 Ea. NEW

Silver Kings, 10 or more... 12.50 Ea. 1¢-5¢ Masters ..... 17.50 Ea. Acme Electric Shocker, 2 to 11 18.75 Ea. Target King Ball Gum Vendors 45.00 Ea.

Also Other Vending Machines. Write for Free Circular.
Indian Nuts Available ....... 60¢ Lb.
1/2 Dep. With Order, Bal. C. O. D. CAMEO VENDING SERVICE

432 West 42d St., New York 19, N. Y. LOngacre 3-1334

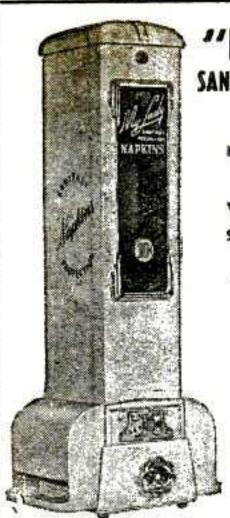


Victor's Sensational New Custom-Built UNIVERSAL

Successful Operators Buy Good Merchandise. When You Buy Merchandise Vending, Buy the Best! Write for Complete

Details and Prices. Manufactured by VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-18 W. Grand Ave Chicage 28, III.



#### "NEPS" SANITARY VENDOR

2 Column

Large Capacity 40 Pakgs.

Counter or Wall Mounting

Sanitary White Blue Finish

All Aluminum Rust Proof

Mirror Front

10¢ Play **Immediate** Delivery

PRICE

\$44.70 each

CORP. SILVER-KING 622 Diversey Parkway Chicago, Illinois



meet the demands of experienced operators. Northwestern bulk venders are generally recognized as the world's best! Famous for dependable performance, long life, and trouble-free service, these rugged machines are real money makers from the start. Make sure of your investment -insist upon Northwestern. Write for the name

of your nearest distributor.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

#### **BULK VENDER'S** PAN CANDIES are the FINEST QUALITY in AMERICA! BOOST SALES! ORDER NOW ON THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

#### VIKING SPECIALTY COMPANY 530 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.

PLEASE SHIP THE FOLLOWING:

Cases DUX BEANS — Dark Brown

" DUX BEANS - Light Brown

" DUX BEANS - Midgets

DUX BEANS — Rainbow

" DUX Fruit Drops

" DUX California Mix

(at \$6.60 per 30-lb. case)

Cases DUX French Burnt " DUX Rainbow Burnt

(at \$5.50 per 25-lb. case)

Save on shipping charges -

order 4 or more cases at a time!

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_(% of total) Ship balance C.O.D. \$\_\_\_\_\_

NAME\_

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_

CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_

SHIP VIA

Supplies in Brief

Peanut Crop Up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 .- With the continued decline in consumption of edible peanuts, the 1948 crop of 2,300,000,000 pounds is about 1,000,000,000 pounds more than will be used for peanut butter, salted nuts, and confectionery, Agriculture Department reported this week. The excess is to be crushed and used for

Agriculture said that commercial use of edible peanuts has "declined substantially" since the war. Part of the decline is attributed to sharply curtailed military procurement and part to the more abundant supplies of scarce foods for which peanuts and peanut butter were substituted during the war.

Peanut use during the war was boomed by the shortage of sugar, Agriculture said, which competes with peanuts in :andy, and, in the form of jam, with peanut butter.

The government support price for peanuts produced in 1948 averages 10.8 cents a pound, a rise of .8 cents per pound over the 1947 support price. The Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) is now offering to buy Grade 2 shelled peanuts for export to Canada and abroad.

Total peanut exports during the period September, 1947, to July, 1948, amounted to 518,000.000 pounds. Canada took 81,000,000 pounds for edible use, with most of the rest going to Europe for use in meal and

#### Steel Picture

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 .- Future of the voluntary steel allocations program is strictly up to the next Congress, Commerce Department officials said this week. No new allocations are likely, it was stated, unless Congress extends the present authorization law which expires next March 1.

which provide steel priorities for some half dozen specialized industries, including housing and freight car production, will be dissolved unless the law is extended. According

#### Caution Knoxville Ops on Adherence To Coin Ordinance

KNOXVILLE, Oct. 16 .- Operators in the area were warned this week by Finance Director Allen P. Friermachine ordinances would be strictly enforced thru the efforts of A. R. Clark, a policeman, who has just been assigned on a full-time basis Peanut Project to the City Finance Department.

In explaining the new move, Frierson stated: "There has been such an increase in new coin machine gadgets and the old ones that the machines have grown from a minor to a major consideration for our department. Under an ordinance put thru in July, merchants are responsible for the licenses of machines on their premises. Formerly, the operators, who often had headquarters out of town, were responsible."

#### Pa. Borough Council Votes To Re-Examine Pin Fee Hike of 1949.

HOLLIDAYSBURG, Pa., Oct. 16 .-The borough council here has decided to hold its pinball and juke box tax ordinance in abeyance until investigation of complaints of several businessmen, operating pinball machines, that the tax of \$120 annually is too high and should be cut to \$25.

Representing the businessmen who presented their petition to the council for a lower fee, Attorney John Woodcock declared the pinball tax of \$120 would not be in accordance with the act of Assembly, since it is a license fee and not a revenue

to Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer, present agreements provide for priorities covering diversion of about 9 per cent of steel production to essential industries.

In a letter to the Steel Products Advisory Committee, Acting Secretary of Interior C. Girard Davidson this week accused the industry of selling steel for "non-essential and even for frivolous purposes," while failing to meet the needs of the petroleum industry. He stated that Interior proposals for allocating steel to makers of petroleum pipe "were uniformly rejected" by the advisory group.

#### Tobacco Sales

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—August sales of tobacco wholesale showed little change from the previous August but were off 6 per cent from July of this year, Census Bureau said this week. August sales were estimated at \$193,000,000, while the estimated total for the first eight months of the year amounts to \$1,526,000,000. The latter figure represents an increase of \$17,000,000 or about 1 per cent over the same period in 1947.

#### Sugar Quota

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—The first step in setting up the 1949 sugar quota will be taken at a public hearing November 15, Agriculture Department announced this week. At that time, sugar users and growers will be able to testify or submit briefs regarding 1949 sugar consumption requirements.

Following testimony on supplies and requirements, Agriculture's sugar branch will establish the 1949 domestic quota as authorized by the Sugar Act of 1948. The hearing will begin at 9:30 a.m. in the Agriculture Auditorium. Briefs may be sub-On that date, present agreements mitted to the sugar branch postmarked not later than November 26. Four copies of each brief are neces-

Domestic sugar distribution for the week ended October 2 amounted to 133.368 tons as compared with 138.-004 tons the previous week, Agriculture Department reported this week. For the first nine months of the year, total distribution was 5,711,679 tons, a slight drop from the 5,758,092 distributed for the same period in 1947.

Despite the nearly equal distribution for the two periods, stocks of sugar on hand in September were only 823,723 tons as compared with son that in the future all local coin 999,905 tons in September, 1947. Still to be received, however, are large supplies from Cuba and Hawaii.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16. — A vast peanut project has been approved by the British government for East Africa, Commerce Department reported last week. The plan encompasses the cultivation of 3,200,000 acres in bush lands of Tanganyika, Kenya and Northern Rhodesia.

Because of supply and labor difficulties, the British anticipate that it will be 1950 before full-scale peanut operations are under way. Despite set-backs, the British Ministry of Foods has forecast that some peanut exports will be possible in the spring

#### Bee-Line Delivery

CHILLICOTHE, O., Oct. 16 .-Gilbert Francis, Central Amusement Company here, puts wings on the games he delivers to his customers. Using his own private plane, Francis makes air-line speed delivery to distant points, taking all types of coin amusement equipment up in the air to "get it on the ground" first.



# ask for ZALOOM'S

#### 3 STAR "BUDS"

PERFECT! No outer skin, m blemishes. The Finest and Fastest Selling Grade of Pistachios. · packed in 5 lb.

moisture-proof bags • 12 5-lb. bags to a carton

pure, thin, white salt coating.

pure, certified, attractive red color. DELICIOUSLY ROASTED & SALTED

RECOGNIZED DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL TERRITORIES

WRITE US TODAY



#### JOS. A. ZALOOM & CO.

America's Original Masters in Roasting and Salting of Pistachio Nuts

8 JAY ST.

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



# VICTOR'S

The Operator's Choice is Model V, as it cor-rectly vends ALL BULK MDSE. . . . Charms, Peanuts, Candy and Ball Gum. No additional parts necessary

Write us NOW for detailed information and prices. A Product of

> VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 Grand Ava.

### **NEW CROP** INDIAN NUTS

JUST ARRIVED WRITE FOR PRICES SUNFLOWER DIST. CO., INC. 2125 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

PHONE: WADSWORTH 8-6287

#### **Popcorn Machines** Korn King Demonstrators

Formerly \$750.00; our price, \$295.00 each. Demonstrators 54" high, 44" long, 29" deep. Kettle type, \$60.00 hourly popping volume, all electric, beautiful, durable, profit maker for years of service.

P. K. SALES Cambridge, Ohio

WRITE FOR PRICES Roasted and Salted Nuts of all types and Carded

Nuts. Confectionery Items. SPECIALISTS TO THE VENDING TRADE San Filippo and Company

Nut and Confectionery Importers and Wholesalers. 37-65 77th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y Telephone: Hickory 6-2452

# Will Tele-Juke Combos Pay Off?

# Telecoin Eyes Video as Next Development

Forms Tele Affiliate

NEW YORK, Oct. 16. — Telecoin Corporation, founder of the chain of launderette self-service laundries and producers of the Tele-Juice fruit juice vender, is soon to expand its distribution activities to commercial television, it was announced this week by Eugene R. Farny, chairman of the

A television manufacturing affiliate, the Tele-Video Corporation has been formed, with headquarters at 241 Fairfield Avenue, Upper Darby, Pa. Paul Weathers, an electronic expert associated with RCA Victor for 16 years, is president of the new firm.

With a coin operation attachment supplied as optional equipment, the Tele-Video is designed for use in taverns, hotels, schools, hospitals, theaters and other public and semipublic locations. Altho full details of the new system were not released, it will consist of a master television receiving unit which will relay simultaneous pictures and sound to "any number of outlets on the premises," according to Farny. The sub-receivers, of varying type and size, will be under operational control of the master unit. Their number and type will depend on the audio and visual conditions in each location.

Farny said full details of the new television system would be disclosed soon at a trade and press showing

# APOA Studies Radio Program; Sets Hit Tune

CINCINNATI, Oct. 16.—Selection of its November hit tune and discussion on the possibilities of tying in the hit tune with a radio show here, highlighted the regular monthly meeting of the Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) which was held Monday evening (11) at the Gibson Hotel.

With Sam E. Chester, president, presiding, the membership selected as its next hit-tune-of-the-month, Am I Wasting My Time on You? as recorded by Larry Vincent. Special title strips, which are used in the promotion, will be supplemented next month with location display cards to call attention to the plug tune.

Appearing as a special guest at the meeting was Paul Dixon, local disk jockey, who presented a transcribed program which he had prepared for the APOA. Dixon suggested that the association sponsor a Sunday afternoon radio show over a local station, which would be called the APOA Juke Box Serenade and which would not only promote the hit tunes of each month, but also build good will for the juke box industry as a whole.

Idea for the radio show has been turned over to the association ways and means committee, consisting of Charles Kanter, Bernard Stillmaker, William Fitzpatrick and John Nicholas, who will meet later this month to study the plan and make their (See APOA STUDIES on page 102)

# Minnesota, Dakotas Operators Shifting to 60-40 Commissions

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 16.—Opera-|stein reported. tors thruout most of Minnesota, North and South Dakota are shifting to a its own, with individual operators 60-40 split on juke box play commissions, Hy Greenstein, of Hy-G Music Company, found following a

The 50-50 split, which had been the case in this territory for years, is all but out and operators report a definite increase in music income as a result. With take up, the coinmen are beginning to buy more new equipment, with wall boxes coming in for

"This move to 60-40 has come on boosting their commission percentages in order to stay in business," he said. "Locations, for the most part, have personal survey made thruout the been reasonable in accepting the new split, realizing only too well that the operator servicing each spot is paying higher prices for machines, records and service."

The 50-50 set-up continues strong only in Minneapolis, altho St. Paul has gone to 60-40, the survey showed. Reason for the Minneapolis relucheavy attention in recent days, Green- (See MINN., DAKOTAS, page 102)

# Struby Renamed President, Gen. Manager of Packard

Packard Manufacturing Corporation der, Indianapolis law firm. here this week, Board Chairman Homer E. Capehart announced the return of W. F. Struby as president



W. F. STRUBY

and general manager. Struby succeeds William H. Krieg, who will remain as general counsel but will devote a larger portion of his time to

# Lawyer Opines Tele May Halt **Location Shows**

NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—An opinion of vital interest to operators of music equipment in locations where television is either an actuality, or is a possibility for the near future, was expressed here recently by David M. Solinger, a lawyer, who stated that television broadcasters have a legal right to forbid the showing of their programs in taverns, theaters or public locations. Solinger advanced his thoughts in an article which appeared in the Columbia Law Review.

Solinger, who is adjudged an expert in the field of radio and advertising law, predicted the courts would decide in the near future whether a television station could limit, restrict and control what it originates in the way of programs.

Up to the present time television stations and program producers in that field have claimed the rights to which Solinger says they are legally entitled.

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 16.—At the Buschman, Krieg, Devault & Alexan-

Capehart also announced that Packard has acquired additional plant facilities at Market and Noble streets to accommodate the firm's present line "plus new lines soon to be added." He did not enlarge on Packard's new lines, but the trade has heard rumors for several months that the company would shortly unveil a non-coin operated, automatic ice cube maker. Capehart could not be reached to confirm or deny this rumor.

Capehart since 1928. Two years ago he resigned as president and general manager and retired to Florida. At that time, Krieg was named president in addition to his duties as counsel.

Commenting on Struby's return, Capehart said: "Bill Struby will play a key role in Packard's new expansion program." He did not enlarge on that statement to disclose what shape that expansion program will take.

# New Wurlitzer Distrib Named For Wash., Ore.

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Oct. 16.-The appointment of the Hart Distributing Company as authorized distributors of Wurlitzer commercial phonographs and auxiliary equipment for the Seattle, Wash., and Portland, Ore., territories was announced this week by E. R. Wurgler, general sales manager of Wurlitzer's phonograph division.

Hart Distributing Company, thru arrangements with Clark Distributing Company, has taken over the established Wurlitzer distributing headquarters on Elliot Avenue, West, in Seattle. Complete sales and service personnel and facilities will be maintained by Hart Distributing at that address.

Owners of Hart Distributing are Joseph K. Hart and Ron W. Pepple, both of whom have been active in the coin machine and commercial music business for many years. Until the organization of the Hart company, Joe Hart and Pepple conducted large phonograph operations in the North-

The Clark Distributing Company's local, State and national basis. San Francisco and Los Angeles territories remain unaffected by the change in the Seattle-Portland area.

# Ops Estimate '49 Tests To Settle Fate

**New Firms Enter Picture** 

By Norman Weiser

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Whether coinoperated television, either as a separate operation or handled in conjunction with music machines, will prove to be a financial bonanza to the juke box operator is a question that will be answered to everyone's satisfaction with the next year, it has been indicated by leading operators and manufacturers thruout the country. That the video sets, operating with coin chutes, will get a complete test is assured. More important, however, from the music machine operators' viewpoint, is the fact that combination tele-juke operation will shortly be possible in every center where tele is now in operation, and it will be possible for operators to study the relative merits of the various sets to be offered, as well as the actual drawing power of coin tele in public loca-

Introduction of the Aireon unit here last week (The Billboard, October 16) focused still more attention on the coin tele-juke operation, with operators in this area able to get a first-(See WILL TELE-JUKE, page 102)

# Struby has been associated with application of the structure of the struct **Operators Set** Up New Assn.

**Hold First Meet October 17** 

HELENA, Mont., Oct. 16.—At a recent meeting held in the Placer Hotel here, the Automatic Phonograph Operators of Montana officially formed a new Statewide association which is to be known as the Montana Music Operators Association (MMOA). At the inaugural session, Frank D. Mihelish, Helena, was named president, and other elected officials included Dick Holmes, vice-president; Connie Smithers, secretary-treasurer; C. L. Bever, business manager; Vic Swanson, Pete L. Weyn, E. Collier and M. C. Britz, directors.

The new association, it was announced, would work closely with the Utah and Idaho music operators' associations, and would also tie in with the national association, headed by George A. Miller, Oakland, Calif.

A special meeting of the association membership was called this week by Mihelish for Sunday (17) at the Placer Hotel, at which time Dan Kenaga, president of the Southern Idaho association was scheduled to address the membership on the effects of the association in his territory. Also on the agenda for discussion at this first membership meeting of the association were seven major points, as follows:

1. How operators can get a more equitable share of the phonograph

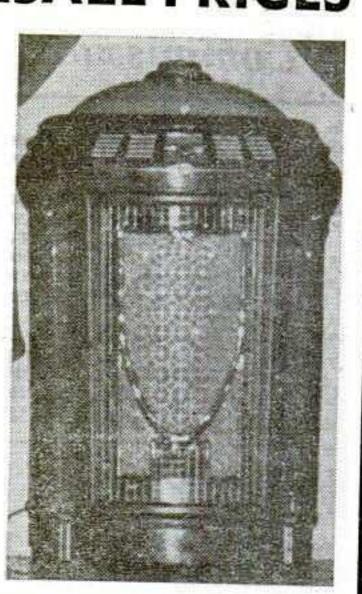
receipts. Fight taxes that are unfair on a

3. Outlaw unfair trade practices. Standardize business practices. (See MONTANA OPS on page 103)

# PHONOGRAPHS IN PLAYING CONDITION AT LOW WHOLESALE PRICES

## SEEBURG

Model LO T			N			5,	,			5						4	1	15	0	).(	00
1461	ľ	ı		1										Nie.				35	0	1.0	00
1471	1											0	10					40		3116	- Milit
Model										í			517.		TP.			-	er E		1
REX	51	•	•0)	• 0	•		•					*						.\$	5	2.	50
REGAL	0														ie			20	5	7.	50
PLAZA		30			, c			57	96					S.		30					5ŏ
SEM			35		3					18		7		-	•				1	4210.00	5ŏ
CLASSIC	65								5									- 2	-	7.7	00
CROWN		•	•			C				•			•					150	Y 5-1	77.7	
COLONE	ı			•			•	•										-	10000		00
CADET			•	•				•													00
											S*										00
HVOY			٠		٠				*									1	2:	5.(	00
VOGUE		٠											·.					1	2	5.0	10
8200 .							2		25				01	72	3		l S		7	5.0	'n
8800			lja				25				-	•			•	*	•			).(	
9800	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	*	*	*	•	*	*	*	•	٠			0.0	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	*	٠	٠		*				٠			U	١.١	U



W	URL	ITZER
Model		
61	\$ 52.50	750M\$225.00
71	72.50	750E 225.00
616	62.50	780E 192 00
716	65.00	800
24	79.50	850
600K	94.50 94.50	950
500K	98.00	1015
700	175.CO	1080

KOCK-OLA	A.M.I.
Model	Model
IMPERIAL \$ 45.00	HI-BOY \$ 75.00
WINDSOR 69.50	SINGING T 60.00
MONARCH	SIKEAMLINES 50 50
40 SUPER 100.00	MODEL "A" 495.00
40 MASTER 100.00	MILLS
STANDARD 89.50	Model
DE LUXE 92.50	THRONE\$ 65.00
COMMANDO 75.00	EMPRESS 75.00
1422 (46) 275.00	PANORAM 75.00
50	CONSTELLATION 400.00

All phonographs reconditioned by factory trained experts — Mechanism completely overhauled . . . all worn parts replaced and amplifiers expertly reconditioned.

ABOVE PRICES FOR MACHINES WORKING ORDER. FOR REBUILT UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED PHONOGRAPHS ADD \$35.00 EACH



1/3 Down Payment . . . Balance C. O. D.

# ILLINOIS SIMPLEX DISTRIBUTING CO.

831 S. WABASH AVE.

CHICAGO 5, ILL.

PHONE: WABASH 2-4090

# Will Tele-Juke Combos Pay Off? 1949 To Settle Fate

(Continued from page 101)

hand account of the unit as it completed a one-week test at a far South Side location-Jordan's Tavern. Althe initial patron response to the unit was against payment for tele sound, within 24-hours, according to the location owner, customers had switched their sentiment, and by the end of the week, the unit operator and the location owner combined to state that the take, as compared with an average juke box income week, showed a 150 per cent increase.

#### Cost Problems

While operators are reconciled to the fact that television, where it is actually in operation, is here to stay, and that it definitely puts a crimp in the juke box take, they have been slow to go into the question of telejuke combinations, mainly because of the costs involved.

Videograph, introduced approximately a year ago in New York, offers operators an elaborate cabinet, plus an Emerson tele set, and space to install a juke mechanism. This unit has made headway in New York, Boston and several other Eastern cities, but as yet has not become a part of the national picture. While the operator can use the mechanism of his present music machine for the Videograph (the installation is said to be a simple process easily completed by any competent service man), the Videograph unit, nevertheless, runs slightly higher in cost than a juke

Aireon's new unit, complete with a Coronet 400 juke box and an RCA television set, will cost the operator approximately \$1,000, and, according to all estimates, should take the operator only about one year to pay out, while still making a comfortable liv-

Another point to be considered with the Aireon unit is the fact that this

# Ventnor Jukes On Location as **Tax Continues**

VENTNOR, N. J., Oct. 16.-Altho a restrictive tax ordinance passed at this South Jersey resort early in the summer was designed primarily to remove all music machines from locations, the 'ocal tax report disclosed that there are still music machines on location here. The resort's tax report showed \$105 received for music box licenses. With the local tax at \$35 per machine, it means three juke boxes have remained on location.

The report showed no tax returns from any pinball machines, and since a similar ordinance made it impossible for any pinball machine location to abide with rules and regulations set up for such machine operation, the resort's tax report indicates that there are no pinballs in play here.

#### APOA STUDIES

(Continued from page 101)

recommendations to the member-

Membership added two more to its list at the meeting when the applications of the Norton Robinson, Supreme Novelty Company, and Leo Weingartner, Dot Sales Company, were accepted.

Others, in addition to Chester, who were in attendance, included Charles Kenter, secretary-treasurer; Harry Hester vice-president; Bill Harris, Lou Schoenlaub, Abe Pearlmutter, John Nicholas, Dave Tavel, Sam Gerros, Charles McKenney, Bernard looks brighter than it has in some Stillmaker and William Fitzpatrick. time," Greenstein concluded.

complete unit is now on the production lines in Kansas City, Kan, and that samples presently are being shipped to all regional sales managers. Firm estimates that by October 21-22, all distributors will begin receiving their sets, and that national coverage will be available almost immediately.

On the other side of the cost picture is the fact that most locations have paid an average of \$700 for their present television sets, and have chalked up the expenditures to promotion. With a chance to get some money from their telecasts, many location owners told operators of Videograph equipment in New York that they would be willing to take home their tele sets and let the op install his coin-operated unit.

H. F. Dennison, pioneer music man and one of the first to recognize the potential of coin-operated television from the operator viewpoint, has been traveling the country for more than a year extolling the merits of this type of operation. First as president of Videograph, and more recently as owner of his own firm which also has a tie-in with Solotone, Dennison expects to spring yet another development in this phase of operation at the Coin Machine Institute (CMI) show in January.

#### Need Help

Another pioneer in the music field. Al Bloom, president of Speedway Products, New York, also recognized the import of tele early, and developed a combination tele-juke more than a year ago. Bloom has confined most of his activity to the East, and reports that initial operations in that area have been most successful.

There is no doubt that the average music operator, in a town where music is his bread and butter, has felt the bite from tele. (Amos Heilicher, Minneapolis: "Television has had an enormous effect on juke box income." Red Ingleman, Chicago: "Tele sliced my take by 50 per cent during the baseball season.") These operators need a shot in the arm if their business is to return to a profitable level. Many of them feel that coin-operated tele is the answer, or that the least that can be done is to test the equipment to see whether it is the answer. For this reason, operators thruout the country feel that the coming year will either make or break the coin tele program.

That manufacturers feel there is a definite future in coin tele is also seen in current developments. Augmenting Aireon's entry into the field will be the new Solotone unit planned for early next year. Telecoin, another firm with coin machine savvy, is entering the field (see other story in this section) while at least one other major juke box manufacturer has been experimenting with a coin-operated tele-juke combination for several months and plans to break with the unit early next year.

#### MINN., DAKOTAS

(Continued from page 101)

tance to go to the new commission rate is that operators there are afraid it will disturb the one-ball pin game set-up which also pays 50-50.

"No operator feels strong enough to crack this set-up in Minneapolis," said Greenstein. "Some places are taking in top money ranging \$10 to \$15 per machine and splitting the receipts 50-50, which isn't as bad as a

straight division." Operators reported that there has been a general over-all increase in receipts, coupled with greater earnings due to the individual revision in commission alignments.

#### Record Reviews

(Continued from page 36)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

I'm Headin' for a Shot-



ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO

COMMENT

R	ATI	N G	5)
OVER-ALC	DISK JOCKEY	DEALLE	OPERATOR)

FOPULAR  GEORGE OLSEN ORK-     HERBIE FIELDS							4-1	100		
GEORGE OLSEN ORK- HERBIE FIELDS	POPULA	AR		27 110	POPULAR					
(Rende R-164)  Down Among the Sheltering Palms This version of the plug revival uses every commercial gimmick in the book — tempo change, shuffle rhythm, plano solo with the Eddie Heywood bass figure, etc.  Could very well click.  81 81 80 83  (Victor 20-3052)  John John (Pat Flaherty) Ordinary band novelty with Herbie sharing vocal honors with Pat Flaherty; Fields' tenor honks and squeaks lead the ork in a rather loose ensemble.  In a Persian Market Corny tom-tom intro and 70 70 70 70	(Rondo R-164)  Down Among the Sheltering Palms  This version of the plug revival uses every commercial gimmick in the book — tempo change, shuffle rhythm, plano solo with the Eddie Heywood bass figure, etc.	DESE	81	80	83,	John John (Pat Flaherty) Ordinary band novelty with Herbie sharing vo- cal honors with Pat Plaherty; Fields' tenor honks and squeaks lead the ork in a rather loose ensemble. In a Persian Market	60	60	58	62

71 70 70 73 ending with the familiar

gun Weddin' Sprightly hillbilly burles- que has its bright mo- ments.					Oriental melody plus the sharp squeaking of the Fields' clary make for commercial but undistin- guished instrumental				
JOHNNY MERCER-		1			side.		- 1	- 1	
THE PIEP PIPERS (Paul Weston Ork) (Capitol 15241)					Columbia 38326)				
Down Among the Shel- tering Palms Oldie now being plugged for a revival gets a smart Mercer - Pipers rhythm treatment.	81	81	81	81	The Sweetheart of Sigma Chi An almost too slow set- ting for the college fave with Jack Hunter sing- ing the lyric with	75	79	76	184
One for My Baby Reissue of the fine Mer- cer-cleffed and warbled	77	80	77	75	warmth. The Greatest Little Boy	78	82	78	

er-cleffed and warbled atmosphere tune.	84				of My Life (Rosalind Patton)	78	82	78	
VIC DAMONE (Mercury 5194)			Ì	Gimmick-laden novelty which may draw some attention; real elever					
His Fraternity Pin	84	85	83	83	orking.	- 1	- 1		
tching vocal on a qual-						THE WAYFARERS (London 321)			
"Love Somebody," moothly backed by a chorus and ork.					I'd Love To Live in Loveland With A Girl Like You	72	74	70	

CALOT US BILL OFFE		41			Like You			- 1	
At Half Past Seven Light, breezy warbling— Including a rifl passage or two—of a Gershwin-	74	76	72		Pleasant version of the revived waltz with sub- dued vocal and musical harmonies.				
De Sylva rhythm ballad.	- 81	7 1	- 4		You'll Always Be My				
THE CHARIOTEERS (Columbia 38329)		_			Sweetheart Another of those corn- fed oldies finding their way into the revival	72	74	70	
It's Foo Soon to Know Competent but unin-	/2	12	70	74	way into the revival stakes is treated as the		Ì	1	

Competent but unin- spired warbling of the race-pop ballad.				
Until  Same story with the tune currently riding high via the TD platter.	72	72	70	74
FRANK SINATRA (Alex Stordahl Ork) (Columbia 38316)				
(Once Upon) A Moon- light Night  Frank sings it with sen- sitivity and delicacy, but the performance lacks	75	78	74	74

(Columbia 38316)	- 1	- 1	
(Once Upon) A Moon- light Night	75	78	
Frank sings it with sen- sitivity and delicacy, but	1	. !	
the performance lacks the commercial touch.			
Autumn in New York Same treatment on the	79	86	3

Autumn	in N	ew Yo	rk
Same to	reatme	ent or	the.
Duke b		III CONTRACTOR	

	(Columbia 38326)	10000			
81	The Sweetheart of Sigma Chi	75	79	76	70
75	An almost too slow set- ting for the college fave with Jack Hunter sing- ing the lyric with warmth.	peerk	200		
83	The Greatest Little Boy of My Life (Rosalind Patton) Gimmick-laden novelty which may draw some attention; real elever orking.	78	82	78	75
	THE WAYFARERS (London 321)		- 1	1	
74	I'd Love To Live in Loveland With A Girl Like You Pleasant version of the revived waltz with sub- dued vocal and musical harmonies.	72	74	70	72
74	You'll Always Be My Sweetheart Another of those corn- fed oldies finding their way into the revival stakes is treated as the above.	. 72	74	70	72
74	BENNY LEE (Stanley Black Ork) (London 320)				
74	Rambling Rose (The Keynotes) Would have meant more if the disk were issued at the height rather than at the descent of the tune; Lee's a fine singer.	60	70	50	60
20	There's Nothin' Too Good for You Weak blues ditty in a too familiar format with Lee	63	70	55	65
76	trying but failing to overcome the material.		0		

(Continued on page 105)

# See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

MERCURY BUYS MAJESTIC ASSETS. Diskery submits highest

bid in open auction to purchase entire holdings. AFM QUITS BAN SESSIONS. Rumors fly as musicians' union and recording companies end huddles after reaching an impasse.

JEWEL LABEL IS WITHDRAWN FROM BLACK & WHITE. Ben Pollack takes his Jewel label out of the diskery's fold to set up own quarters.

WARNER GROUP ACCEPTS RCA OFFER. Companies okay diskery's offer that 8.5 per cent allowance be made on royalties for breakage and returns.

REGIONAL NAMM CONFABS GIVE RECORDS PLAY. Discussion of various angles in record retailing is skedded for Boston huddle. VICTOR SIGNS FRAN WARREN. Diskery inks chirp to one-

year pact, with guarantee of 12 sides per year. And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and Pop Charts.

# Montana Ops Form New Assn.

(Continued from page 101)

5. Methods of promoting harmonious relationships between members of the association.

6. Institute an air of co-operation among association members instead of the cut-throat policies that now prevail.

7. Discuss the possibilities of a master license.

#### Membership

Roster of the members of the newly formed association is as follows: Pierson Music Co., Anaconda; Montana Sales Co., S. J. Cohen, manager; State Sales Co., L. L. Bramlet, manager; Swanson Brothers Music Co.; Modern Music Sales, Jack Peckham, 58 62 manager, and Reliable Sales, Charles Kimball, manager, all of Billings; Automatic Machine Co., Inc., W. J. Buster Froelick, Butte; Earl Montgomery, Carter; Smithy's Music Co., Columbia Falls; Dolliver & Armstrong, Conrad; Ray Baker, Cut Bank: most requested. Dillon Novelty Co., John Wagner, manager, Dillon; Mr. Martin, Gardner; Ed Davison, Glasgow; Angelo Toma- manager, Malta; Montana Bell Co., Henry Berg, M. C. Britz & Co., and Nuggett Cerdiero, all of Great Falls.

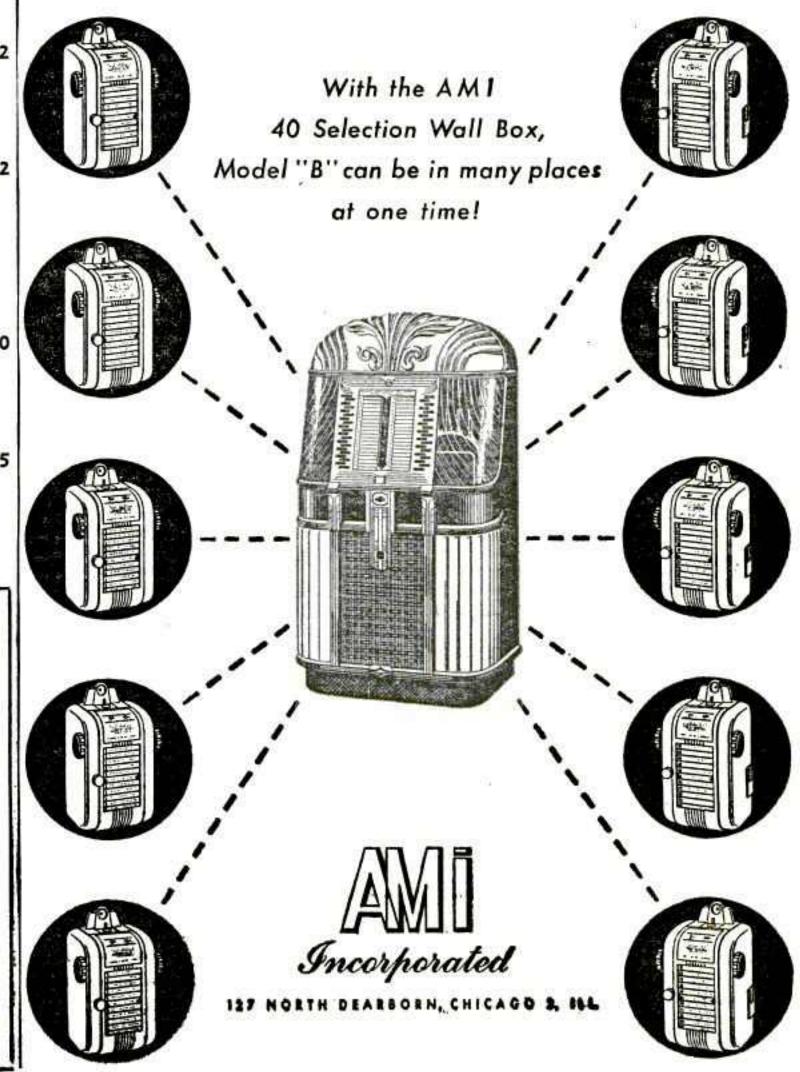
Weyh, Havre; Capital Music Co.,

#### Beacon Coin Ends New England Tour To Show AMI Units

BOSTON, Oct. 16.—Jack J. Mitnick, president of Beacon Coin Machines, Inc., here and Harry Poole, treasurer, have just brought to a close a New England-wide tour showing the new AMI juke box in their 31-foot trailer. More than 4,000 miles were covered and ops all over the region not only had a chance to see and hear the equipment but the trailer was driven right up to location spots too, so location owners could have a look. Harry Poole said that the company's September sales were the biggest in history. Outfit represents AMI, United and Chicago Coin.

Poole reported the juke box business is good and that the six-for-25-Sullivan, president, and the Elite cents play is now popular in the area. Novelty Co., Bozeman; Overdahl, He said that 25 per cent of all coins Browning; H. B. Brink, Montana collected were quarters. He added Music Co., Joe Dodds, manager, that pins are going good, but ops Humber Brothers, Edwin Hamm and want the newest ones and demand is always there despite the rapidity with which new games are being turned out. Flipper-type pins are

lini, Glendive; Western Novelty Com- William Grogan, manager, Dean's pany, Connie Smithers, manager. Music Co., Jack Hotalling, manager, and John Newkoop, Miles City; Snead Sales Co., William McNamara, man-Also on the roster are Pete L. ager, Western Phonograph Co., Glen Tarbox, manager, and Dean Morris, Frank and Pete Mehilish, partners, Missoula; Jake Richter, Nashua; Ray and Maxine Linder, Helena; Mitch Horseman, Polson; Bob Nethery, Nimey, Hungry Horse; Collier Music Powell, Wyo.; Mr. Turner, Scobey; Co., Eldo Collier, manager, and Joe Mr. Creiger, Sidney; Wayne Thomp-Beard, Kalispell; Pat and Mike Grif- son, Thompson Falls; North Idaho fin, Kremlyn; Marion Powers, Living- Sales, A. F. McFee, Wallace, Idaho, ston; Modern Music Co., E. C. Feigel, and George Singleton, Wolf Point.



# Location Ownership Campaign South Dakota Fully GUARANTEED Plagues Ops in Richmond Area Ops Find Biz

operators in this area were faced with new competition this week when a new type of sales campaign, conducted via direct mailings, appeared in most of their locations. A firm, using a post office box numler for an address, and attaching no signature to its form letter, offered location ownership as a solution to "commission bickering" and "low percentage" arrangements.

Up to press time The Billboard had been unable to discover either the name of the proprietors or the location of the concern offering the "golden opportunity." The letter sent out by the firm, which calls itself the Merchants' Music Service Company, follows:

"Dear Mr. Restaurant Owner or Merchant: "Here is an exceptional oppor-

Plan Tele - Juke Promosh Prgm.

In Boston Area

BOSTON, Oct. 16.—Pioneer Music Company, headed by Al Dolan, plans a big expansion in the near future to promote Videograph, the combo tele-juke box unit for which the firm has the New England distributorship. With 22 machines out in Hub locations, Dolan reports results good and ops showing interest in the unit. He plans to open new showrooms, using the present office and rooms on Warren Street as a storage and repair spot.

want to stay in the music business." He feels that the juke box business is off in the area and contends that the 700 or more juke boxes sold in the area in the last few months were bought by ops to save locations. He plans to use a direct mailing piece to ops on the combo, and to follow up with personal calls by his sales force.

For the Finest in Record Reproduction Use G. E. Magnetic High Fidelity LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP



RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 16.-Music | tunity offered to restaurant and confectionery owners. . . . The Merchants' Music Service Company, thru an exhaustive study, has found that the merchant is receiving a very small portion of the revenue that is possible (to receive) from coin-operated music equipment now on location in Richmond and vicinity in restaurants and confectionery stores. Realizing this condition and the current 50-50 split now being offered merchants by operators of coinequipment, the Merchants' Music Service Company is now prepared to offer the merchant for as little as \$823 a music system equal to or better than that which you now have in your place of business. Merchants' Music Service Company will sell outright to the merchant any and all necessary equipment to complete an installation equal to or better than that now in use.

"Have you ever thought of receiving 100 per cent rather than 50 per cent of the gross revenue obtained from your music machine? We believe that because of the soaring cost of operation of any type of business the merchant should be entitled to all of the money he can legally make. We know that the coin machine revenue now received in most locations pays for the rent of the building on the current 50-50 split, but we also know that the business has and will continue to drop off. Therefore, we feel that if the merchant was able to offset a portion of this loss by increased revenue from his music machine, he would be able to hold up his cash receipts.

"We know there is a move afoot among the coin machine operators to force the merchant to accept only 25 Dolan contends that the tele-juke per cent of the gross revenue taken in box combo is a "must" for ops "who by your music machine. Because we know this is unfair to the merchant, we now offer the following service:

"After purchasing a nationally advertised phonograph at list price and accessory equipment as necessary, we will (1) set up the machine in operating condition in your place of business; (2) obtain one full set of records; (3) offer you our service in obtaining the necessary licenses; (4) enter into a service contract with you for a small weekly fee, providing for you constant operation of your music equipment.

"If you are interested, kindly fill out the enclosed card for further information."

A survey of all music operators in this area disclosed that no attempt to cut location commission to 25 per cent had been made, as mentioned in the letter.

NORTHFIELD, N. J., Oct. 16.-A teen-age canteen has been set up here in Legion Hall by the Harvey D. Johnson Post No. 295, American Legion, and its women's auxiliary. Dancing to the music from a juke box will be featured each Saturday eve-

Only Deal Today for an Operator . . . Say Music Ops From Coast to Coast

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION 

Please send me full information about your "direct to Ops" Sales Plan, your new confidential price list for Operators, and tell me how much I can save by buying direct from factory.

Mail This Coupon to PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., Indianapolis 7, U. S. A.

# On Increase

Augment Music With Games

YANKTON, S. D., Oct. 16.-Music operators in South Dakota have noted a definite upsurge in business in the past few weeks, and anticipate a continued rise in the near future. One of the most important factors involved in the brightening operating picture is the fact that the operator of juke boxes can, and in practically every instance does, augment his route with pinball machines, and, in some cases, vending equipment.

With the farm income again high, and local (State) industry operating at full blast, operators report the coin equipment, and especially music machines, are definitely benefiting from economic conditions. After a heavy drop in play earlier in the year (which was more or less general thruout the industry) the upsurge was noted as fall crops were in, and the urban vacation periods drew to a close.

Typical of the music operators' initiative in this State is Mike Imig, who heads the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association (SDPOA), and operates equipment thruout nine counties in this State. Imig also augments his music activities with a large pinball route, and has experimented thruout his ninecounty area with such items as coinoperated radios and a coin-operated shoeshine machine.

Imig told The Billboard that the SDPOA membership was steadily on the increase, and that at the present time more than 90 per cent of the music operators in the State were members of the organization. It was felt that by the next association meeting, which will be held in December, the membership will include practically all of the operators in the

With the picture much brighter at this time, Imig revealed that the association, nevertheless, was searching for means to further bolster juke box play, and that he had made a trip to Cleveland to study the Hit-Tune-of-the-Month promotion there, with a view toward starting a similar promotion in South Dakota. This is one of the subjects which will be on the agenda for the December meet. Major obstacle in the way of State-wide promotion of this type, said Imig, was record distribution, but he hoped a solution would be worked out prior to the December get-together.

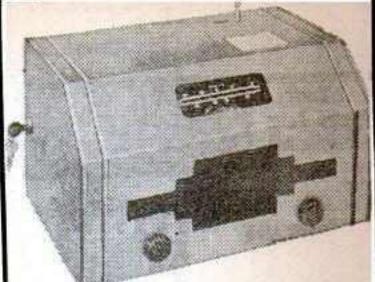
Partnership Dissolved

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Oct. 16 .-The United Amusement Company here, distributor for the Packard Pla-Mor and other Packard products, this week announced that the partnership between Roy J. Jones and Jack Himmelfarb has been dissolved, with Jones dropping out of the business. Himmelfarb will continue the business. Firm, which will continue under the name of United Amusement Company, has moved to new quarters on East Silver Avenue, Himmelfarb announced.

#### Planet Well!

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 16. — The identifying names being adopted by the musical units, for the elbow benders at the Wedge Musical Bar at least, have become most ethereal.

Apparently still out of this world, the Moonliters pulled out of the cocktailerie and the Starliters moved in.



# INDEPENDENT!

BUILD YOUR OWN BUSINESS

As little as \$500 starts you on the road to independence with very little effort and time. Do what thousands are doing while holding down your present job. Write for details today.

Columbian Products Co. CHICAGO 10, ILL. 505 N. LaSalle St.

# **NEW PHONOGRAPHS**

1948 - 1100 Wurlitzer's Original Crates.

1948 Seeburg's-M.

New 5-10-25c 3 Wire Seeburg W. Boxes.

-WRITE-

COLUMBUS AUTO. MUSIC

100 N. Grant Ave. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO.

#### LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUPS

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone—Easy on Records



Nothing to change-just plug it la JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Stevens Point, Wisconsin Sole Canadian Distributor THOMAS COIN SALES, LTD. St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada



LIGHT WEIGHT PRECISION BUILT HEAD FOR WURLITZER

Models 750E to 1080-1015, Each Models 618 to 700. Each . . . Head uses B-2 Crystal and weighs less than 1 1/2 Location tests show records last 6 to 8 times as long as with ordinary heads.
DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

R&M MFG. CO.

#### FOR SALE

10 1948 MODEL "A" AMI PHONOGRAPHS

in Eastern Virginia

BOX D-77

The Billboard

Cincinnati 22, 0.

#### Record Reviews

(Continued from page 103)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOF

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

One of her show routines

with singing and whis-

Pedro the Fisherman

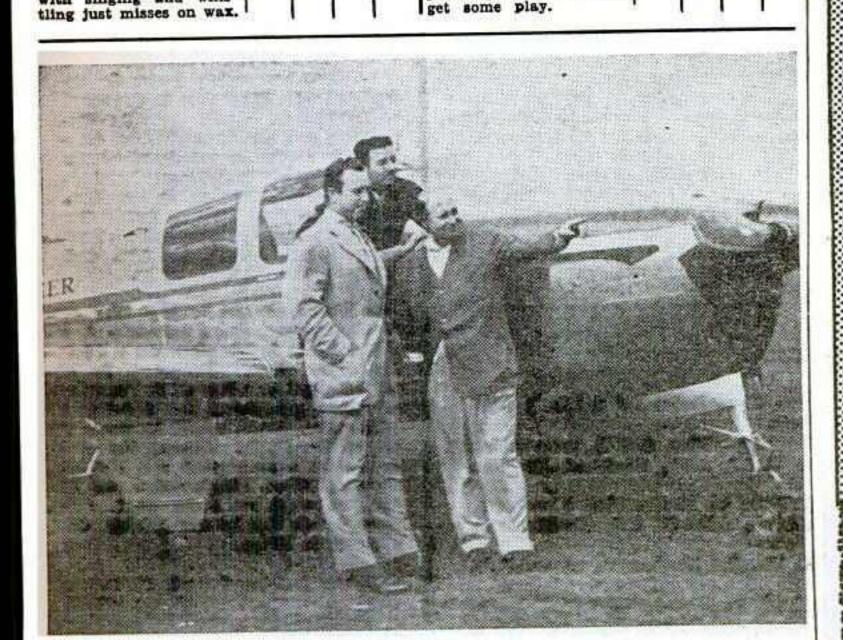
keep looking.



ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.



COMMENT		儿	ال <del>.</del>		COMMENT		儿		•
POPULA	R				POPULA	AR			_
JERRY WAYNE-THE DELL TRIO (Columbia 38325)	1		1		JEAN SABLON (Toots Camarata Ork) (Victor 20-3111)		1	1	
Nights of Splendor Schmaltz-laden waxing of a Neapolitan love song; Wayne sings straight and good.	70	70	70	70	Tell Me, Marianne Sablon fans should fall over in ecstasy on hear- ing the crooner skip lightly thru the ever- green tango.	75	80	75	70
THE DELL TRIO	-				Lillette	75	75	75	75
Do You Ever Think of Me? Oldie is well suited to the organ-accordion-gui-	74	74	70	78	Sablon injects his pleas- ant personality into a new Yank rhythm ballad.	13	"	1	4.5
juke coins.	1	1	Ì		SAM BROWNE-THE SQUADRONAIRES (London 311)		- 1		
(Columbia 38324)		- 1		1	Down Among the Shel-	80	80	80	80
I'm A-Tellin' You, Sam Smart intro bogs down when "Stumpy" Brown digs into a meatless lyric.	67	69	65	67	Persuasive rendition of the current revival in a bright tempo; Browne				
I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm Brown's got one of the cleanest and best-sound- ing bands on wax; listen to this side and you'll see what we mean.	75	85	75	65	Cool Water  A little late to cash in on the currently hot Western ditty but a solid version of it nevertheless.	75	75	75	75
ANNE SHELTON- TED HEATH (Lenden 309)				9850	HENRY SCHELB (Crystal 165)  Josephine A bouncy version of this	48	45	45	55
Ring Around the Moon Anne's full rich piping and full-range orking are competent if miscast in this Ellington tune.	66	68	66	64	corn evergreen can al- ways catch some juke coin, but this pipe organ solo doesn't bounce. Now and Then				
What Did I Do	84	85	83	85	Thoroughly inept.	28	26	28	30
Better casting here. This blues balad is catching on, and Anne's version is fully-packed.					RONNIE DEAUVILLE (Mercury 5197) In the Rain				
GRACIE FIELDS (Phil Green Ork) (Lendon 319)					Chorus and small ork aid Deauville thru this ballad; the singer, with each new disking, seems		75	65	70
Bella Bella Marie Late issue on a plug tune with the famed comedienne trying to find another "Now Is the Hour"; she'll have to	60	56	60	65	promise owning just that ilightly different "sound."  Recess in Heaven  Deauville's phrasing is somewhat impaired by	70	70	70	70



tempo and arrangement;

if tune, which is hot via

a Dan Grissom etching,

picks up, this side may

HUGH McGARRITY, sales manager of Illinois Simplex, Wurlitzer distributor, and Frank Padula, Melody Music, get a pre-flight briefing from Gordon Sutton, Illinois Simplex prexy and ardent aviation enthusiast. Sutton uses his plane for business as well as pleasure, delivering 1100s to operators thruout the territory covered by his firm for the phonograph manufacturer.

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT



80 82 78

77 76 76

75 80 75

73 80 70 70

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

POPULAR



60 60 65

65

65 65 65

72 72 70 73

POPULAR

VIC DAMONE (The Mercury Chorale-Camarata, Dir.) (Mercury 5074)

Ave Maria Da Moan invites comparison with so-called "legitimate" interpreters of the Bach-Gounod opus, and comes out with full-toned but immature voicing. Back-ground is rich, but overbearing.

Silent Night Despite ambitious production this version is less effective than others being offered this season. Vic tries sincerely.

TEX BENEKE

(Victor 20-3112)

Poinciana (Garry Stevens-The Moonlight Serenaders) This side is a throwback to the Maj. Glenn Miller Army ork; it's from the Jerry Gray IIbrary of that band and still holds up for easy

listening. The Man I Love Again the famed Miller sound comes up for a happily nostalgic airing with the Gershwin great as its subject.

	CYRIL STAPLETON ORK (Dick James- Pearl Carr) (London 314)
NS	Isn't It Romantic? Typical boy-girl vocal in a Miller-like dance band setting on a tune revived via the pic of the same name.
78	Love Is a Dangerous  Game  Dick James croons the Don Reid tune adequate- ly with the aid of the Stapleton reeds voiced a la the late Glenn Mil- ler's.
70	to the label; it's bar- room harmony with a polite polish and sub- dued delivery.  If We Can't Be the Same
	dued delivery.

75 75 73 78 Tune's being revived and this version will certainly do it no harm; emphasis on lyric and melody with schmaltz laid on thick. (Continued on page 112)

# FOR THE BEST DEAL... Davis:

POST-WAR PHONOGRAPHS

WURLITZER 1015.\$449.00 WURLITZER 1080. 489.00

EACH MACHINE THOROUGHLY CLEANED CHECKED . . REFINISHED. . . looks like now! Operates like new

30 UNIT AMI HOSTESS . . . excellent condition, with complete Hostess record library . . . write.

Following prices for machines complete in working order. For rebuilt unconditionally guaranteed phonographs, add \$35 each.

		().	
T.			
IF	+		
1	-		H
			2

WURLITZER

ROCK-OLA SEEBURG WURLITZER SUPER ..... 589 LOTONE ..... Write 750 \$219 950-850 .... 169 MASTER ..... MAJOR ..... \$139 DELUXE .... COLONEL 500 ..... 99 STANDARD ... COMMANDER 134 CLASSIC .... 109 600R ...... PRESIDENT ... 59 CELLAR JOB VOGUE ..... 109 500 VICTORY. PLAYMASTER 1941 FACTORY R.C. SPEC. . 199 TWIN 12, METAL CABINET

WALL BOXES: Seeburg S-20-12, \$3.95; WS-2Z, Wireless, \$15.00; Post-War, Write; Wurlitzer 120, \$5.00; Wurlitzer 3020, 5-10-25¢, 3-wire wall box, \$55.00; Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune, \$3.50; Seeburg WB-1Z, \$32.50; Seeburg DSB-1Z, \$22.50.

Our rebuilt phonographs are professionally refinished . . . mechanism overhauled . . . worn parts replaced . . . amplifier reconditioned . . . tone head renewed . . . talking gold grill.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit. Balance C. O. D.



DISTRIBUTING CORP.

738 ERIE BLVD. EAST SYRACUSE, N.Y.—PHONE 5-5194 Branches in Buffaio, Kochester, Albany

GUARANTEED REBUILT **PHONOGRAPHS** 

> Seeburg Factory Distributors

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Chicago:

Ray Cunliffe, Brown Music Company, thinks his new custom-built hit record self-service seller will result in greater sales of the top 20 disks. Juke selector panel and playing mechanism included in the help-yourself set-up will further serve to hypo customer interest in record purchases.

sales manager for Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, and John Bennett, factory sales representative, were kept busy in Chicago last week, officiating at the preview of the new Aireon tele-juke. They report high interest in the wax-video unit, a model of which is now in a test location here. Mann, who is a regular mile-hopper on his frequent trips thruout the Midwest, will stick close to the city during the next few weeks to supervise introduction of the new unit.

Ike Pierson, South Dakota operator, was a Chicago visitor last week, stopping in on his way back from Cleveland where he took in the World Series. . . . Angelo Angeleri, head of AA Swing Time Music Company, and his son, Vince, who manages the operation, took off with their families for California last week in their new Cadillac. Expecting to be gone three weeks, management of the music routes has been given to Salvatore Marrano. Firm's serviceman, Danny Garber, is an expectant father; the addition should materialize sometime this month. He's a dad two times already.

Harold Chayes, head of Artic Vend-o-Mat, Inc., firm making the ice cream bar vender of the same name, announced this week that Al Dubin is no longer connected with the organization. . . . Jack Horlock, president of Searles Welding & Manufacturing Company, and Walter Ashton, general manager, report that manufacture of the Kalva bottle vender, which they recently purchased from H. T. Larrimore, will proceed as soon as final facilities are set up. . . . Larrimore says that his industrial milk service company, operating almost 100 bottle venders in industrial and office locations, is gearing up for big things in the milk vending field in coming months.

John F. Frantz, J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, is putting the finishing touches on a new coin-operated insurance vender. . . . Bel E. Hall, Holli-Ware Manufacturing Company general manager, is keeping the production lines purring on the new triple bowl bulk machines introduced by the firm. The veteran sugarbowl machine, and the newer selective streamline-designed venders are meeting with good operator acceptance, he states. . . E. J. Novak, president of Crown Implement Company, promises operators of bottle vending equipment early availability of the Big Four selective machine.

Ed Levine and Gib Cousshon, leading lights of Tropical Trading Company, say the new Racine plant, complete with foundry, will enable them to turn out greater numbers of the Challenger three-way bulk machine. In addition to supplying the venders, boys also are on top of the nut market and help out their operator-customers with purchases of supplies. . . . Tom King and Paul Crisman, heads of King & Company, say that firm's "coffee time" about 3 p.m. each afternoon results in allround good feeling (the java is poured for free).

Ray Raymond, A & M Music Company, has about the most eye-catching headquarters of any juke operator in the city. His landscaped manor on (See Chicago on page 108)

#### Indianapolis:

Sam Weinberger, of the Southern Automatic Music Company, announces an additional service for coinmen. A special sound-proof room, 14 by 56 feet, has been equipped for the testing of any electronic coin-operated device. The service is an entirely new feature and the only one of its kind here. The new department is under the direction of Albert Bland, who is a service and sound technologist. The department has been built and redecorated under the supervision of Weinberger and Bland.

The Columbia Avenue plant of the Packard Manufacturing Corporation has been leased to the electronics division of Cornell Dubiller Electric Corporation. The Packard corporation will retain its Niagara division at Market and Noble streets for its own manufacturing.

Richard White, Southern Automatic Music Company, Inc., salesman, has returned from a successful visit to Indiana operators. . . . Clarence Evans, Muncie, Ind., operator, reports the birth of a daughter. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Peter Stone spent the week-end in Chicago visiting relatives. . . . Albert Young, Marion, Ind., operator, has expanded his operations by taking over the Marion route of C. L. Medsker, who operates in Muncie, Ind.

Peter Stone, distributor for the Rock-Ola shuffleboard, is busy in all parts of the State directing installations of the new coin-operated device. . . . Fred Timons and C. L. Medsker, both Muncie operators, visited Indiana Automatic Sales Company during the week buying Rock-Ola shuffleboards. . . . Robert (Bob) Anderson, co-distributor for Rock-Ola phonographs in Louisville, was in the city picking up new Rock-Ola equipment. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Homer E. Capehart attended the Civic Theater's recent fall premiere.

#### Hartford:

Max Perlman, branch manager for Atlantic-New York Corporation, distributors of coin machine products manufactured by the J. P. Seeburg Corporation of Chicago, has announced moving of the Hartford branch from 1625 Main Street to 624 Franklin Avenue. The outfit was located on Main Street for four years.

At State Capitol here, Circle Vendors, Inc., Hamden, Conn., has notified the secretary of State of "Purchase of own shares," according to a report filed with the secretary of State's office. . . . Certificate of organization has been filed for Blakeslee Candy Company, 486 Derby Avenue, West Haven, at secretary of State's office. Frank Blakeslee is listed as corporation's president.

#### Los Angeles:

Ed Wilks, of the Paul A. Laymon Company, showing off the floor sample of Bally's new one-ball Citation to Johnny Huntsman. Incidentally, Huntsman is itching to get back in the business after disposing of his route two months ago. Other Laymon visitors last week included Gene Anderson, of Oceanside, and Bill Sparrow, Santa Barbara coinman.

Joe Duarte, of Badger Sales' export department, hosted Harold B. Holland, of Holland, Pires Co., Sao Paulo, Brazil. Holland reports that business is rough there because the government won't issue any more import permits. . . . William R. Happel Jr., of Badger Sales, had Niles Smith, of Oildale, and Burt Polin, of San Luis Obispo, in to look over new equipment last week.

Phil Shafer dropped down from Bakersfield to make the Pico Street rounds. Ditto for Perry Irwin, Ventura, and Charlie Waite, who left Miami, Ariz., sunshine for some of the local smog. . . . S. L. Griffin, of Pomona, was slightly under the weather last week and conducted his business by phone. . . . Bill Black, of Ace Amusement Company, renewed acquaintances on Pico Street. . . . Les Jordan, Coronado coinman, was in town again. . . . John Ketchersid says he's glad to be back from that quick Eastern trip.

Nick Rannells, well-known cigarette vender, is branching out in the record biz. He was stocking up in Marie Solle's record bar at the W. H. Leuenhagen Company. . . . Ann Harris, of Leuenhagen's, is moving into the new house she and her husband purchased last week. . . . Pete Morrissey, Santa Monica operator, was buying records at the Leuenhagen Company recently, also Diego Bringas, of Bringas Bros. Music Company. . . . Rep for the Thomsen Bros., Delano, was in town last week.

Fred Gaunt, of General Music Company, was writing up an order for Sam Handman, of Roxy Music, last week. Handman, who has stayed out of the shuffleboard biz so far, is eyeing the new venture with interest. . . . Other recent visitors to General Music were Pat Patton, Turlock operator, and A. Willard, from Paso Robles.

Seen on Pico Street last week were A. J. Clayton, of Alhambra, and F. D. Stover, from Fontana. . . . C. A. Robinson, of C. A. Robinson Company, is all set for the big Jennings show to be held at the Crystal Room of the Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, October 19-20. It's being held to introduce the new Jennings Live Jackpot machine. J. Raymond Bacon, Jennings vice-prexy, is (See Los Angeles on page 109)

#### New York:

Lew Jaffa, sales manager of Eastern Electric Jending Machine Corporation, will convoy a delegation of Eastern's sales staff to Columbus, O., to attend the Ohio Association of Tobacco Distributors' meet, October 21-23. Meyer Starr and Jack Feinberg will be among Jaffa's lieutenants on hand at the Neil House, as will Earl Wooden, of C-Eight Laboratories' engineering department. Naturally, a couple of Electros, C-Eight's cigarette vender, will be demonstrated.

Also trekking down to Columbus for the tobacco confab will be Murray and Bill Wiener, of Vendors, Inc., accompanied by Jacob Breidt, president of U-Need-A Vendors, to demonstrate the features of their all-electric cigarette machine, recently introduced here. The Vendors' execs report they will soon announce names of several regional distributors they are appointing.

Ralph Hotkins, of Capitol Projectors, says several of his midget movie machines are drawing good play at the Flatbush, Jamaica and Rockaway stations of the Long Island Railroad, among his more recent installations. . . Mack Postel, of Chicago, was a visitor to coin row last week. . . . Also looking in at avenue stores recently were Harry Baron, of Miami, and Abe Stept, of Johnstown, Pa.

Morris Rood, Barney Sugarman's right-hand man at Runyon Sales, reports that his firm's monthly classes on the AMI phonograph will resume October 27. At the classes, open to all operators and servicemen in this area, factory men will purposely put machines out of order and then demonstrate approved repair techniques. Ops will have an opportunity to try out their newly-acquired knowledge under the eyes of skilled AMI engineers.

Coinmen were glad to learn last week that Louis Steiner was back in the manufacturing business at the head of his own organization. Head-quartered in Brooklyn as the Steiner Manufacturing Company, he is now turning out conversion units for silver quarter cigarette coin mechanisms. Future plans call for the production of a nylon vender and other merchandising machines. Steiner was formerly president of the U-Need-A-Pak Products Corporation.

Dr. Bert Lowenstein, presently associated with his father in the Good and Cold Drink Vending Machine Corporation and the Stewart-Chase Canteen Corporation, reports that the latter firm has just obtained the vending franchise at Fort Hamilton, in Brooklyn. This is the third military installation signed up by the new outlit, the others being Camp Pickett, Virginia, and Camp Breckenridge, Kentucky.

Joe Hanna claims he is getting excellent response from coinmen thruout the State to his plan for a Statewide association. Promises to attend the first meeting of the new organization, scheduled for October 26 in Syracuse, have come in from all parts of the State. Among the cities sure to be represented are Buffalo, Syracuse, Utica, Binghamton and Albany, as well as New York City. Hanna heads the Hanna Distributing Company in Utica.

Visitors to Dave Simon's showroom on the avenue almost always submit to an intelligence test before they leave. But it's a painless process when taken on the Quizzer machine, which Simon distributes. One local coinman was observed last week racking up the correct answer to each question flashed on the screen for a top "genius" rating. But when he finished a crony of his

## Calendar for Coinmen

October 21-23—Retail Ice Cream Manufacturers' (RICM) convention, Commodore Hotel, New York.

October 23-30—Dairy Industries Exposition (DIE), convention and exhibits (ice cream, Traymore Hotel; milk, Shelfonte-Haddon Hall), Atlantic City.

November 15-19—American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB), annual convention and exhibit, Atlantic City Auditorium, Atlantic City.

November 19-22-Refrigeration Service Engineers, convention,

Hotel Sherman, Chicago

December 12-15—National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), annual convention and exhibition, Palmer House, Chicago.

December 13-15—National Association of Popcorn Manufacturers (NAPM), meeting and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

January 17-19—Coin Machine Institute (CMI), annual convention and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

stepped from behind the Quizzer. He had been relaying the correct answers.

The Cobbs Florida Orange Vending Company of Manhattan has recently moved to 678 Eighth Avenue. Michael Fornatora, exec of the operating firm, which has over 25 venders in subway locations, is discouraged about the honesty of some of the city's straphangers. Seems that the changemakers he has installed are attracting many Canadian quarters, as well as pennies. The pennies have been squeezed to dime thickness and filed to the correct diameter to return two nickels.

#### Philadelphia:

Rudd Melikian, local firm turning out the Kwik-Kafe Hot Coffee vender, was the subject of an article in Everybody's Weekly supplement of Philadelphia Inquirer recently, titled For Men With Ideas and Energy. Story stressed the fact that a successful business could be built today as well as a century ago if one had a good idea. Article detailed how firm started in a garage and now employs 60 persons to turn out 40 venders a week.

Among the prizes donated for the annual golf tournament of the local Variety Club at the Whitemarsh Valley Country Club were a two-suit traveling bag from the Berlo Vending Company and a radio from Y & Y Popcorn Supply. . . . Milton Salzman came here from the West Quast to head the Atlantic division for Tempo Records. . . . B & K Vending Company, Wilmington, Del., is advertising a mail-order cigarette service in local newspapers. . . . Ma:: Bushwick, vet operator, has a second optometrist in the family. His son, Herbert M. Bushwick, followed the footsteps of Mrs. Bushwick in receiving his degree from the Pennsylvania State College of Optometry.

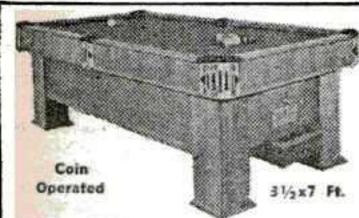
David Yaffee and Irving Kahn, of Y & Y Popcorn Supply, are back from an extended business trip in New York. ... Charles Borrelli adds to the town's record labels in setting up an Admiral Record Company. . . . The theft of \$75 in nickels while his delivery truck was parked in center of town was reported by Albert Streetfeld, serviceman for the Kwik Kafe Company, venders of hot coffee. . . . David Rosen, music machine and record distributor, arranged for Mercury artists, Steve Gibson and Vic Damone, to make personal appearances on WPEN's 950 Club record show.

#### Cincinnati:

William Fitzpatrick, who is chairman of the Christmas party committee for the Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) here, took the floor at the regular monthly meeting of the membership on Monday (11) to report the open dates at the Hotel Gibson which would fit into the association plans. After deliberation, it was decided to hold

ZIP EXTENSION CORD Approved 11/2 Ff. From Mill ideal for Bar Boxes—Speakers and Other Installations — New, Original 2-Wire — All Rubber — Copper Reinforced — Stranded — Shock Proof—Water Proof—Pliable—Brown Color. Four 250' Rolls in Carton. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.





Pool Season Is Here-Operators, cash in now! Large receipts from small investment that will be worth half its cost 10 years from now. Order one today, you will buy more.

G. F. PERRY, Johnston, S. C. From Factory to You

the shindig December 14 in the Victory Room of the hotel. Now the committee, which Fitzpatrick head, will go ahead with plans for t'e party.

With the Hit-Tune-of-the-Month promotions here now in full swing and the growing pains rapidly disappearing, the APOA, thru its president, Sam E. Chester, this week officially thanked local record distributors and manufacturers for their full co-operation which has helped to make the promotions such a success. The November selection, Am I Wasting My Time on You? will be distributed to local ops thru the Supreme Distributing Company and the Hit Record Company.

#### **Twin Cities:**

Jim Karusis, of JAK Sales, Minneapolis operating firm, got his picture in the paper plus a full column of copy from The Minneapolis Tribune entertainment columnist, Will Jones, on the new juke box television set-up unveiled here by Karusis. The Solotone set-up, distributed here by Silent Sales Company, was installed by Karusis in two Mill City taverns, East Hennepin Cafe and Club 26, first in this area. Jones's piece went into the thing quite completely.

Mrs. Annette Harrison, widow of Howard Harrison, and head of Howard Sales Company, became a grandmother twice in one week recently. Her son, George, and his wife became parents of a daughter, Marianne, and her daughter, Mildred, and her husband, Phil Jordan, welcomed little Jan Leslie into the world. Grandma has an older grandchild, Ginny Lee, 7-year-old daughter of son, Bud, but she's hoping for a grandson before long. Both son, George, and son-in-law, Phil, are in the coin machine business with Bud. Bud, incidentally, is down to a mere 214 pounds and announces that his diet is over after shedding from 268 which he weighed last February.

Lester Bruning, St. Paul coinman, had some tough luck in recent days when burglars broke into two locations and smashed a juke box and a pin game. . . . Midwest Coin Machine Company, Filben distributors, have bolstered their service department's phonograph and pin game division with the addition of Jim Keller, former operator, and Tom Ross, former independent service man. . . . Harry Partridge, Mora, Minn., who was involved in an automobile accident with his panel truck several weeks ago, has made five trips to the Twin Cities in an effort to settle his claim with the insurance company, always managing to drop in and see the jobbers while in town.

Harry Lerner, of H & L Novelty Company, Minneapolis, is going back into the coin machine business with a bang, buying up new equipment for his locations. Lerner has operated the North Side Appliance Store in North Minneapolis for more than a year but now plans to dispose of it. . . . Mac Lyford, St. Paul operator, is revamping his music and pin game route and is adding more units.

Ace Tesky, St. Paul coinman, is shopping for new equipment which he wants to add to his route. . . . Oscar Englund, of Alexandria, was in the Twin Cities last week shopping. . . . Amos Heilicher, Minneapolis operator, reports television is having an enormous effect on coin machine operations. . . . Paul Feling, Sauk Center, Minn., coinman, was in buying a new Filben, as was Mike Illies, Long Prairie, Minn., who also bought some new five-ball games. . . . Walter Hennes, of Brainerd, picked up some used flippers in the Twin Cities. . . Joe Toske, of Toske Bros., Fairmount, Minn., came to town last week to buy a few new pin games. . . . Jonas Bessler, of Lieberman Music Company, Wurlitzer distributor, reports business very brisk. He said the firm has taken on distribution of shuffleboards and finds the units moving extremely

#### Look To The GENEHAL For LEADERSHIP FINEST RECONDITIONED FIVE BALLS AMBER ..........\$39.50 BAFFLE CARD ...... 29.50 RECONDITIONED BALLYHOO ..... 45.00 **PHONOGRAPHS** Alreon SUPER DE LUXE, thoroughly reconditioned, with new Guardian accumulator, late improved mechanism. CYCLONE ........ FLAMINGO FLYING TRAPEZE GOLD BALL ..... 49.50 HAWAII ..... Seeburg 8800, RCES ..... ENVOY, RCES .... 139.50 CROWN ..... LUCKY STAR 99.50 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL . 149.50 MAYFAIR HIDEAWAY, RO. in converted metal cabinet 99.50 MANHATTAN ...... 89.50 99,50 MEXICO 175.00 NEVADA PLAYBOY ROCKET SMARTY SPINBALL WS-2Z, 5¢ wireless 29.50 wall-o-matic .... 209.50 Wurlitzer 800 780 COLONIAL 239.50 SUPERLINER 29.50 SUPER SCCRE 29.50 TORNADO 39.50 30-WIRE CABLE VANITIES ........ Finest quality, rat-proofed, fully color coded—25¢ per foot in 1,000 ft. reels-22¢ per foot \* \* \* CHAMPION HOCKEY (BRAND NEW) Factory List Price—\$289.50 SPECIAL CLOSEOUT DOWNEY-JOHNSON Coin Counter \$99.50 each Complete with attachments-\$198.50 Terms: 1/3 cash with HANSON 1c-5c order, balance C.O.D. Coin Counting Scale Member National Coin Machine With Carrying Case \$18.50 Distributors' Association A Lending Sales Corp.



BIDDLE & HOWARD STS. . Phone: Vernon 4119 . BALTIMORE 1, MD.



STOP!!

LOOK!! LISTEN!!

If you'll but STOP for a moment and LOOK at the Coradio Coin-Operated Radio you'll LISTEN to the sweetest music in the world . . . PROFITS! 212 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

LOOK-A LOOK-A LOOK-A SPECIAL SALE!

TEEL BALL BALLING CONSOLE	MUSIC
BALL ROLL DOWNS TYPE	Wurlitzers 1015\$449.
이번 발표 발표하다 그리네가 그리네 사이를 받아 있다면 하는데 이번 시작으로 되었다.	Wurlitzers 850 149.
ingapore\$40.00	Wurlitzers 700 185.
ławaii 40.00	Wurlitzers 600 65.
over Girl 50.00	Seeburg 39.
old Mine 50.00	Wurlitzers 24 55.
ropicana	Wurlitzers 616 39.
	Rock-Ola Master
4imi 35.00	Write for complete Parts Catalogue.
Subbles 35.00	1/3 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING CORP 612 10th Ave., Cor. 44th St., New York, N. Y. Circle 6-8464.

\$449.50

65.00

55.00 39.50

65.00

.... 185.00

.... 39.50

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Chicago:

(Continued from page 106)

the western edge of town has just about everything, outside and in, that castled barons in snooty suburbs could want.

Jimmy Johnson, Globe Distributing, returned from his Western tour last week. Jimmy brought back a folio of orders for his coin counting and sorting equipment. He may leave next week for Alabama. Jimmy is proud of the letter he received from officials of the recently closed Chicago Railroad Fair, telling of the good service his three Globe Electric Coin Sorter and Counter units rendered during coin auditing tasks. Jimmy had placed the machines at the fair on a rental basis.

John Conroe, J. H. Keeney & Company cigarette vender division head, has a good answer for operators who ask why the machine is made in its present height. John states that a console height invites use as a convenient surface on which to lay coats and hats and that the taller cabinet often makes it necessary to spot the vender away from a front window (a good location) as it blocks the view, inside and out. The all-aluminum cabinet makes the Keeney Deluxe machine a muscle saver, weighing only 194 pounds, John adds.

Richard Adair, Adair & Company, Oak Park, keeps his reconditioning shop busy refurbishing bulk and candy bar machines for operators. The increase in use of the penny bulk units by ops means a steadier stream of such jobs for Richard, who offers the service as a special feature for his customers. Stamp vending, too, is on the increase, he finds. . . . Perry Rose, Robot Sales, Maywood, reports that the use of a special small-size cooler unit in his candy trucks enabled him to use chocolate goods to a greater extent this past summer. Vender patrons took advantage of the fact such bars were in the machines and sales kept high.

Following up on a suggestion advanced by Lou Boasberg, of the New Orleans Novelty Company, New Orleans, Bally Manufacturing in its future one-ball production will stamp a serial number into the front crossbar of the clear glass frame. This number will be in addition to the number in the outer wall of the cab-



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

#### DIXIE COIN MACHINE CO.

912 Poydras St., New Orleans 13, La.
AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

emmmmmmm e

# BALLY'S CITATION

EVANS' WINTER BOOK
MILLS BONUS BELL
Jockey Specials, Victory Specials, Special Entries,
Victory Derbies, Bally Gold Cups, DeLuxe Draw
Bells, Evans Free Races, Bangtails and Dominoes, Pre-war One-Balls and Steel Roll Downs,
In perfect condition at low prices,
COMPLETE LIST NEW AND USED POSTWAR 5-BALL PIN GAMES, MILLS 54, 104
and 254 SLOTS, WANT POST-WAR BALLY
ONE BALL FREE PLAYS.

# PALISADES SPECIALTIES COMPANY

498 Anderson Avenue Cliffside Park, N. J.
Cliffside 6-2892
Only One Mile South of George Washington
Bridge on 9W, Jersey Side.

inet. Bally officials report they are also seeking an effective means of serial numbering other types of equipment. . . Sam Taran in Distributing, of Miami ar son-ville, Fla., says that the last Coin Machine Distributors' Association (NCMDA) will prove the answer to a lot of the trade's present problems.

Mike Imig, president of the South Dakota Phonograph Owners' Association, was a coin-row visitor last week following his trip to Cleveland where he saw three games of the World Series. . . . H. C. Evans' 1949 Ten Strike is bringing steady play reports from the field. . . . A. L. Neyens seems to be enjoying his new post as Baker Novelty's sales manager.

Smooth way in which United Manufacturing shifted its game production from the old Broadway plant to its new factory on California Avenue has brought praise from other manufacturing concerns, which know the great amount of detail and preparation involved. Firm staffers Billy DeSelm, Ray Riehl and Herb Oettinger are having quite a time getting accustomed to their new spacious settings, but admit that it is one of life's pleasant problems. . . More and more local concerns are turning toward export channels for disposal of their used equipment. If Canada ever gets around to lifting its ban on non-essential imports the foreign market will really get a run, local coinmen claim.

Gence officials say that their policy of ending production on a hot game before all orders were filled will prove a break for operators and distributors in the long run. They base their optimism on the theory that since they are not flooding the market with a good game the game will remain a demand item for some time to come and the used price will stand up better.

Skeets Moore, Williams Manufacturing sales manager, is back at the office after an extended illness. Sam Stern, vice president, left for the East on business. William's Speedway continues to pull well with players and operators, according to Moore. . . . Al Fingulin, National Coin Machine Distributors Association managing director, says the new distributors' association continues to get inquiries from all parts of the country from interested distributors.

Joe Huber's sudden demise during a truck-train collision brought memories of better days for Big Joe, as he was affectionately known. Joe started in the trade 28 years ago when he operated a number of Zeno gum and peanut machines. During his heyday in the field, Joe's motto was: "If it's good and operates with a coin, Joe has it."

Joseph A. Batten, Exhibit Supply's vice-president and general manager, is pleased with acceptance of the firm's Explosion Bumpers, Exhibit's new five-ball game. Firm has a patent on the bumpers which are made of coil springs and collapse when contacted and then act as a kicker.

Sam Gensburg, Chicago Coin official, is certain that the de luxe features of the firm's Shuffleboard will make a big hit with locations all over the country. Firm also introduced a new game this week called Sally, featuring a new type bumper which resembles a lighted tower.

Gottlieb firm is proud of its citation from the American Legion for hiring an unusual number of physically handicapped persons. Dave Gottlieb, firm head, says these people do a topnotch job and all they ask is a chance to do a job with their unhandicapped faculties. . . Floyd Pedone, Little Amusement, has taken delivery on a new Cheurolet.

# Turning Back the Clock

15 Years Ago This Week

October 14, 1933.—D. Gottlieb & Company, Chicago, concluded the transfer of machinery and business to its new plant this week, move boosting the production space four compared with former times. quarters. October 21 was designated as open-house day, coinmen over the country being extended invitations to attend. Dave Gottlieb, as president, said move marked a milestone in production facilities and manufacture of games; bearing out his statement, firm signed contracts with two well-known engineers to work in the experimental department and develop new game ideas.

Attendance at the National Automatic Distributors' Association (NADA) in Chicago was 99 per cent, with only one member absent, officials reported. Those attending the series of meetings were David S. Bond, association president, Boston; Babe Kaufman, William Blatt, Nat Cohn and William Rabkin, all of New York; H. S. Budin Jr., and Dave Robbins, Brooklyn; I. H. Rothstein, William Helreigel Jr., Philadelphia; E. V. Ross and Carl Mantell, Baltimore; H. F. Moseley, Richmond, Va.; Mr. Marmer, Ben Goldberg, Cincinnati; George Ponser, Newark, N. J. Louis Wolcher, San Francisco, and B. D. Lazar, Pittsburgh. One of the main issues of the meetings was the selling of machines to locations. Members appeared determined to protect operators in this respect.

Pacific Coast operators were making plans for a coin machine show, with the first such conclave to be set for the spring of 1934. Event was said to be planned after the Chicago exposition, and was aimed to provide the more than 3,000 operators on the West Coast with an important exhibition in their own area. Proposed show would differ from the Chicago meet in that jobbers would be the direct sponsors of the event; manufacturers desiring to exhibit would do so thru their authorized distributors on the Coast.

Modern Vending Company, New York, reported a shipment of 100 Chicago Club House machines to China this week. Purchasers stated that the coin chutes would not have to be changed to accommodate the particular Chinese popular coin that would be used; it's about the size of the American quarter. . . Joseph Richarme, well-known operator, opened a jobbing business in Long Beach, Calif., this week. Move gave local ops their first jobbing house. New firm, called Long Beach Coin Machine Exchange, carried Gottlieb

10 Years Ago This Week

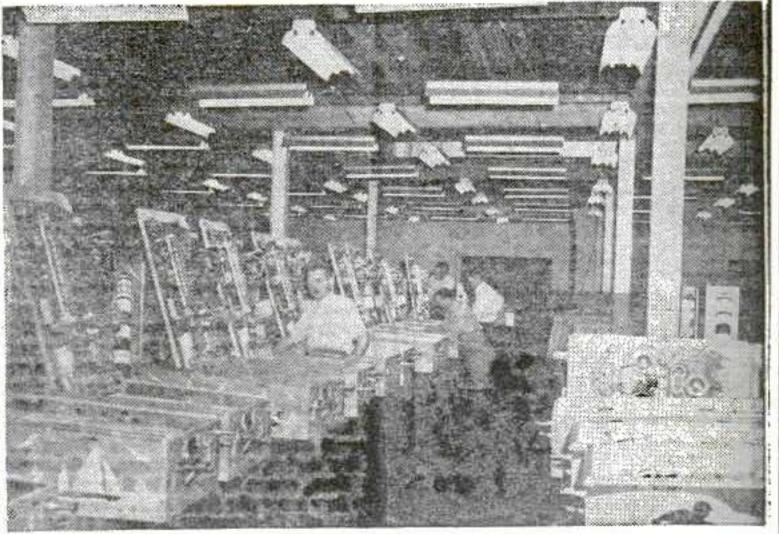
October 15, 1938.—James A. Gilmore, secretary-treasurer of Coin-Machine Manufacturers' Association (CMMA), announced this week that the CMMA show and meet for 1939 would be held January 16 thru 19, at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Gilmore said that the Exhibition Hall had been sold out, with the exhibition floor and Grand Ballroom space going fast. . . . Joe Calcutt, Vending Machine Company, Fayetteville, N. C., attributed his increased juke box business to the fact that he had been offering a liberal trade-in on older models. "Business has doubled and in some cases tripled," he said.

Harry Stoner, Stoner Corporation president, was elected a director of the National Association of Coin Operated Machine Manufacturers (NACOMM), filling the vacancy caused by the death of his brother, Ted.... Dave Robbins, D. Robbins & Company, Brooklyn, said that althowar clouds were hanging over Europe, operators on the Continent continued to be good customers for coin games. He quoted recent orders from several European countries.

Juke ops placed greater numbers of the new hit tune, Heart and Soul, on their turntables, and also began using the pop treated classic, My Reverie, under their needles. Other promising wax was seen in Martha, Tutti Frutti and Mexicali Rose. . . . Vending Machine Operators' Association of Chicago (VMOAC), tagged as the "oldest coin-operated machine organization in the world, met October 11 in the Great Northern Hetel. Subsequent meetings thru the winter were to be on Tuesday night of each week, according to W. P. (Pat) Considine, secretary.

H. F. Moseley, president of Moseley Vending Machine Exchange, Inc. Richmond, Va., advertised the following in slightly used pin gamest Seeburg Ray-o-Lite, \$110; Stoner Air Races, \$10; Bally Bull's Eye, \$22.50; Bally Arcade, \$45, and Mills Flasher, \$52.50. . . . Willoughby H. Butterworth, factory superintendent of Exhibit Supply Company, died October 9; he had been associated with the firm for 35 years. . . . Jack Nelson, vice-president of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, addressed the annual State meeting of the Minnesota Amusement Games Association (MAGA) in St. Paul recently.

equipment in Long Beach in addition to a varied line of new and used machines.



PART OF THE ASSEMBLY LINE at the new United Manufacturing Company plant in Chicago is shown above. The entire plant covers approximately 70,000 square feet, and includes such features as air-conditioning thruout, scientifically laid-out heavy production areas and assembly lines, and special heating and lighting units. Firm is now operating from its new plant under the direction of Lyn Durant, president.

# FOR

	I OR SALE
	Jockey Clubs & Fairmonts \$ 25.00
	Jockey Clubs & Fairmonts, rebuilt
	with chrome rails & fronts 40.00
	Long Shots & Kentuckys 20.00
1	Spinning Reels 25.00
ı	Man o' Wars, Gofffieb 15.00
1	Paces Races 50.00
ı	Turf Kings 25.00
ı	Victory Derbys, P. O 75.00
	Victory Derbys, P. O., rebuilt motor auto, shuffle repainted
1	40 feature built up, instead of
-	first and second race 125.00
ļ	Bally Entrys 225.00
	Jockey Clubs 325.00
18.0	Trophys 375.00
Š	One Magic Chair 35.00
	One Watting Scale 40.00
	One Foot Vitalizer 30.00
が	10.00 extra for crating on tables under \$75.00.
E	1/3 deposit with order.
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Machines perfect, ready for location.

# SUN NOVELTY CO.

1302 Mason St., Toledo 5, Ohio Phone: Taylor 4227



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

#### SOUTHERN VENDING MACHINE CO.

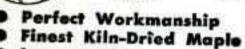
528 Craghead Street, Danville, Virginia AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR Commencensessessessessesses

#### WOODEN BALLS. For Skee Balls, Roll Downs and All Other Games,









Lowest Price

We also refinish old balls like new.
Write for prices—Specify size ball and quantity desired. YORK BILLIARD TABLE CO.



# Reconditioned Like New

Keeney Super Bonus, 5/25 Twln .... \$395,00 

GENERAL COIN MACHINE CO. HARRISBURG, PA. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

#### Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 106)

coming out for the event. Al Bettleman, of the Robinson firm, leaves the end of this week for the show.

Ray R. Powers, of the Ray R. Powers Company, returned from a Northern business trip this week. He reports that shuffleboards are still going strong but business is generally off in that section. . . R. A. Hendricks, Hanford coinman, was in town to look over new equipment last week. . . . Bill Abel, of Coast Records, says that Helen O'Connell's version of Buttons and Bows with the Harold Mooney ork, is going strong. . . . W. O. Adkins was up from Oceanside to look over the Pico Street situation. . . . Ernie Eastburn left his Pasadena coin machine biz to make the Pico Street rounds.

Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, is back after his Chicago jaunt. He says that the firm's new five-ball game, Sally, got a nice reception. He expects a sample of the company's new electric scorer for shuffleboards this week. . . . Niles Smith, Bakersfield coinman, visited Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributors, last week. Another visitor was Tom Osborne, Las Vegas.

Cecil Wilson, of Wilson Brothers' Music Comany, made a Pico Street cruise last week. . . . E. E. Peterson, San Diego, was up for a quick visit. . . Bob Bard, of Bard Music, dropped in on coin machine row. . . Ditto for Stanley Little, Long Beach operator. . . . Another visitor from the same town was D. R. Backus, of Magic Music Company. . . . Tilly Tillitson was also seen on Pico Street.

Aubrey Stemler, of Stemler Distributors, is reported to be ill at his home. While he's on the mend the office is being handled by Nish Tara. . . . Jack Arnold, Barslow coinman, made the rounds on coin machine row last week. . . . Some of the operators were giving Gene Austin's new recording of Cala California a listen. . . Phil Brown, Bakersfield music man, went home with a fresh stack of Pico Street records last week. . . . Nick Carter, of the Nickabob Company, has returned from a business trip to Fresno. . . . Gabe Orland. of California Music, is happy now that he finally has one of the RCA big screen tele receivers in his window. Rachel Weston, of the firm's record department, thinks Rainbow has a winner with Brush Those Tears From Your Eyes. . . . Art Crane, of Genco, headfor San Francisco this week. . . . Hank Tronick, of Minthorne Music, heads out of town for a week of fishing.

# Highlight New Chi Coin Game

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—First deliveries of Chicago Coin Machine Company's new five-ball, Sally, are under way, firm officials Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg announced Thursday (14). Game introduces lighted-tower bump-

Firm's newly designed bumpers are same effect as when ball in play two chances to make the first six numbers in sequence but only one opportunity to make 7, 8, 9 and 10. Reason for the difference is that if player makes 1-7 he wins one replay for hitting bumper 8, two replays for bumper 9 and three replays for bumper 10. Player also can make replays by rolling a ball thru roll-over switches located at either side of midplayfield.

switch is flanked on both sides by powered flippers, it is possible for player to run up additional points for both the bonus score and the main score by catching ball on flippers before it passes thru the bottom rollover switch.

Chicago Coin's new game also has a bonus replay set-up. Score chart for this is right on playfield (near the bonus point scoreboard). Player can build bonus replay up to 20 replays by making certain sequence hits on he tower bumpers. To transfer the eplays to the main scoreboard, player nust get a ball in a kick-out pocket ocated in the middle of the bonus eplay chart.

Join games.

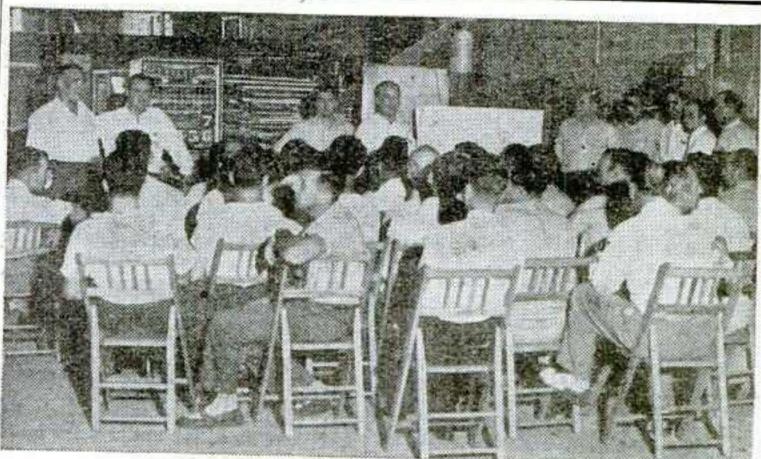
# Tower Bumpers

ers and powered flippers.

enclosed in triangular-shaped rubber rebounds, numbered 1-10 and must be hit in sequence to take full advantage of point bonuses. Lightedtower bumpers are spread all thru the playfield. Bumpers 1 and 2 appear twice (top and bottom) and roll-over buttons numbered 3, 4, 5 and 6 when hit in sequence have the strikes bumpers bearing the numbers 3, 4, 5 and 6. Therefore, player has

During play when a ball hits bumper 1, player automatically gets 50,000 points on the bonus scoreboard (located near the bottom of playfield). By hitting bumpers 2, 3 and 4, player gets an additional, 50,000 points on the bonus score. To transfer these points to main score and try for a high-score replay, player must get a ball thru a roll-over switch at the bottom of the playfield just above the out-hole. Since this particular

Sally has a new type ball tray which elps to move balls into play faster ian any former tray used on Chicago



HEAVY OPERATOR attendance features service school at Walbox Sales Company, Dallas, for demonstration on Bally's new one balls, Citation and Lexington. Similar service classes for Lone Star coinmen were held by Coin Machine Sales Company, in both Houston and Corpus Christi, and Pan American Sales, San Antonio. Picture includes four Bally representatives (standing background, left to right): Phil Weinberg, Western sales head; Ralph Nicholson, sales staffer, and Paul Calamari and Bob Breither, engineers.

# METAL TYPER DISCS

PER 1,000 \$9.50

Groetchen Metal Typer . Ace Bomber \$79.50 Sky Fighter Drivemobile EACH Chicoin Basketball .....\$249.50 Photomatics, rebuilt ..... 299.50 Photomatics, latest ..... WRITE 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.



# COLUMBIA EAGLE



Plays any foreign coin, sixe U. S. quarter to half dollar.

Convertible "instantly" from 25c to 50c on location. Jackpot hand loaded . 20 stop reels.

## GROETCHEN

TOOL & MFG. COMPANY

126 N. Union Ave. Chicago 6, IR. Telephone: Randolph 6-2807

#### **GUARANTEED** BARGAINS!

New Bally Heavy Hitter, reg. \$184.50. Special .....\$ 69.50 Stand Extra .... New Bally Reserve Bell-Write or call for price. 15 13' 8" Bang-a-Fitty, used one season. Will accept best offer. Used perfect Keeney Bonus Bell, 5¢-5¢ .... Used perfect Keeney Gold Nug-Buckley Track Odds, metal cabinet, perfect ...... 175.00 Perfect, clean Genco Advance 

BIG HIT, SPELLBOUND, SUPER-LINER, SURF QUEEN, SUSPENSE,

MIDGET RACER. \$12.50 EACH 5 Assorted, \$50.00.

Terms: 1/3 Balance, C. O. D.

419 Market St.

Philadelphia 6, Pa. Market 7-4641 or 7-6391

**Immediate Delivery** NEW "MASSE" POOL TABLES Also Mills Bells — Columbia Bells — thoroughly reconditioned Scales, etc. Write, phone or wire

M. R. WILKIE

Phone 4576 2004 Rock Ave. Fayetteville, R. 6

# Immediate Pelivery!

Pushback Wire

18 or 20 Strand

Color Combinations

Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness-to meet any requirements of the industry.

Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them with RUNZEL quality wire.

Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most efficient wiring harness.

Send us your specifications for INTER-COM CABLE



# GUARANTEED USED GAMES

Superliner ..... United's Major League ..... 119.50 One-third deposit with order,

We Are Distributors for EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

balance C. O. D.

DELIVERING NOW EXHIBIT'S

AMUSEMENT CORP. 412 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

District 1625





HOLY CROSS CRUSADERS becomes first team to sign as a participant in the Coin Machine Institute's (CMI) Health Bowl football game. Eugene F. Flynn (left), director of athletics, and Dr. William T. Osmanski, legendary football star and head coach of the Crusaders (right) watch the Rev. John M. Tiernan, S.J., moderator of athletics for Holy Cross College, sign on the dotted line. Team will meet an opponent yet to be selected at Soldier Field, Chicago, December 4, with all proceeds, after expenses, going to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund.

# CMI Sets Convention Plans; Record Turnout Anticipated

(Continued from page 92)

set up to eliminate last-minute rushes and to assure convenient, crowd-free registration. To accomplish this, letters inviting both groups to take advantage of the plan will go out in December. Badges may be picked up at show time at a special desk set up to serve advance registrants promptly.

Commenting on the manufacturebacking of the show, Jones said that the rate at which exhibit space is already being assigned assures realization of the "biggest ever" prediction. He urged all persons planning to attend to make their hotel reservations thru the Hotel Sherman immediately.

Boston's Coin Biz Expands

(Continued from page 92) Coin-operated soft drink machines with built-in changers have made their appearance at the Keith Boston Theater. Some changers, leased at \$7 a month, are being put out in department stores and other big locations but this business is just getting started and has a long way to go. A few shoeshiners are spotted around town. In the cigarette vending machine field, most top locations now have installed the electrically operated type.

There is a dearth of penny venders and scales in the area as many coinmen have left the penny vending field because of inability to get items in penny venders, and the resultant falling off of profits.

In the big amusement arcades in downtown Boston, free play pins are getting the big play, with panorams getting the next biggest take in coins. Voice recording machines, coinoperated popcorn machines, and various type coin-operated shooting games are yielding a steady take.

Initial contracts for exhibit space members, which the show committee were sent to CMI members in September, Jones revealed.

> The annual CMI meeting for manufacturer-members will be held at a luncheon at 1 p.m. Sunday, January 16, on the day preceding the opening of the show. It will be in the Hotel Sherman Crystal Room. Jones stated that chief executives of State and local coin machine associations have been invited to attend a dinner meeting scheduled for 6 p.m. Monday, January 17, also in the Crystal Room.

> The convention will close with the annual banquet, which is to be held at 7 p.m. Wednesday (19) in the Grand Ballroom of the Stevens Hotel. Herb Oettinger has been named entertainment chairman for this event.

> Exhibit hours will be from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday and Tuesday, and from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Wednesday. Deadline for arranging exhibits is 4 p.m. Sunday (16).

#### Complete Empire's Remodeling Plans

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-Empire Coin Machine Exchange has completed its vast remodeling program of its showrooms and offices at Milwaukee Avenue here, Gil Kitt and Ralph Sheffield, firm partners, announced this week.

Under the new arrangement, Empire now has five times the former showroom space it formerly occupied and firm customers will be greatly aided in seeing the firm's line, including games, venders, and service machines. In all, the firm occupies portant for dimly lighted locations. two two-story buildings, including basement facilities under each building.

firm's remodeling plan include the unifying of its shop repair and loadaddition of thousands of square feet of warehouse by improvement of previously existing space in the basements of the buildings.

# **CMI Pacts Holy Cross for** Health Bowl

year's inaugural Health Bowl game will be a tremendous success.

"We know that Holy Cross and its opponent (yet to be selected) will put up a fine football game and provide an afternoon of real entertainment. However, we expect to accomplish even more within the next few years and make the game one of the most outstanding attractions in the United States."

A kick-off dinner for manufacturers and distributors will be held Wednesday (20) in the Muriel Room of the Hotel Bismarck here, at which time pledges for tickets to the Health Bowl game will be accepted by CML

First national announcement of the signing of Holy Cross as a participant in the Health Bowl 1948 classic was scheduled to be made by Walter Winchell on his radio broadcast tomorrow night (17) over the American Broadcasting Company facilities. The news was then scheduled to be released to newspapers, radio and news services for general release thruout the country.

Local sports writers and radio sports announcers were called to a special luncheon by CMI Thursday (14), at which time they were briefed on the background of the Health Bowl and the selection of Holy Cross as one of the contestants. However, the meeting was stressed as a "closed session" until general release of the news, which was scheduled for next week.

It is expected that the Health Bowl game will be given thoro radio and television coverage here. This is especially probable in view of the fact that the Holy Cross team is coached by Dr. William T. Osmanski, who starred for seven years as a member of the Chicago Bears, professional football team.

#### Chi Coin Announces Shuffleboard Plans

(Continued from page 92) player has alternately made his three slides, he then presses a button corresponding with his color. If he makes a one, two and three on his three slides he presses the button six times. This automatically registers six points on his score. Other player then tallies his points similarly by pressing the colored button which corresponds with the pucks he has used. Each part of the scoreboard also rings a bell for each point tallied —the bell for opposing color ringing in a different tone. Therefore, players can not only tell visually which points are being scored but have an additional check by the distinctive sound of the points registering. Each end of the cabinet has identical scoring buttons which actuate scoreboard.

When two customers play Shuffle King, player getting 15 points first wins and scoreboard registers "game over." When four play, each deposits the required coin and the players pair off in teams with the team getting 21 points first, the winner.

Additional features of the Chicago Coin shuffleboard include its broadfelt lined alleys and its own lighting system for each end of the playfield. Latter feature is particularly im-

Gensburg and Wolberg said that their regular game distributors will have first opportunity to handle Other important changes in the Shuffle King in their respective territories. In the event that a distributor in a given territory is not set up ing facilities under one roof and the to handle the item, other qualified coinmen in the same area will be permitted the opportunity to apply for the distribution of the Chicago Coin boards.

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 38)

#### POPULAR

Merry Christmas Polka P. Gallagher & Serenaders (You're All) Dana 2026

Mexicali Rose P. Carle Ork (Rose of) Columbia 38331

Minot Schottische S. Haskell & The Jolly Miller (The Smalltown) Capitol 15275

Robert Mitchum in Basker and the Stranger Albe

Mindsum (3-10") Decca A695 Decca 24484-24486 Inclusive

Mom of Your Baby Days J. Taylor & His Tailormaids (Montana Skies) Red Bird 10004

Moon Over Miami D. Hudson (What Is) Bullet 1049 Morning Glory Road J. Laurenz (The Mountaineer and)

Mercury 5202 Montana Skies

J. Tailor & His Tailormaids (Mom of) Red Bird 10004 Morton Gould's Musical Fantasies Album H. Herzon & His Septette (3-10")

MGM 31 Colonial Portrait . . . MGM 30142 Continental Serenade . . . MGM 30141 Crinoline and Lace . . . MGM 30142 Pirouette . . . MGM 30140 Robot . . . MGM 30141

The Prima Donna . . . 30140 My Darling, My Darling J. Stafford-G. MacRae & The Starlighters (Girls Where) Capitol 15270

My Gal Sal K. Jagger (The Whiffenpoof) FM 337 My Honey's Lovin' Arms

D. Ellington Ork-R. Nance (Suddenly It) Victor 20-3135 Nights of Splendor J. Wayne & Dell Trio (Do You) Columbia

Now and Then H. Schelb-Mary Louise (Josephine) Crys-

tal 165 Old Kris Kringle F. Gallagher & Serenaders (Happy New) Dana 2025

On a Slow Boat to China F. Martin Ork-G. Hughes (Czardis) Victor 20-3123 One for My Baby (and One More for the

J. Mercer-P Weston Ork (Down Among) Capitol 15241

Once Upon a Wintertime P. Fennelly Ork-D. Lundy (Bella Bella) MGM 10299

Once You Called Me Sweetheart W. Ziemba Ork (Chatterbox Polka) Dana 2024 One Morning in May

H. McIntyre Ork (Lover Come) MGM 10296 Paradise Lane

W. Scheff-American Beauty Trio (Two Voices) American Beauty 250 Pedro the Fisherman

G. Fields-P. Green Ork (Bella Bella) London 319 Phil, the Fluter's Ball

D. Day (Danny Boy) Capitol 15247 Pretty Papa Blues P. Watson (A Little Bird) Supreme

8-1507 Put On Your Old Grey Bonnet Mr. & Mrs. Todd (Apple On) Tempo

Ragging the Scale A. Rey Ork (He's Not) Capitol 15272 Rambling Rose B. Lee-S. Black Ork-The Keynotes

(There's Nothing) London 320 Recess in Heaven R. Deauville (In the) Mercury 5197

Recess in Heaven D. Grissom (Why Must) Columbia 38351 Red Roses for a Blue Lady

J. Laurenz (Somebody's Lyin') Mercury 5201 Rex Rhumba King Cole Trio (Kee-Mo Ky-Mo) Capitol

Ring Around the Moon A. Shelton-T. Heath Ork (What Did)

London 309 Williard Robison's Deep River Music Album J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork (3-10") Capitol

CC-104 Country Boy Blues . . . Capitol 10163 Deep Summer Music . . . Capitol 10162 Don't Take Your Meanness Out on Me . . . Capitol 10161

Move Over, Jehovah . . . Capitol 10163 Old Folks . . . Capitol 10161 The Devil Is Afraid of Music . . . Capitol 10162

Rose of Washington Square F. Carle Ork (Mexicali Rose) Columbia 38331

Rub-Dub R. Scott Ork (You'd Be) MGM 10282 Santa Claus Is Comin' to Town J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers-P. Weston Ork

(Jingle Bells) Capitol 15204 Safe at Home A. Sidroe-R. Davis (When You) Palda

1011 Say It With Music

B. Light-H. Kern (Gypsy Love) Tempo (I Offer You the Moon) Senorita

V. Damone-Camarata (Far Away) Mercury 5198 Say It Simple (So I Can Understand) P. Bailey-M Ayres Ork (I'm Lazy) Co-

lumbia 38328 Say Something Sweet to Your Sweetheart The Ink Sand Warm Decca 24507

Senorita F. Sinatra-A. Stordahl Ork (If I) Colun. bia 38334

Short and Sweet D. Jurgens Ork (You Brought) Columbia

B. Allen & His Rhythm Four (Tea for)

Capitol 15273 Siboney

K. Cole (La Mariposa) Texstar T-8

Side by Side N. Lucas (Tip Toe) Capitol 15242 Silent Night

V. Damone-Mercury Chorale (Ave Maria) Mercury 5074 Silent Night

A. Russell & Male Chair-P. Weston Ork (The First) Capitol 15013 Silent Night

J. Stafford & the Lyn Murray Singers (White Christmas) Capitol 15200 Silver Dollar Polka

Sam & His Men-The Electric Four (I Only) Palda 1012 Sleepy Time Gal

K. Jagger (Gotta Get) FM 339 Sleepy Town

J. Carroll-B. McRae's Ork (Time to) Rondo R-160 Soft Shoe Sam

M. Malneck Ork (Wings Over) MGM 10280 So Long, Darling

J. Alexander-D. Cavanaugh Ork (I Never) Capitol 15274 Some ody's Lyin' J. Laurenz (Red Roses) Mercury 5201

Sometime, Some Place, Somewhere The Four Tunes (Where Is) Manor 1077 Song and Dance Man Album Doin' the New Low Down . . . MGM 30139

Ida, Sweet as Apple Cider . . . MGM 30138 Let Yourself Go . . . MGM 30139 Moonlight Bay . . . MGM 30137 The Daughter of Rosie O'Grady . . .

MGM 30138 Your're a Grand Old Flag and Yankee Doodle Boy . . . MGM 30137 Strawberry Moon Blue Barron Ork (There's a) MGM 10297

Stringopation P. Green Ork (Dream of) MGM 30143 Suddenly It Jumped

D. Ellington Ork (My Honey's) Victor 20-3135 Sunday in Old Santa Fe X. Cugat Ork-B. Graham (El Lobo) Columbia 38327

Sunday in Old Sante Fe J. Morand Ork (Con Maracas) Victor 20-3101

Sunrise Screnade Cole Sisters (Jack's Jump) Texstar T-6 Tara Talara Tala J. Desmond (Before Long) MGM 10287

B. Allen & His Rhythm Four (Siboney) Capitol 15273

Teardrops C. Dudley Ork-J. Shepard (Lay It) FM 271 Temptation

V. Roddie (By the) Apollo 1130 That Certain Party L. Prima Ork (Anywhere in) Victor 20-3098

That Certain Party D. Martin & J. Lewis (The Money) Capitol 15249

The Chocolate Choo-Choo V. Monroe-The Moon Maids (In My) Victor 20-3133

The Christmas Song (Merry Christmas to You) King Cole Trio (Laguna Mood) Capitol 15201

The Greatest Little Boy of My Life E. Lawrence Ork-R. Patton (The Sweetheart) Columbia 38326 The Little Wooden Church

Southern Silvertone Singers (Good Morning) De Luxe 3191 The Money Song

D. Martin & J. Lewis (That Certain) Capitol 15249 The Morning Glory Road R. McKinley Ork (What Did) Victor

20-3124 The Mountaineer and he Jabberwock J. Laurenz (Morning Glory) Mercury 5202

The New Moon Album (4-10") A. Goodman Ork-F. Greer-E. Wrightson-The Guild Choristers . . . Victor K-16 Lover, Come Back to Me . . . Victor 45-0059

Marianne . . . Victor 45-0058 One Kiss . . . Victor 45-0061 Softly, as in a Morning Sunrise . . . Victor 45-0060

Stout-Hearted Men . . . Victor 45-0061 The Girl on the Prow . . . Victor 45-0059 Try Her Out at Dances . . . Victor

45-0059 Wanting You . . . Victor 45-0060 The Night Has a Thousand Eyes E. Heywood Trio (Everybody Loves) Victor 20-3012

The Silver Wedding Walts J. Loss Ork-H. Jones (Bow Bells) Victor 20-3146 The Smalltown Band

Schottische) Capitol 15275 The Song of the Gondolier F. King Ork-D. James (You Belong) London 318

S. Haskell & The Jolly Millers (Minot

The Sweetheart of Sigma Chi E. Lawrence Ork-J. Hunter (The Greatest) Columbia 38326

K. Jagger (My Gal) FM 337 The Whiffenpoof Song

The Whiffenpoof Song

Pied Pipers-P. Weston Ork (Dream) Capitol 15246 "he Whispering Pines

. Taylor & His Tailormaids (Maumee Valley) Red Bird 10001 There's a Quaker Down in Quakertown B. Barron Ork (Strawberry Moon) MGM

There's Nothing Too Good for You

B. Lee-S. Black Ork (Rambling Rose) London 320 Till We Mert Again

A. Vincent (Dream Kisses) Mcrcury 5190

J. Carroll-B. McRae's Ork (Sleepy Town) Rondo R-160 Tip Toe Through the Tulips With Me

N. Lucas (Side by) Capitol 15242 To the Queen of Heaven C. Brice-J. Brice (Sweet Little) Columbia

17559-D Twelfth Street Rag F. (Schnickelfritz) Fisher (Josephine)

FM 301 Two Voices W. Scheff-American Beauty Trio (Paradise Lane) American Beauty 250

Un'erneath the Arches N. Minard (Hair of) Apollo 1129 What Did I Do? Haymes & The Andrews Sisters (I'd

Love) Decca 24504 What Did I Do? H. James Ork-M. Morgan (Ah, But)

Columbia 38342 What Did I Do? R. McKinley Ork (The Morning) Victor 20-3124

What Did I Do? A. Shelton-T. Heath Ork (Ring Around) London 309

What Is This Thing Called Love? D. Hudson (Moon Over) Bullet 1049 What's Wrong With Me? P. Page (Goodbye, Goodbye) Mercury

Whin Ships Go Sailing Back to Avalon H. Baker-H. Darby Singers (Indiana in) Decca 24510

When You Come to the End of the Day A. Sidroe-R. Davis (Safe at) Palda 1011 Where'd Dat Money Go?

P. Cavanaugh Trio (Back in) Victor 20-3149 Where Is My Love?

The Four Tunes (Sometime, Someplace) M or 1077 Where r When The ...el-Tones (White Christmas) Jewel

White Christmas V. Damone (Christmas Morn) Mercury 5178 White Christmas

G. Jenkins Ork-B. Carroll (I'm Always) Capitol 15202 White Christmas

J. Stafford & Lyn Murray Singers-P. Weston Ork (Silent Night) Capitol 15200 White Christmas

The Mel-Tones (Where or) Jewel G-4000 Who Knows? (Quien Sabe?) R. Touzet (Impia) Capitol 15252

Why Must I Adore You? D. Grissom (Recess in) Columbia 38351 Wings Over Mars M. Malneck Ork (Soft Shoe) MGM 10280

Winter Wonderland J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers-P. Weston Ork (If I) Capitol 15276 Woo.lchopper's Song Six Fat Dutchmen (Cherry Pickers) Vic-

tor 20-3136 Would You Know R. Long Ork-M. Campbell (Cheri) Collegiate J 2950 You Belong to Someone Else

K. King Ork-D. James (The Song) London 318 You Brought a New Kind of Love D. Jurgens Ork-J. Castle (Short and)

Columbia 38335 You Were Only Fooling (While I Was Falling in Love The Ink Spots (Say Something) Decca

You Were Right, Baby P. Lee-D. Barbour Ork (It's a) Capitol 15277 You'd Be Surprised

R. Scott Ork (Rub-Dub) MGM 10282 You're All I Want for Christmas F. Gallagher & Serenaders (Merry Christ-You're All I Want for Christmas Seger Ellis (Little 'ack) Bullet 1011 mas) Dana 2026

Yours With Love and Kisses G. Lombardo Ork (Checolate Choo)

#### HOT JAZZ

Dameronia The T. Dameron Sextet (The Chase) Blue Note 541 Bop! Red Norvo's Nine (I'll Follow) Capitol

The Chase The T. Dameron Sextet (Dameronia) Blue Note 541 I'll Follow You

Red Norvo's Nine (Bant) Capitol 15253

#### LATIN AMERICAN

1 Gozar el Botecito C. Varela Ork-H. Salazar (Ni Una) Bongo

Adios Amor P. Vargas-V. Fidanzini Ork La Capitana) Victor 23-1010

Igua, Agua Hawailan Serenaders-O. Novarro (Mara-

cas) Victor 23-1009 Amada Mia F. Fernandez Muchachita)

23-0923 Amargura C. Gardel Ork (Los Ojos) Victor 23-0934

Amor Sagrado M. Valdes-N. Maraies Ork (Roncana) Sceco 4112

Arrepentido B. Cape-R. Hernanies Y Su Conjunto (Le Lo) Secco 7005

Arrepentido J. Lop'z-R. G. Pena Ork (Mas Alla) Seeco 659

Aunique se Muera Mi Alma C. Bega Y su Quinteto Mi Suegra) Seco 672

Ay Mi Vida C. Campos (Cobardia) Victor 23-0927 Caminante

A. O. Tirado (Rusa) Victor 23-0935 Cenizas Billo's Caracas Boys-M. Briceno (Pa-'Fricase) Victor 23-1014

P. Torres Y su Ork Siloney (Paraque) Seeco 661

Clavel Sevillane A. O. Tirado Sentir Gitano) Victor 23-0336 Cobardia

C. Campos (Ay Mi) Victor 23-0927 Cemo me da la Gana D. Slantos y su Conjunto (La Culebra)

Seeco 7004 Tuanto me Quieras B. Capo-R. Lernander Ork (Picnsa Bien)

Cuesta A'ajo C. Gardel (Soledad) Victor 23-0932 Don Chaqueton A. Valdes Ork-D. Verjes -Moreno Tiene) Victor 23-1013

Seeco 7003

Don Voracio J. D'Arienzo Ork (El Viento) Victor 23-1011 El Bolo De Trinidad

J. Cuova Ork-O. Guerra (Yo Se) Victor 23-1012 El Dia Que Me Quieras Camgardel (Sus Ojos) Victor 23-0933

El Huaquero N. De Utrura (La Salvaora) Victor 23-1015 El Viento Me Cuenta Cosas

J. D'Arienzo Crk (Don Horacle) Victor

23-1011 Fue un Umposible R. M. Rivero . Lo: Sceco 666 Gran ia

Victor 23-1010

Listan to My Piano

Lluviz de Besos

Mas Alla

D. Santos y su Conjunto Me Toco) Sceco 7006 La Capitana P. Vargas-V. Fidanzini Ork (Adios Amor)

La Culebra D. Santos y su Conjunto (Como De) Secco 7004 La Puerca

L. Meyer Ork : Yo Quiero) Victor 23-1016 La Salvaora N. De Utrera (El Hunquero) Victor

23-1015 Le Lo Lay B. Capo-R. Ondina y su Ork (Arrepentido) Seeco 7005

Damiron (Tropical Rhapsody) Seeco 4114 Los Hombres No Lloran H. Samperio (Mi Juana) Victor 23-0925 Los Ojos De Mi Moza C. Cardel Ork (Amargura) Victor 23-0934

Y. Pequero (Ni Me) Seeco 673 Madre Mia A. O. Tirado (Mananita) Victor 23-0939 Mananita

A. O. Tirado (Madre Mia) Victor 23-0939 Hawalian Serenaders-O. Novarro (Agua, Agua) Victor 23-1009

J. Lopez-R. G. Pens Ork (Arre-Pentido) Seeco 659 Me Toco la Mia D. Santos y su Conjunto (Grandia) Secco

P. Green & His Cuban Caballeros (O

Passo) Pan-American Pan 087 Mi Juana Juanita H. Samperio (Los Hombres) Victor 23-

Mi Suegra Candela C. Bega y su Quinteto (Aunique Se) Seeco 672

Moreno Tiene Que Ser A. Valdes Ork-D. Varjes (Don Chaqueton) Victor 23-1013 Muchachita

N. Morales Ork (Tu Regreso) Seeco 4113

F. Fernandez (Amada Mia) Victor 23-0923 Negra Seledad A. Landin (Que Te) Victor 23-0926 Negro Manyeyano

Y. Pequero (Lluvia De) Seeco 673 Ni Una Mas, Querido C. Varela (A. Gozar) Bongo 10053 Noche De Luna

Ni Me Debes ni ti Debo

F. Fernandez (Regalo) Victor 23-0966 (Continued on page 115)

# ANYTHING WITH A COIN CHUTE!

Exclusive Distributors In New Jersey EXHIBIT CONTACT CHI COIN MIDGET SKEE BALL ...\$399.50 F. O. B. Chi. WATEING SCALES.... 150.00

R. O. B. Chi.

Phone:

EVergiade 4-2300

WATLING SLOTS

QUIZZER

Exclusive National Sales Agents ELECTRIC SHINE

Electric Shoe Shine Machine Most Beautiful, Simplest Mechanism, Lowest

Price ..... DISTRIBUTORS! SOME TERRITORIES AVAILABLE. WRITE-WIRE-PHONEI

SPECIAL 20 WURLITZER 1015, Like New ....\$435.00

Chicago Coin Sally. Write United Blue Skies . Write WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE USED EQUIPMENT. COMPLETE STOCK ON HAND-WRITE FOR LIST.

415 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark, N. J.

EXCLUSIVE ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTOR

Bigelow 8-3524

Chicago 47

2330 N. Western Ave.

#### CONSOLES— THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED—READY FOR LOCATION

Lucky Lucre, 3/5 & Super Bell Twin . . . \$135.00 2/25 . . . . . . . . \$179.50 Super Bell 4-Way . . 179.50 Jumbo Comb. FP & PO 99.50 Mills 4 Bells . . . . . 99.50 Bally Club Bell .... 99.50 Evans '40 Pacer ... 275.00 SPECIAL: 5c Keeney Bonus Super Bell-Bally DeLuxe Draw Bell....\$275.00 Each WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: 1-Balls, 5-Balls, Arcade, Phonographs, Slots, Etc.

OREIGN TRADE: We are prepared to serve you now. Write Im your own language for information Terms 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARmitage 6-1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.

Nationals and Americans, 14 to 28 feet, excellent condition, complete with new set of precision steel weights. 1/2 deposit with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N.Y.C.

U. S. SHUFFLEBOARD EXCHANGE

VAnderbilt 6-4972

K.O. Fighter Chester Pollard Racer ..... 150.00 Skill Derby Racer . . . . . . . . . . . 100.00 Santa Anita Handicap ...... 145.00 MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MA-CHINES LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW. FREE! 8 Page, 52 Illustrations, Catalog New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Machines-Any Make or Model-Parts,

Supplies & Cards-Munves Has Them All.

575 11th Ave. (at 43rd) N.V. 19. N.V. (Bryant 9-8677)

### CORRECTION!

As the result of a typographical error, incorrect price of \$229.50 was quoted on ROCK-OLA 1422 MODEL in the ad of

#### SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

on Page 123 of the Oct. 16 issue.

Correct price is

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### Record Reviews

(Continued from page 105)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-00 TOPS • 30-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 10-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT



ARTIST



(Stanley Black Ork) (Lendon 316)	-			
I'm Saying Goodbye to You (The Keynotes) Senny's easy - going chanting gets strong as- lists from smooth vocal group and rich orking, out little happens.	65	65	65	64
Especially cuts ditty bears watching. Benny's informal approach en- nances its charm.	. 80	82	80	78
PELIX KING (Dick James) (London 318)				
The Song of the Gondo- Her Uninspired rendition nakes material sound ikowise.	55	55	56	54
You Belong to Someons: Else More conviction here: Like fitp ivs in % time, with society-style, plano-	71	70	70	72

POPULAR

(London 318)				
The Song of the Gondo- lier Uninspired rendition, makes material sound	55	55	56	54
likewise.				77
Fise  More conviction here: Like fitp ivs in % time, with society-style, plano- plunctuated orking.	74	70	70	72
REGOIE GOFF (The Wardour Singers- Cyril Stapleton, Dir.) (Bondon 340)				
Porty Years On Cyril's virile choristers get a sonorous sound, but not too much spirit, out of typical glee club ma- terfal.	62	62	62	NS
Eton Boating Song	53	55	52	NS

SPADE COOLEY (Columbia 20490)

FOLK IMMY WAKELY (Capitol 15236) Walkin' the Sidewalks of	1		DET GETTE	76
Eton Boating Song All you Eton grade will go for this.	53	55	52	NS
Porty Years On Cyril's virile choristers get a sonorous sound, but not too much spirit, out of typical glee club ms- terfal.	62	62	62	NS
REGGIE GOFF (The Wardour Singers- Cyril Stapleton, Dir.) (Eondon 340)			1	
with society-style, plano- plinctuated orking.	1	1		

All you Bton grads will go for this.	53	55	52	NS
FOLK				
(Capitol 15236)	1	1	1	
Walkin' the Sidewalks of Shame Tearjerker warbled and played with quiet feeling.		75		
Mine All Mine Jamy rhythm ditty with overtones of the simple oldies of the twenties, warbled in corn fashion by Wakely with heavily syncopated orking.	83	83	82	84

73 74

You'll Rue the Day Competent Cooley swing treatment of simple torcher, featuring	73	72
straight Tex Williams vo- cal in his pre-"Smoke, Smoke, Smoke" style.  Devil's Dream An impressionistic West- ern-swing instrumental in a modified "Holiday	75	80
for Strings' style. Effect- ive and cleanly orked, folk jocks will like this		

folk jocks will like this one.	1	1	١	
AL DEXTER & HIS TROOPERS (Columbia 20492)				
Just Fake a Little Time Dexter's falsetto-break- ing warbling and lively orking make for an ap- pealing job on the West- ern rhythm ballad.	70	70	68	000
High Price of Love Repetitions and lacking in drive.	61	61	60	
Compression Compre	- 1			

in drive.		1	
BAILES BROTHERS (Columbia 20493)	Ď.		
Building on the Sands Moralistic tract type folk ditty delivered in an- guished "brother" har- mony.	59	58	60
Has the Devil Got a Mortgage On You Same genre, but lacks conviction.	51	50	5.

TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	OVER-ALL	ATADOL ESIG	8 2 8 2 G	TO SERVICE OF
MOLLY O'DAY & THE CUMBERLAND MOUNTAIN FOLKS (Columbia 20494)		76	81	8

I Heard My Mother Weeping Maudin tale of an evring son delivered with	80	76	81	82
lachrymose effectiveness could score with the mountain music set.  At the First Fall of Snow Same wailing technique on a ballad of a dead child.	72	70	72	74
SMOKEY SMITH-THE GOLD COAST BOYS (Crystal 128)	56	56	55	51
I'm a Fool To Care Warbling lacks punchs and backing lacks beat.  I Made a Mistake Dull for same faults.	54	53	52	50
ALAN MOORE (Crystal 174)	54	54	52	54
Waiting for the Train Indifferent sobbing war- ble-and-yodel job.	52	51	50	51
Each Flower That Blooms Must Die Like flip, interest flags.				
WAYNE RANLEY (Ring 732)	75	<b>7</b> 5	74	7
Jack and Jill Boogle Harmonica and guitars achieve a rocking beat behind the vocal in an effective folk - flavored boogle woogle blues.  Lonesome Wind Blues Country styled blues with authentic nasal chant-	66	66	65	6
ANNIE LAURIE-PAUL GAYTEN TRIO (De Luxe 3192)	43	42	42	4
Lonely Blues An improbable mixture of straight blues and bop piping by Annie, rather raggedly backed. (The Blenders)			(4)	A P. COLUMN
You Don't Love Me Heavily slurred piping in exaggerated race style doesn't come off.	53	52	52	5



out.



78 80

SHORTY THOMPSON (Mercury 6135)

Smiles Are Made Out

Shorty's mellow tones

grace a pleasing ditty for

the home folks. Smooth,

stringy orking alternates

with jassy gittar, and

good beat persists thru-

of the Sunshine

#### Record Reviews

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT



73 72 72 74

ARTIST LABEL AND NO COMMENT

R	AT	NG	5)
0	10	0	0
VE:	X	m >-	m 20
	00	-	A
15	E	77	0

The second Person	•	VV	
FC	DLK		
THE OKLAHOMA WRANGLERS	1	1.1	
(Mercury 6133)		1 1	

Darling Please Forgive and Forget Full - flavored country waxing with persuasive warbling and live ork-Monongahela Valley

It's a brighter tempo for another richly flavored outdoor aria. The warbling and choral assists have real character, and the live double-stop fiddlin' scores heavily for the orking.

BILL BOYD AND HIS COWBOY RAMBLERS (Victor 20-3067)

Never Break Your Promise to a Woman It's good advice lifelessly

offered, but procedings pick up with a bright bar-room planer and steel gittar. The Skaters Waltz

Lively treatment of the standard makes for oldfashioned waltzability, but that's all.

DESI ARNAZ ORK (Victor 20-3113) Perhaps, Perhaps,

Perhaps A much recorded L-A item is done again and passably.

The Matador Not up to standards set by other versions of this new novelty.

80	80	80	80
65	62	64	68
55	50	58	58
65	65	65	65

70

65

70

68

TUNES

K	AII	NG	3
0	9		0
	Ş	-	m
R	_	>	2
	8	-	D
	2	377	٥
100	× 1	-	77

FOLK	8		1000
CHARLIE MONROE AND HIS KENTUCKY PARDNERS (Victor 20-3115) I See a Bright Light Shining	66	67	67
There's real folk quality in the spirited chanting and bright orking.  The Grave At the Foot	67		

of the Mountain Tear-jerker taken s moderately bright temper Chanting is real hill country harmony wit orking in same authenti groove. CARL SAUCEMAN AND HIS HILLBILL

RAMBLERS (Mercury 6130) Please Don't Make M Cry Spirited rendition o strong mountain ma terial. Warbling is pack ed with conviction. Your Trouble Ways Keep Us Apart Brightly chanted har

monies plus uninhibited orking evoke the spirited goin's-on of a Saturday night hoe-down. DEWEY GROOM AND HIS TEXANS

(Mercury 6127) I'm So Lonesome Straight - forward and sincerely warbled West-

Heartaches, Sadness and Tears Easy-going Dewey and hearty orking do well by a pleasing formula ditty.

			100		ı
	66	67	67	65	
ty ig					
ot	67	66	68	67	
at o. l- h ic					
-	1	- 1	1		
Y			- 1		
e	72	72	72	72	
f -	Ì		1	<b>2</b> 1	
	76	76	78	74	
d d	1	1			The state of the s
- 1	- 93	1	- 1	- 1	1

70 70 70 70

PACE TRIPLAY BELL CONZOLES 5c-10c-25c-50c CHOICE OF ANY 3 COIN PLAYS SIMPLIFIED CONSTRUCTION BEAUTIFUL Walnut Cabinet Wire or Write for New Low

PACE MFG. CO., INC. 2909 Indiana Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

WIDE AWAKE DISTRIBUTORS, US IMMEDIATELY FOR DET ON EXCLUSIVE TERRITORIES STILL AVAILABLE

on the Famous

SHUFFLEBOARD

WRITE

or

WIRE

With "NU-ART" you are assured of maximum sales, for we have the know-how to give you a quality product. That is guaranteed by the fact that since 1937 we have been pioneers in manufacturing Shuffleboards.

SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY OF AMERICA

226 East Elm Street

Established 1937

Linden, New Jersey

#### RECONDITIONED 5-BALLS \*Tennessee ..... 139.00 \*Yanks ..... 139.00 cCinderella ..... 136.00 \*Wisconsin ..... 129.00 129.00 PLady Robin Hood . ¢Banjo .... 129.00 #Bermuda 125.00 119.00 Bailerina ..... 119.00 \*Stormy Dumpty . . 119.00 119.00 Catalina ..... 109.00 Manhattan ..... 89.50 Tropicana ...... 89.50 Singapore Bowling League .... Nevada ..... 64.00 Ginger ..... Bonanza ..... 64.00 Mexico ..... 55.00 Hawall .....

Honey ......

Lucky Star .....

Havana (\*Indicates Flippers)

45.00

45.00

40.00

PRICES

NEW 5-BALL EQUIPMENT FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Gottlieb BARNACLE Chicago Coin THRILL

BILL United BLUE SKIES Genco SCREWBALL Bally CARNIVAL Exhibit CONTACT

5-BALL SPECIALS Smarty ..... \$45.00 | Dynamite .... \$25.00 Marjorie ..... 40.00 Suspense . . . . . 25.00 Kilroy ..... 25.00 Cyclone . . . . . 40.00 Baffle Card ... 25.00 | Superscore .... 25.00 Superliner .... 25.00 Miss America .. 25.00

BALLY DeLuxe SHUFFLEBOARD National Favorite-All Hard Wood Construction-Regulation Tournament Sizes: 16 Ft. to 22 Ft. Immediate Delivery. WRITE FOR PRICES

MEMBER CMI "

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Phone: BUckingham 1-6466)

### SHUFFLEBOARD OPERATORS!

SAVE MONEY! PROTECT YOUR BOARDS!

Use MONARCH DeLuxe SHUFFLEBOARD Accessories

for exclusive use on shuffleboards.

We have the best wax-Liquid Cleaning Wax Also a complete line of miscellaneous accesand Paste Polishing Wax that science can sories, including Precision Machined Steel produce, which has been especially prepared Weights. Score Sheets, Marking Crayons, Bulletin Boards and the famous

#### DUO ELECTRIC BUFFER AND POLISHER

Write Today for Our Complete Price List

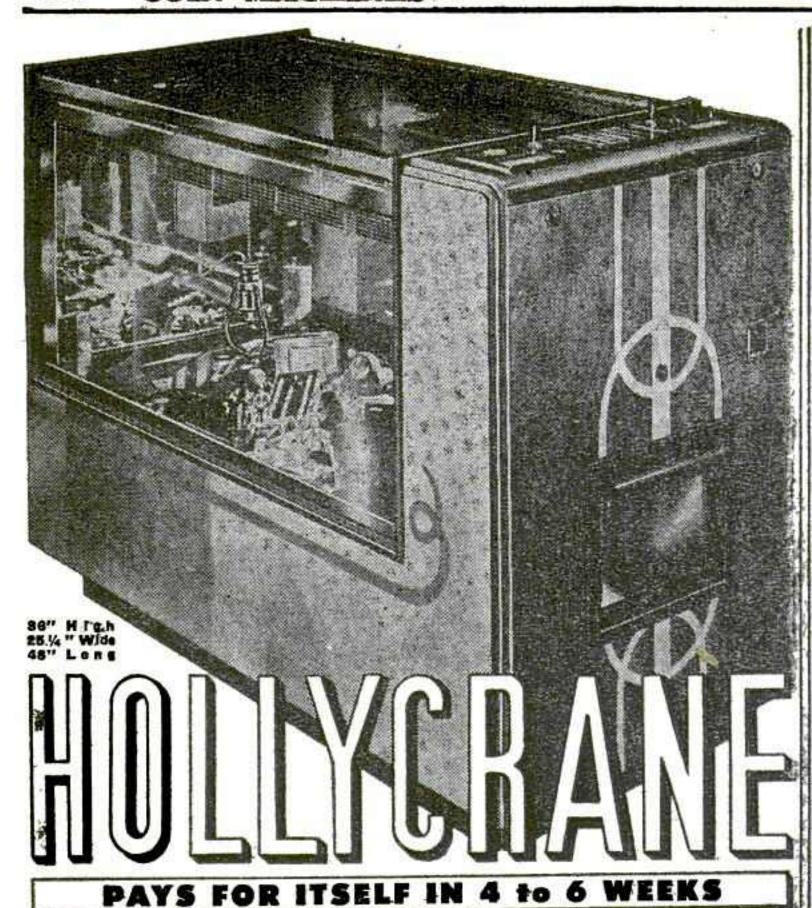
Exclusive National Distributors for Monarch DeLuxe Shuffleboard Accessories 5147 N. Fairfield, Chicago 22, III. Phone: HUmboldt 6-3476 COIN MACHINE SERVICE CO.

Nets SCORE CLASSES . MANIKINS . WOOD PINS NEW HICH DIAL SCORE UNITS

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

RELIABLE PARTS COMPANY

2512 IRVING PK. CHICAGO 18, ILL.



GROSSES \$350 TO \$500 WEEKLY!

★ Wide Store Front Visibility

Attracts Attention—Holds Play

★ Dual Control Speeds
12 Second Play

★ Realistic Industrial-Type Crane
Fascinates All Types of Patrons

★ New Floating Play Field Big 30" x 20"

★ Complete Fluorescent Lighting
Permits Rich Display of Merchandise

★ Easy To Dress

★ Location Tested for Almost 2 Years

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

Camea INDUSTRIES, INC. 2532 N. ELSTON AVE.

#### COLUMBIA DOUBLE JACKPOT BELL



Changeable right on location in a few moments' time to 1-5-10-25¢ play. Cabinet rebaked to give new machine appearance.

Size: 18 %" high, 14 %" wide, 12" deep, 50 lb. wt.
FOR NEW COLUMBIAS WRITE FOR PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE NEW CATALOGI
WE BUY USED SLOTS AND COUNTER
MACHINES—WRITE US:

WE REPAIR ALL TYPES OF COIN MACHINES LIKE NEW
Rebuilt 1948 Model
CHALLENGERS
\$22.50 Ea.



Trie

Government Tax - Free Non-Coin American Eagles or Marvels. No coin chute, no cash bex. Attendant permits play by unlocking handle with special key. Total \$27.50 on visibility register. NON-COIN

Original Cartons

BUDDY
1¢ or 5¢ play,
cigarette reel, in
modern design.
All metal cabi-

HAS THE FAMOUS
COINDIMIDER.
All coins played are separated into 2 individually iso at each boxes, one for ibcation owner, the other for operator,
Esth . \$17.50



AECO NOVELTY CO.

2009 W: IOWA ST. PHONE EVERGLADE 4-3828 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# GS WITH MOST VOGAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KBY ARBAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued from page 27)

	61 —Surtaining Instrumental 6V — Surtaining Vocal			CY —Commercial Instrumental											
80	or containing too	Publisher		8V	A 7 2 3 3 3	Y.F		eard SV	in (			ard	in Ci		
For	imantie (Tin't 16	Pamous	7	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	7	•	•	1	
t on	appent When I With You Parade)	Battle			•	•	•	4			•	4	•		7
	st Unusual Day (Date Judy)	Robbins	•	2	•	•	0	1	1	•	•		•		
Seas)	c (Romance on High	Witmark	1	8	0	•	1	9		9			•	9	16
Just for I	Now	Revenced			0	1	1	4	0	2	11	10	•	1	7
Little Gi	н	Loods	•	5	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	4	•	2	
Maybe You'll Be There		Triangle	0	7	0		3				9	15	•	5	15
My Darling, My Darling (Where's Charley?)		E. H. Morris	1	4	0	2	0	2	0		4		•	2	•
On a 810	w Boat to Chine	Meirose	1	7	0		1	В	8		18	17	1	2	12
Rambling	Rose	Laurel	4	7	0		1	0	0	٠	4		•		11
Say Et I	sn't Se	Berlin	3	9		1	7		6		1	1	•	1	
The Money Song		Orawford	2	7			8	.4	7		2	4	•	3	10
The Nigh Eyes ( Eyes)	nt Has a Thousand Night Has a Thousand	Paramount	7	10	•		4	•	1	4	8	10	•		11
The Thin	gs I Love	Campbell		4	0		2	4	1				1	2	7
This is the Moment (Lady in Ermine)		Miller	1		0	7	1	5	2	•	4	•	•		18
Undernea	th the Arches	Robbine	2	8			8	8	2	8		•	•	4	10
Whea Yo	ou Left Me	Porgle	•	18	•	4	•	1	•	4	1	7	•	2	
With a 1	Twist of the Wrist	Patmer	4		1			0	2	2	21	11	2	1	
You Call Everybody Darlie'		Mayfair	•	7	1	11	1	9	8	12	1		1		19
You Were Only Feelin'		Shapire- Berneteia		16	•		4	16			18	20	•	4	18

#### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

(Continued from page 27)

	TION	PO
b West	at   West	date V
Capitol 15178ASC		. 1
18. MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. Steele	15.	4
16. SERUTAN YOBThe Unnatural Seven-K. Teddi	16.	
17. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' Vincent Mercury 5155-ASC		8 1
18. UNDERNEATH THE P. Scala's Banje and Accordio ARCHES Ork-The Keynotes	18.	8 1
19. IT'S MAGIC (F)Sarah Vaughan	19. I	• 1
19. YOU CALL EVERYBODY Jerry Wayne		• -
21. UNDERNEATH THE Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers ARCHES	21.	<b>5</b> 1
<ol> <li>CLAIR DE LUNE Paul Weston Capitol 15</li> <li>(H. Sukman, Artist 3001—Artist 4899; V. Greene Trio; Trilon 210; J. Fuchs-M. Marrow &amp; the MGM String Ork, MGM 30134; P. Weston Ork, Capitol 15153)</li> </ol>	22. (	7 1
22. UNDERNEATH THE Andrews Sisters	22. [	5 2
24. BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS. J. Stafford-G. Mac Ras and The Starlighters	24. I	2
25. HAIR OF GOLDArt Lund-Crew Chiefs and The Harmonica GentlemenMGM 10258—ASC	. 25. I	4 -
25. YOU WERE ONLY FOOLIN'. Blue Barron MGM 10185 ASC (K. Starr, Capitol 15226; Ink Spots, Decca 24507; E. Whitley & the Green Sisters, Columbia 38323)	25. 1	• -
27. LIFE GETS TEE-JUS DON'T IT?	27. I	£ -
27. MY HAPPINESSElla Bitzgerald	27. 1	• -
<ol> <li>HINDUSTAN</li></ol>		
HOW		

# BELL PRODUCTS

Offers MILLS RECONDITIONED BELLS All Originals

Blue Fronts\$	ickels Dimes 19.50 \$ 94:50	Quarters \$ 99.50
Brown Fronts	99.50 104.50	109.50
Silver Chromes 1	09.50 11,4:50	119.50
Bonus Bells 10	09.50 114:50	1 19.50
Black Cherrys	34.50 139:50	144.50
Golden Falls, HD T	<del>44</del> .50 149:50	154.50

REBUILT JEWEL BELLS

\$149.50—5c \$154.50—10c \$159.50—25c

All mechines thoroughly reconditioned by factory trained mechanics. Terms: 1/2 certified deposit, balance C. O. D. or sight draft.

DELL DECELOR C. O. D. or sight draft.

CHICAGO 47, ILL

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT IN THE NATION

#### EVERY PHONOGRAPH COMPLETELY OVERHAULED-READY FOR TROUBLE-FOFF ODEDATIONS

INDUDITION OF THE	HON!
46 SEEBURG REMOTE	\$429 50
TO SEE PARTITION	239.50
SEEBURG HI TONE, With Remote	169.50
SEEBURG ENVOY	89.50
TOUR COMMANDO	69.50
MASTER	79.50
NOCK-OLA DE LUXE	79.50
MOCK-OLA STANDARD	79.50
Mechanism and Accumulator	0.000 me p.m.
Like New	270 50
THE PLANT OF THE	
THE COUR	49.50
WUKLITZER SOOK	79.50
W SKLIIZEK 700	79.50
WUKLITZER 1015 Like New	199.50
WORLIIZER 24	49.50
MILLS INKONE	69.50
MILLS EMPRESS (Chrome Front)	69.50
AMI SINGING TOWER	89.50
AMI SINCINC TOWER	79.50
(40 Records)	89.50
1/3 With Order, Balance C. (	D. D.

ANY EQUIPMENT NOT FOUND SATISFACTORY MAY BE RETURNED FOR FULL CREDIT WITHIN 10 DAYS."

# Scott-Crosse Co.

1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

#### KEYSTONE PANORAM COMPANY, INC.

2538 W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR žummummum 5

#### KEENEY BONUS

2-Way, 5-25c, clean and crated, only \$440.00

One-third deposit. RAY RESSEL

BOX 780

CRESTLINE, CAL. Phone: 6354

# Popcorn Machine Auction

To clear 54 brand new (never uncrated) nationally known vendors (we cannot name manufacturer), both 5¢ and 10¢ play (specify), formerly sold at \$189.50 each. Your bid may obtain enough for route. These vendors will make a highly lucrative route with good handling. Wire offer collect if interested.

P. O. Box 330, Cambridge, O.

20.00
20.00
30.00
95.00
30.00
95.00
75.00
25.00
.0.00
200
Wis.

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

# Phoenix Solons Weigh Legality Of Digger Mch.

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 16.—Phoenix City Commission attempt to rush into law proposed ordinance declaring illegal operation of coin-operated digger machines was halted to await hearing of objections of an attorney who said he represented four small operators.

Attorney Wade Church will state objections next Wednesday. He added proposal was discriminatory in that no proper investigation was made by commission to determine whether they are gambling devices. Church quoted an Arizona court decision in which operator of diggers was acquitted of operating a gambling de-

# Aug. Biz Levels In 11% Increase

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.-Nationwide business in August hit a level 11 per cent above the previous August, altho receipts for coin machine locations were spotty, Commerce Department reported this week.

Eating and drinking places found business 2 per cent below August, 1947, altho a 1 per cent pick-up over July was reported. August gas station business was 20 per cent higher than for the same month last year, but was 1 per cent below July of this

#### RECORD RELEASE

(Continued from page 111) LATIN AMERICAN

Nunes Te Olvidare A. O. Tirado (Sevilla) Victor 23-0938

O Passo du Kanguru P. Green & His Cuban Caballeros (Mexico) Pan-American Pan 087 CHILDREN

appy New Year J. Clay-The Serenaders (Old Kris) Dana Old Kris Kringle

J. Clay-Serenaders (Happy New) Dana

#### OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF SATISFACTION

MILLS

JENNINGS SLOTS IN ALL MODELS

IEWEL BELLS BLACK CHERRY BELLS

BLACK GOLD BELLS MELON BELLS

TRY THE NEW

THE MOST POPULAR PAYOUT SINCE THE BONUS BELL!

. . . HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST IN CLUB EQUIPMENT

1700 Washington Blvd. Chicago 12, Illinois

## Import Ban Closes Vet Canadian's 20-Year-Old Office

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.—Indicative of the hardships imposed on the Canadian coin machine trade by the war and, beginning November 17, 1947, a ban on non-essential imports, is a letter from Eric Liebman, of Coin Craft Canada, Toronto, to Bally Manufacturing officials in which Liebman tells of the closing of his Hamilton, Ont., plant after 20 years of operation.

Liebman points out that the slow strangulation of the business was also brought about by high customs duties, excise and special luxury taxes which cut operator income. The well-known Canadian coinman concluded his factual letter in this fashion: "We have had a complete embargo for almost a year now, and the public refuses to play the old games anymore, proving that you must have a constant supply of new and interesting games at all times. I wonder if you Yanks realize how lucky you are!"

year.

The nation's drug stores reported receipts off 3 per cent from July and virtually equal to those for August, 1947. Candy and nut stores found August business about the same as for both July, 1947, and August, 1948.



# NOW \$150.00

BRAND NEW MACHINES . . . NOTE: NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR NEW CLUB HANDLE.

# 5c-10c-25c ROL-A-TOP

The Above Prices Are F. O. B. Chicago

## WATLING MFG. CO.

4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44, ILL. Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chica

# SAVE MONEY WITH THESE

# QUALITY SPECIALS

# In Shaffer Rebuilt Phonographs

USED PHONOGRAPHS

seepurg 9800 R.C. Lotona	- Justina
Seeburg 8800 R.C. Lotone \$229.50	Rock-Ola 1422\$299.50
Seehurg \$200 p = 229.50	Rock-Ola Super '40 109.50
Seeburg 8200 R.C. Hitone 229.50	n 109.50
Seeburg Maestro, F.	Rock-Ola '40 Master 109.50
Seeburg Maestro, E.S 154.50	Rock-Ola 120 ea
Tabula vogue, M.S.	Rock-Ola '39 Standard 99.50
Seeburg 8200 Victory 119.50	Rock-Ola '30 D-1
*** 119.50	Pock Of 6
second cem	Rock-Ola Commando 99.50
Seeburg Casino 119.50	Wurlitzer 1015 424.50
	W!!
Seeburg Hideaway 109.50	Wurlitzer 1017 Hideaway 350.00
Seeburg Pourt	Wurlitzer 850
Seeburg Royal 89.50	Wurlitzer 850 149,50
Mille Trone of Music 69.50	Wuritzer 500 Bo Fo
69.50	Wireland B
Seeburg (WB-1Z) 5-10-25-	59.50
	Wireless Baromatics\$29.50

TERMS: 1/3 CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

SHIPMENTS F. O. B. COLUMBUS

EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS

Also Distributor for All Other Leading Coin Machine Manufacturers

# SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO 606 South High Street

CHARLESTON, W. VA. WHEELING, W. VA. 1619 W. Washington St.

2129 Main Street

SEATTLE, WASH. 2208 Fourth Avenue

PORTLAND, OREGON . 1238 S. E. Union Avenue

# ELECTRIC SCOREBOARD FOR SHUFFLEBOARD

Write For Price

MID-STATE CO.

2369 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 47, 10.

Phone: Dickens 2-3444





#### DISTRIBUTORS!

We can offer you a sensational profitmaking deal. We guarantee our prices to you will enable you to beat all competition, WRITE - WIRE - PHONE for Complete Details. You can buy from us with confidence.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Sensational LIGHT-UP BOARD Indirect Lights play on side of Cabinet, beautiful flash that attracts the players.

• WEIGHTS . . . . . \$12.00 • WAX .... \$4.50

SHUF-L-BOWL

. \$29.50

WE MEET AND BEAT ALL COMPETITION

PERMA TOP COMPANY

Permanent as the Pyramids Phone: DAnube 6-4343 457 E. 33rd St.

Chicago 16, Illinois

# Full Production COLUMBIA TWIN For Evans' New JACKPOT BELL Ten Strike Game

CHICAGO, Oct. 16.-H. C. Evans' 1949 Ten Strike is in full production, Dick Hood, Evans official, announced this week. Bowling game has an automatic pin-setting device, which eliminates wooden pulleys and steps up player action.

The 1949 version of the well-known bowling game includes a mannikin bowler which can be adjusted by the player for delivery of a ball from any part of the alley. During the action of one game, player gets five frames for a nickel. Insertion of a second coin will allow player to complete 10 frames which is the standard number of frames required to complete a regulation game of bowling. Players receive extra balls for spares and strikes just as in formal alley play. All operations of the game are automatic, once the player has inserted the required nickel.

#### Rex-Lee Develops **New Timer Device** For Tele-Juke Use

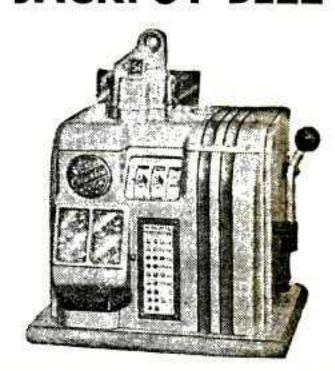
NEW YORK, Oct. 16.—A new timer assembly, designed to activate commercial television receivers thru the juke box coin mechanism, has been introduced here by Rex-Lee Enterprises. The timer, priced to operators at \$42.50, permits alternate operation of television and phonograph, with a switch controlled by the storekeeper determining which entertainment medium is provided.

Specially engineered to meet the needs of music operators who wish to adapt television to coin operation but hesitate to have the location juke box lose its identity thru separate coin mechanisms, according to Tony (Rex) DiRenzo, the Rex-Lee timer may be easily installed in standard phonographs. DiRenzo stated that a complete conversion may be completed in less than a minute thru the use of three plugs.

Rather than provide one master assembly suitable for installation on any make phonograph, the timer assemblies will be marketed individually and designed for different makes. Only thru this means can the cost be kept low and can extensive wiring changes to the juke box mechanism be eliminated, DiRenzo said.

Offering three minutes of television or one record for a nickel, the device will accept as many coin credits as the accumulator on the phonograph. The timer is incorporated on a chassis measuring 4 by 5 inches.

A sample installation is on view at the Rex-Lee showroom on 10th Ave-



Fruit or Cigarette Machine. Gold Award or Jackpot Model. Size: Height, 1834": Width, 121/2"; Depth, 12"; Weight, 43 lbs. Plays pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. 10 OR 20 stop reel.

WRITE FOR PRICES

#### FOREIGN TRADE

This machine takes any foreign coin as big as U. S. 25¢ piece or as small as U. S. 10¢ piece.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP.

126 N. Union Ave.

Chicago 6; III.



AIR-O-MATIC Rifle Range, complete with Compressor, 6 Rifles, large stock of parts, in good working order, VOICE-O-GRAPH, in excellent condition, PHOTOMATIC Machine, in good working order, POPMATIC Popeons—Electric—Machine, in good working order, little used.

The shove can be bought either as a lot or The above can be bought either as a lot or individually. Make offer,

BRUNSWICK BOWLAND 222 N. E. 13th St. MIAMI, FLA

#### WANTED

AN EXPERIENCED ONE BALL, PIN TABLE AND CONSOLE MECHANIC. MUST HAVE THE EXPERIENCE. GOOD SALARY.

PORT ARTHUR NOVELTY CO. 424 PROCTER ST. PORT ARTHUR, TEX.

# free buyers guide for operators

#### RECONDITIONED PIN GAMES READY FOR LOCATION Robin Hood ......\$127.50 Catalina ..... \$ 54.50 Rocket ..... 22.50 Dew-Wa-Ditty ..... 179.50 Shanghal ...... 125.00 Short Stop ........ 179.50 Fast Ball . . . . . . . . . . 25.00 Show Girl ...... 20.00 Honey ..... 28.50-Ginger ..... 32.50 Spinball ...... 142,50 Step Up ..... 17.50 HI Ride ..... 32.50 Sky Ray .......... 12.50 Major League Baseball ... 120.00 Tropicana ..... 62.50 Miss America ..... 17.50

#### NOW DELIVERING:

Play Boy ..... 28.50

Sally, Blue Skies, Screw Ball and Citation. Keeney Cigarette Vendor. Keeney Twin Bonus Super Bell. \*\* Jewel Bell, Q.T.'s.



1010 Poydras St.

New Orleans 12, La.

# ARE YOU

# THINKING

# SWITCHING

A nationally known, well established manufacturer has a high profit vendor which may be just what you are looking for.

INTERESTED OPERATORS WRITE TODAY TO BOX D-75

THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, Q.



## COMPLETE REVAMPING SERVICE

Name changed on Backboard Glass \$5.00
Large Roll-Over Buttons. Ea\$.30
Small Roll-Over Buttons. Ea
Genco Post Groove Out
Contacts for Genco Posts
Spinner Motors
Full Line of Plastics. Full Line of Rubbers.
Complete Line of Coils for Coin Machines 35% off List Price.
Tell for installing Roll-Overs \$7.50

ROYAL MUSIC CO. 76 Main St. Tel.: 649-W Webster, Mass.

# lised MIISIC Machines

Osca Plosic Placini	1103
MILLS THRONES	55.00
WURLITZER 500 K	65.00
WURLITZER 616	40.00
SEEBURG HI-TONE	120,00

1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D.

SALES COMPANY

123 W. Runyon St., Newark 8, N. J.
Tel.: Bigelow 3-8717
593 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Tel.: Longacre 4-1880

# YOU DON'T NEED MONEY!

We will accept your present equipment in trade on our completely reconditioned SEEBURG RAY GUNS Send your list NOW!

SHOOT THE BEAR RAY GUN Completely reconditioned and repainted. \$124.50 Money-back guarantee. Tetms: 1/3 deposit.



1346 ROSCOE ST., CHICAGO 19, ILL.

GR 2-0317

# FOR SALE JUKE BOX & PIN BALL ROUTE

19 late model Juke Boxes and 39 Pin Games—mostly all post-war, on location. Parts, tools and records included. May have 2-year lease on shop and apartment. Price, \$16,500.00. In West Virginia. Will finance part.

BOX D-78, THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, O.

# FOR SALE

A-No. 1 Condition-Ready for Location

35 Bally's Gold Cups .....\$350.00 Each 14 Bally's Special Entrys .... 200.00 Each 15 Bally's Victory Specials . . . . 50.00 Each

Terms: 1/3 Dep. With Order, Bal. C. O. D.

NASTASI COIN MACHINE CO.

Phone: Ma. 6386

# MACHINE CLOSE-OUTS

17 GOLD CUPS .....\$395.00 12 JOCKEY SPECIALS ..... 295.00 15 SPECIAL ENTRYS ..... 225.00 ALL MACHINES RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW.

1/3 Deposit with order. O.K. DISTRIBUTING CO.

1010 Poydras New Orleans, La. Canal 5819



# Distributed by-

your territory.

Be the first to cover the top locations in

ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES COMPANY 1350 Howard Street San Francisco, California

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE COMPANY 1012 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, Illinois

INDIANA MUSIC COMPANY 705 Putnam Street Terre Haute, Indiana

LAMBERT'S TELEQUIZ DIST. CO. Box 683 Alliance, Nebraska

MITCHELL NOVELTY COMPANY 3506 West National Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin

RUNYON SALES COMPANY 123 West Runyon Street Newark, New Jersey

SUPREME DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 3817 N. E. 2nd Avenue Miami, Florida

WEST VIRGINIA TELEQUIZ CORP. 501 Slack Street Charleston, West Virginia

TELEQUIZ DISTRIBUTING COMPANY OF

c/o Runyon Sales Company 593 Tenth Avenue New York, New York

UNITED AMUSEMENT COMPANY 310 S. Alamo Street San Antonio, Texas

VISUAL QUIZ SALES c/o lack Dalton Cheboygan, Michigan



Telequiz Corporation 4350 NORTH PULASKI ROAD - CHICAGO 41

# USED PHONOGRAPHS-Ready for Location

MOD	EL		8	5	0											\$1	5	9.	50
500	01	2	6	0	0												8	9.	50
616										٠							4	9.	50
P-12										*			٠	•			4	9.	50
800																1	3	9.	50
750-	E															2	2	9.	50
600	١,																7	9.	50
24																	6	9.	5:
1015	5						•									4	13	9.	50
TWI	1	12	2	H		0	E	1	W	Δ	Y	-					2	9.	50
61 (	:01	U	H1	E	R		M	10	)[	)[	ı						3	9.	50

THRONE	OF	MUSI	C					. \$	49.50
EMPRESS									
1200-A	All	REGN		٠.	٠.				129.50
PACKARI	) M	ODEL	7						225.00

### **SEEBURGS**

R. C. COMMANDER	. \$139.50
R. C. COLONEL	149.50
R. C. MAJOR	149.50
ROYAL	49.50
CADET	139.50
REGAL	129.50

## **ROCK-OLAS**

1940	MASTER		 •••	\$	82.50
1940	SUPER		 	•	99.50
	DELUXE				
1939	STANDA	RD .	 •••		79.50
COMM	ANDO 1	418			109.50

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft



Write for Latest List. All Types of Equipment Available.

"The House that Confidence Built" INHERN AUTOMATIC

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI · DAYTON · FT. WAYNE INDIANAPOLIS · LEXINGTON

624 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky. 1329 Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

**NEW GAMES** BLUE SKIES CONTACT SCREWBALL SALLY CARNIVAL CITATION (1 Ball F.P.) LEXINGTON (1 Ball P.O.) GUSHER ..... \$ 19.95 MILLS 5¢ VEST POCKET ... 65.00

#### **CONSOLE BARGAINS**

SE PACE REELS JR	\$ 49.50
BANG TAILS (Floor Sample)	425.00
25¢ MILLS CLUB CONSOLE	145.00
VICTORY DERBY	125.00
5¢ SUPER BELL (Combination	69.50
SPORT KING	59.50
TURF KING, P. O	79.50

-	MIL	LS SL	ОТ	S-Re	bui	lt i	an	d	Re	efi	ni	sh	ed	ij.		ē )	(A	III	١	vi	th	C	lu	ь	Handles	,	
																									85.00		
	10c	BLUE	FR	ON	TS																				90.00	)	
	25c	BLUE	FR	ON	TS	100		٠									٠							• 99	95.00	)	
	5c	BROV	VN	FR	ON	T	5						• 110	·					•	•5:1				• > :	95.00	)	
																									100.00	)	
	25c	BROV	VN	FR	ON	T	5	00) 8 <b>4</b> 0		• •				•	•		•					•			105.00	)	
																									135.00	)	
	10c	EXTR	A	BEL	LS	(i	n	E	31	an	d	Section 1	N	ev	V	C	a	6	n	et		)			140.00	)	
	25c	EXTR	A	BEL	LS	(i	n	I	31	an	d		N	ev	٧	C	a	Ы	n	et	s	)			145.00	)	
	THE PERSON			SLO										221167									10.47	2	TARREST TRANSPORT	N.	

## WANTED--QUARTER ROLATOPS & PACE BANTAMS

PHONOGRAPHS	B
Rock-Ola 1422\$349.50	М
Wurlitzer 1015 450.00	8
Seeburg 1-46 450.00	
Classic 175.00	
Lotone 249.50	в
9800, R.C 225.00	В
Colonel 199.50	8
Concort Grand 150.00	
K-20 89.50	- 5
Casino	6
Wurlitzer 24	10

Rock-Ola Windsor ......



Balance

C. O. D.

Terms: 1/3 Dep.,

5c-10c-25c WIRELESS BAR-O-MATICS

(WB-1Z), \$32.50

Completely reconditioned. All worn parts replaced. **GUARANTEED PERFECT!** 

All used equipment completely reconditioned and refinished GUARANTEED TO BE PERFECTI

HOME OF PERSONAL 2200 N. WESTERN AVE. - PHONE ARmitage 6-5005 - CHICAGO 47

Division of ATLAS MUSIC CO.

ASSOC ATLAS MUSIC CO., 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8 ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES 9

# Suckley MUSIC BOX



F. O. B. Chicago

The new Buckley Music Box is genuinely chrome plated, with beautiful red dial plates and attractively illuminated. Equipped with positive nationally known slug rejector and double capacity cash box. Complete program of selections always in full view. Buckley's exclusive features of construction, combined with outstanding beauty and eye appeal makes this the outstanding remote control music box . . . equally popular for wall or bar installation.

# BUCKLEY MUSIC SYSTEM, INC.

Chicago 24, III.

Phone VAn Buren 6-6636-37-38-6533

# LATEST and MONEY MAKER

# NAVAJO



Loads of Fun EVERYBODY PLAYS IT

- **◀ Excellent Returns**
- **←** Easy to Operate
- Takes Pennies, Nickels, Dimes or Foreign Coins
- Usually Repays Invest-ment Each Month
- Initial Cost Your Only Expense
- **Every Business Place** a Location

DISTRIBUTORS OR OPERATORS — order a sufficient supply for your territory immediately! Samples, \$14.50. Cash with orders. 4 or more, \$12.50. 1/3 cash with order, balance C. O. D. Wire, phone or airmail

# CAUDLE & McCRORY

- MFG. CO. -

O. BOX 4423

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Priced Within Reach of EVERY Operator

> **DELUXE & UNIVERSAL** SAFES AND STANDS

FIT ALL MACHINES



Single Universal

CHICAGO METAL MFG. COMPANY

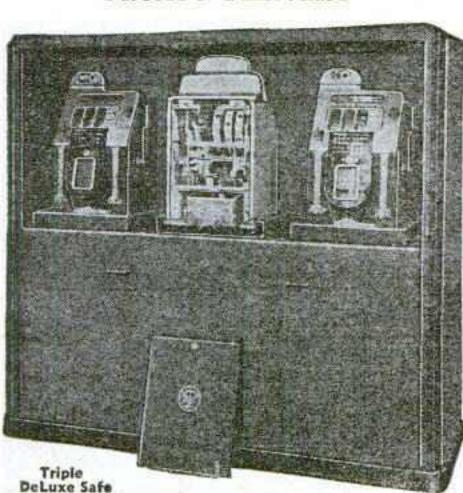
3724 South Rockwell Street Chicago 32, Illinois Tel.: LAfayette 3-5754

Nothing can compare with these super-safe protection units at the price. They are heavier, better constructed . . . are equipped with better locking devices . . . simplify servicing all machines . . are streamlined and finished in attractive colors that harmonize with the finest interiors.

Plan TODAY to safeguard your machines, your income, and your locations with DeLuxe or Universal Protection Equipment.

Write at once for literature, prices, and name of nearest distributor.

PROMPT DELIVERY



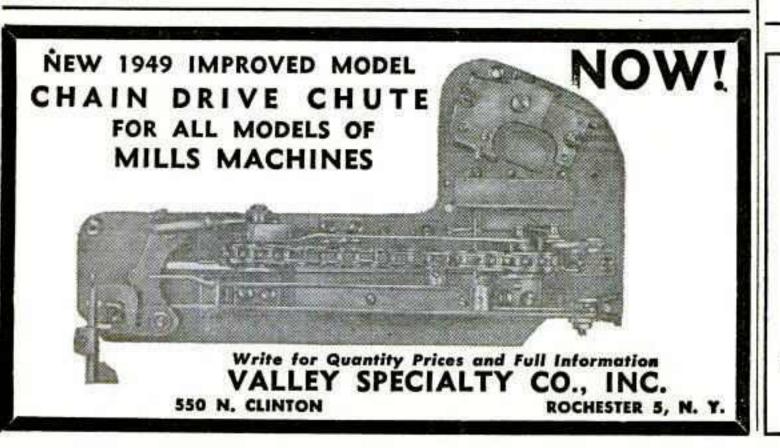
# WHY WORRY? Chicago ACE Locks Give CASH BOX SECURITY! Get positive protection against theft from your cash boxes! The ACE lock, with its patented

round key, provides the peak in lock security. More than 80,000 key changes, plus key regis-

tering service means keys are confidentially yours. Sizes to fit every requirement for new

and replacement use.

CHICAGO LOCK CO., 2024 N. RACINE AVE.



# CENTRAL OHIO'S QUALITY BUYS KEENEY'S NEW ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR

ORDERS NOW TAKEN FOR PREFERRED DELIVERY IN OHIO, KENTUCKY, WEST VIRGINIA

#### NEW PIN BALLS -

**EXHIBIT CONTACT** UNITED BLUE SKY UNITED SUMMERTIME CHI COIN THRILL WILLIAMS SPEEDWAY BALLY CITATION BALLY CARNIVAL GENCO PUDDIN' HEAD

#### CONSOLES -

#### NEW

54-25¢ Bonus Super Bells ..... \$800.00 5¢-25¢ Gold Nuggets 800.00 5¢ Bally Wild Lemons 542.50 6¢ Bally Double Ups. 542.50

### CONSOLES

#### USED

Draw Bells, Regular 5	229.50
Draw Bells, Red Buttons	259.50
5¢ Bonus Super Bells	295.00
5¢-25¢ Twin Bonus Supers	595.00
Supers	575.00
5¢-10¢-25¢ Keeney Triples	795.00
5¢-5¢-25¢ Bally Triple	545.00
5¢ Bally Club Bell	89.50
5¢ Paces Reels, Comb.	49.50
5¢ Paces Reels, C.P., 5¢ Bally Big Tops,	49.50
C.P	79.50
nos, '47	415.00

#### ADCADE FOILIDMENT

- AKCADE EUDIPHENI -
Batting Practice \$ 79.50
Sky Fighter 119.50
Air Raider 79.50
Tommy Gun, Late 79.50
Panorams 259.50
Undersea Raiders 149.50
Lite Leagues 149.50
Voice Recorder 69.50
9-Ft. Skee Roll 79.50
Scientific Baseball 69.50
Jack Rabbit, New 300.00
Buckley Diggers 99.50
2 Exhibit Rotary
Diggers 195.00
Pokerino. Scientific . 199.50
Goaleo, New 225.00
Wurl, Skee Rolls.
14-Ft 165.00

1015 -Ft. Premier

Skee Rolls ..... WRITE

# - LATE PIN BALLS-

TROPICANA\$	89.50	BIG LEAGUE\$ 29.50
ROCKET	59.50	BAFFLE CARD 49.59
PLAYBOY	64.50	SEA BREEZE 32.50
TORNADO	59.50	RIO 32.50
HONEY	69.50	
GOLD BALL	69.50	MANHATTAN 119.50
MYSTERY	69.50	VANITIES 69.50
MEXICO	89.50	CROSSFIRE 64.50
NEVADA	99.50	HUMPTY DUMPTY 139.50
HAWAII	99.50 69.50	
DYNAMITE	59.50	
FIESTA	69.50	BERMUDA 139.50
TALLY-HO	79.50	CARIBBEAN 159,50
HAVANA	49.50	
CAROUSEL	69.50	ONE BALLS
SURF QUEEN	29.50	
MIDGET RACES	39.50	SPECIALS \$169.50
BIG HIT	39.50	BIG PARLAYS 149.50
MARJORIE	69.50 39.50	BIG PARLAYS
CANTEEN	29.50	(New) 249.50
KILROY	49.50	DAILY RACES 215.00
TORCHY	79.50	SPECIAL ENTRY . 349.50
	/	

#### NEW SLOTS-

1000	54	10€	25€	50¢
Mills Black Cherry 5	248.50	\$253.00	\$258.00	\$338.00
Mills Jewel Bells		253.00	258.00	350.00
Mills Golden Falls	248.50	253.50	258.50	350.00
Mills Vest Pocket	74.50		-	S. Hora
Jennings Std. Chief	269.50	279.50	289.50	399.00
Jennings Club Chief	324.00	334.00	344.00	454.00
Groetchen Columbia	_	-	_	145.00
Watling Rolatop	175.00	200.00	225.00	300.00
Pace DeLuxe Chrome	245.00	255.00	265.00	375.00
51.00 Page DeLuxe	-		ALC: NO	550.00

#### HEER AND EACTORY DEPHILT CLATS

U FACIU	KI KEDUILI JUUIJ -
\$ 79.50	REBUILTS
89.50	5¢ COPPER GOLD
. 99.50	AND BLUE, Ham-
. 99.50	merioid Finish \$119.50
. 109.50	MND BLUE, Ham- merioid Finish 129.50
. 249.50	25¢ COPPER GOLD
. 249.50	MND BLUE, Ham- merioid Finish 139.50
475.00	(Drill Proof and Knee Action)
	.\$ 79.50 . 89.50 . 99.50 . 99.50

	_ COUNTER GAMES	· —
14	Sparks Check, P.O. \$	12.50
	Daval Marvels	
5¢	Gushers, New	29.50
	Davals, Free Play .	
	Marvel Pop Up, New	
16		22.50
16	Gottlieb Grip Scales	32,50
	Daval Buddy	
	Cigarette	27.50
54	Jennings	A CONTRACTOR
0.00	Grandstands	12.50

# SAFES AND STANDS

## REVOLVAROUNDS -Single . . . . . . . . . . . . 79.50

Single DeLuxe .... 119.50 Double ..... 116.50 Double DeLuxe .... 162.50 Triple DeLuxe .... 262.50 Heavy Double .... 265.00 Bex Stands ..... 25.00

1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER

525 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

COMPACT, STURDY, and COMPLETE - Gives Operators and Club Managers an excellent range of specially designed and selected Tools and Parts that are most frequently used in professional service departments. Every item was carefully chosen so the skilled or unskilled could make competent "On The Spot" repair. The handy four compartment tray steel chest contains - 13 "slot" tools, reel crimpers, rivet set punches, special wrenches and adjusting tools, flashlight, screwdrivers, file, hammer, pliers, cutters, grease, brush, oil can, disc plugs, assortment of replacement springs, cotter pins, screws, lock washers, flat washers and rivets.



Write, wire or phone

for expert assistance

with your lock prob-

lems. No obligation.

LITERATURE ON "SLOT"

REPAIR TOOLS AVAILABLE ervice



COMPLETE WITH

219 WEST JACKSON

KOKOMO, INDIANA

# WE HAVE A LARGE SUPPLY OF GOLD CUPS, JOCKEY SPECIALS, SPECIAL ENTRYS

All Beautifully Refinished and Mechanically Perfect. If interested phone, write or wire

# NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY

115 Magazine Street

New Orleans, La.

Phone CAnal 5306

DESTINATION CLEVELAND COIN!!!!

Sconer or later you, too, will be one of our satisfied ac-

we have it or can get it for you. Always on the square,

-NZED CONZOLEZ-

-WOOD BALL

ROLL DOWNS

-GUSHERS

BALL GUM & VENDORS.

NEW COUNTER GAMES

USED COUNTER GAMES

Kicker & Catcher . . .

Penny Pistol Shot ..

3 Way Grippers ....

2 Rex Line-Ups ....

2 Daval 21's .....

Shipman's

1 SUPER SCORE ..

TIN PAN ALLEY ..

3 2-Way Keeney

10 3-Way Keeney

near the square.

MILLS COFFEE VENDORS\_

1 Brand New . . . . . \$725.00 5 Slightly Used . . . 625.00

SPECIAL—NEW.

Packard Wall Boxes . . \$32.50

Buckley Wall Boxes . . 29.00 Coded 30-Wire Cable.

SLOTS AND BELLS

Cherries .....\$225.00 2 Mills Black

Cherries, 5¢ .... 135.00

Cherries, 10¢ .... 145.00

Cherries, 25¢ .... 155.00

Bells ......... 175.00 1 Mills 25¢ Golf Ball

Vendor ..... 225.00 3 Watling 25¢

Chief . . . . . . . . . 140.00 4 Jennings 5¢ 4 Star

Chief ...... 65.00 3 Mills 25¢ Bonue

Bells ........ 150.00 5 5¢ Cherry Bells ... 85.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

men Diggers ... \$ 85.00

1 Mountain Climber . 85.00

1 Torpedo Gun ... 85.00

PANORAMS ... 195.00

2 STRIKES &

2 Rapid Fires .... 110.00 1 Pitchem & Katchem 75.00

Jafco 9-Ft. Barrel Roll 75.00

2 Batting Practices . 75.00
3 Chicken Sams . . . 95.00
8 Keeney Air Raiders 95.00
8 New Bowl-A-Scores 95.00
Keeney Submarine . . 95.00

2 Western Baseballs. 95.00
2 Goalees ..... 150.00
8 Boomerangs ..... 95.00
Jack Rabbit ..... 150.00
Hoot Mon Golf .... 75.00
1 Under Sea Raider . 135.00

Basketball .... 285.00
1 Exhibit Vitalizer . 95.00
2 Bat-A-Ball Srs. . 39.50
1947 Photomats 750.00

Voice-O-Graph, latest 550.00 Drive Mobile . . . . 175.00

Rolatops Jennings 50¢ 4 Star

30 Exhibit Merchant-

SPARES .......

Scientific Baseball.

10 Ten Strikes

1 Chicago Coin

1947 Photomats

2 Mills 50c Black

2 Mills Black

2 Mills Black

4 Mills 25¢ Club



WHIRL-A-BALLS-BRAND NEW - WHILE ORIGINALLY \$49.50. SPECIAL PRICE, \$19.00. Lots of 10 or More, \$17.50.

USED GAMES	
AmberS	37.50
Chi Coin Baseball	49.50
Big Hit	29.50
Crossfire	49.50
Cyclone	55.00
Double Barrel	34.50
Dynamite	49.50
Fiesta	49.50
Gold Ball	69.50
Havana	49.50
HI Ride	59.50
Honey	59.50
Vanities	64.50
Kilroy	49.50
Lightning (Flip.) .	49.50
Mystery	49.50
Ranger	49.50
Rio	39.50

Rocket	39.50 34.50
USED VENDORS	
25 N.W. 1¢ #33 Ball Gum Vendors with	
Plastic Globes \$	8.50
Ball Gum Vendors. 25 5¢ Silver King 5¢	8.50
Nut Vendors	8.50
Challengers, 7 Col.	135.00
Pak Monarchs	135.00
4 10 Col. Rowe Ciga- rette Machines	95.00
8 National 930's Ciga- rette Machines	75.00
8 U-Need-A Pak U-500 15 Col. Cigarette	110.00
5 DuGrenier W's 9	110.00
Machines	80.00
15 Brand New MUN- ROE MATLACK STAMP VENDORS	17.50

ADVANCE MODEL 21F-Machines, 25¢ Operated . Write

SHOE SHINE MACHINE

\$175.00 EACH

15 Wurlitzer Skee

Balls, 14-ft. .... \$165.00 10 Bank Balls, 14-ft. 110.00 1 Bank Ball, 9-ft. . . 85.00

\_SKEE BALLS\_

MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2021-2025 PROSPECT AVE . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO PR 05 pec+ 63/6 + 63/7

TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

M.S. GISSER, SALEE

# GET THE FACTS ON JENNINGS' NEW 1949 SUPER JACKPOT COIN MACHINES! A DENNY POSTGARD WILL BRING YOU OUR NEW AS COUNTY CONTROL CONTROL AND LIVE Jackpot GIRCHARS O. D. JENNINGS & CO. 4307 West Lake St. CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

Reconditioned 0	ne Balls—Ready	for Locations
VIC. DERBYS (CHROME) VIC. SPECIAL (CHROME) JOCKEY CLUB, P.O. (48) JOCKEY SPEC., F.P. (48) KEENEY "FAVORITE," BRAND "HOT-TIPS," F.P.	100.00 ENTRY SPEC. ( 385.00 TROPHYS (48), 375.00 GOLD CUPS NEW, F.P. & P.O. COMB	47) 260.00 P.O. 475.00 500.00 375.00
	F. VOGT DISTRIBU	

# Super Bonus Bells \$550.00 Super Bonus Bells 675.00 5 Bally Triple Bells. 540.00 3 Mills '47 Three Bells ..... 250.00 5 Bakers Pacers, D.D. . . . . . . . . 175.00 1940 Bangtails . . . 195.00 5¢ Super Bonus Bells 275.00 Bally Draw Bells . . . 250.00 15 TRI SCORES . \$ 69.50 6 TALLY ROLLS . . 49.50 2 SPORTSMAN 3 BIG CITY ROLLS 95.00 75.00 85 Brand New 5¢ J.P. Models. Ea. . . . . \$22.50 Silver King, 1¢ .....\$13.95 Silver King, 5¢ ..... 14.95 Silver King Hot Nut Vendors ..... 19.95 Victor Model V .... 12.75 Lots of 24 or more .. 12.00 Large Metal Plated Charms, Fer M . . . 7.50 Small Metal Plated Charms. Per M . . . 6.00 Bubble Ball Gum, 30¢ per lb., packed in 25 lb. cartons. VIEW-A-SCOPE ..\$47.50 Penny Target ..... 89.50 A.B.T. Challenger . . 42.50 35.00 Acme Electric Shocker 19.50 A.B.T. Model F . . . . 47.50 A.B.T. Challenger . . \$ 20.00 12.00 12.50 15.00 10.00 4 Daval 5¢ Free Plays 20.00

#### MAYFLOWER SPECIALS MUSIC ARCADE Wurl. Mod. 1015 ........\$495.00 New Heavy Hitter ..... \$ 75.00 Wurl. Mod. 1080 ..... 495.00 Wurl. Mod. 1080 495.00 Wurl. Mod. 500 100.00 Wurl. Mod. 600 100.00 Wurl. Mod. 61 55.00 Wurl. Mod. 850 200.00 Wurl. Mod. 616 65.00 Vic. Mod. 24 75.00 Seeburg Mod. 147M 495.00 Seeburg Mod. 9800 HI Tone 190.00 Seeburg Concert Master 185.00 Seeburg Commander 150.00 Bally Bowler ..... 475.00 Big Inning, New ..... Write Strikes & Spares ..... 200.00 Premier Barrel Roll, New .... 175.00 Box Score, New ..... 155.00 -ine-a-Basket ...... 50.00 Seeburg Commander . . . . . . 150.00 Seeburg Maestro, E.S. . . . . . 150.00 Whiz, with Stand ..... 40.00 Mutoscope Sky Fighter ..... 60.00 Rock-Ols Commando ..... 100.00 CONSOLES Triple Bell ...... Write Double Barrel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25.00 Double Up ....... Midget Racer ...... Big League ...... Stage Door Canteen ...... Gal. Dominoss ....... Rocket ...... Bangtails ...... Kilroy ..... Surf Queen ..... Used 1947 Gal. Dominoes . . . . \$250.00 Blg Hit ..... Fast Time, P.O. ..... 25.00 Bob Tall, P.O. ...... COUNTER GAMES Silver Moon, P.O. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . New Davel Gusher ..... \$ 19.50 New Non-Coin Am. Eagle .... 24.50 Saratoga Ralis ...... 25.00 New Skill Thrill ..... 22.50 Four Bells, Hi Head ..... 75.00 Four Bells, Le Head ..... 80.00 Three Bells ...... 150.00 Light Weight Tone Arm With Pre-amp Unit Fits All Wurl, and Seeburg Specify Model Nothing to Change Just Plug In \$14.00 TERMS: ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. Mayflower Distributing 2218 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

# HEATH'S SUPER DUPER BARGAIN SALE

All equipment extra clean—guaranteed ready for location or your money back

	Telah	6.
	Seeburg 8200 ESRC\$145.00	All consoles exactly like new in appearance and operation
2	1946 Seeburgs with '47	
	doors and domes. Ea 425.00	1947 Evans 5c Bangtail FP and PO\$395.00
1	Wurlitzer 750-M 225.00	1947 Evans Dominos, JP 325.00
	Wurlitzer 616, ref. new	1947 Evans 5c Bangtails, JP 325.00
	CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA	Brand new Vendo Coin
	Wurlitzer 412, ref. new	Changers with stands 94.50
	coin chutes 55.00	Brand new Massengill Pool
	Seeburg Commander 110.00	Tables, 3 1/2 x 7 375.00

Wire or phone your orders today. One-third deposit must accompany all orders. Give shipping instructions.

217 THIRD STREET

PHONE: 2681-2

MACON, GEORGIA

WURLITZER	IES BARGAINS FI	ROCK-OLA
1015\$480.00 950	7850 150.00 HITONE 100.00 CADET 65.00 ENVOY 65.00 REGAL 50.00	PACK D 400 150.00
WANTED-New Five Ball	Guaranteed, Add \$35.00.  Games. Will Trade All Make	s and ! dels Used Phonos.
FR	CORDS—NEW ENGLAND OPERA OM REDD—ALL POPULAR REC KES OPERATORS MAKE MONEY	ORDS- ECIAL DEAL THAT

EXPORT ORDERS OUR SPEC ALTY

PHONE - ST 2-3320



540-550 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Phone: Columbus 5-4585

Return privilege within 10 days if not satisfied with our reconditioned

equipment. WURLITZER fully repainted.

Perfect condition. Ready for location. \$79.50 (Crated)

With Order, Salance C. O. D. Send for Complete List.

Exclusive AMI Distributor

855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa. Stevenson 2-2903 503 Evergreen Ave. Baltimore 23, Md Edmonson 5322

# SHUFFLE BOARD

Distributors—Dealers and Operators

We have a SHUFFLEBOARD made and priced to sell, plus a "CAN'T MISS" selling plan. Write us for full particulars, plus pictures and details. Operators, write for route data. Act TODAY. 18 foot-other sizes at slight extra cost.

F. O. B.

Cedar Rapids, lows. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE 3-4811

W. H. WENKSTERN CO. 124 3rd St., N. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

# STOP! LOOK! READ!

PREMIER TEN GRAND BARREL	55.00
ROLL Ex.	99.50
ROLL-A-BALL ALLEY	50.00
3 SEEBURG RECALS	79.50
1 WURL 750E	239.50
2 WURL 800's	150.00
4 Seeburg W1-L56 Boxes (Wireless	175.00
4 Seeburg W1-L56 Boxes (Wireless	
5¢). Ea	25.00
Reeney Submarine Gun	30.00
Shoot Bartender Gun	50.00
Bally Alley	25.00
Bat-a-Ball	25.00
Williams All Stars, Late	
Undersea Raider Gun	35.00
OLSHEIN DISTRIBUTING CO.	

1100-02 Broadway Albany 4, N. Y.



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

> **SOUTH COAST** AMUSEMENT CO.

314 E. Eleventh St., Houston 8, Texas AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# ATTENTION: ALL OPERATORS

PROMPT DELIVERY ON THESE OUTSTANDING GAMES:



Exhibit FLIPPER KITS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. Price \$3.95

Send for our complete price list of good used five ball and one ball free play games.

WE WANT TO BUY MILLS Q. T. MACHINES 5° PLAY



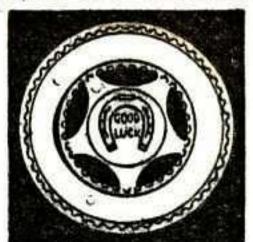
2625 LUCAS AVE. T. LOUIS 3, MO. Phone: Franklin 3620)



MEMBER

# METAL TYPER MACHINES

PARTS AND SUPPLIES



FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS

Plain or Colored BUY DIRECT

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

4333 DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

			3	
GENC EXH. UN. 8 UN. N BALL EXH.	O SCRI CONTI UMMEI IAJOR Y CAR MIMI, Idown,	RTIME LEAGUE NIVAL Stoel Ball	W R I T	IDEAL CD, V ABT MODEL I ABT CHALLE SHIPMAN AR GRIP-VUE KICKER & CA GOTT, GRIP I NON-GOIN MA DAVAL'S ACE BAT-A-BALL
Clo	seout .	SANCTON INVESTOR		I will to server

		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
	ONE	BALLS_ OUP, F.P. \$645
MESA	COLD	QUP, F.P. \$645
BALL	TROP	OUP, F.P. \$645 HY, P.O 645
BALL		

-	201		1	ı	11	TER
i	NEW COL		-			198.50
ı	Downey or	Ele	ctr	io		290.00
ı	Hand Op	CAP	3814			27.95 17.95
	Master Chan	ger				17.85

GA GA	MES
- mail Sh	\$ 49.50
EV. BAT-A-SCORE SCIENTIFIC PITCH SCIENTIFIC PITCH	450.00

NEW COUNTER GAMES END . . \$ 29.50 TARGET KING ..... \$ 45.00 ACME SHOCKER ... 47.50 24.50 NGER . SKILL THRILL 45.00 24.50 RT SHOW .49.50 DAVAL BUDDY, F8. GROET. CAMERA CH 37.50 49.50 ATCHER 34.50 19.95 IMP, 1¢ or 5¢ ..... 14.50 DAVAL'S MARVEL, 1¢ 27.50 SCALE. 29.50 ARVEL. 34.50 HEAVY HITTER, Std. 99.50 E OR CUB . 14.50 JR. & STAND, Originally \$79.50, Now. . . \$21.50

NEW S	TOTS.
MILLS JEWEL BELL W	
MILLS BLACK GOLD, H.L R MILLS MELON BELL 1	CHIEFS JENN. STANDARD CHIEF
MILLS BONUS BELL E	JENN. LITE-UP CHIEF
VEST POCKETS 65.00	DE L. COLUMBIA \$169.50 MILLS Q.T. 115.00

#### SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC.

SLUI SALES, SIANDS,	E10.
CHICAGO METAL REVOLVAROUND SAFE	S - DE LUXE
Single-\$132.00 • Double-\$192.00 •	Triple-\$288.00
UNIVERSAL-Single Safe-\$87.50 . Doub	le Safe- 128.50
FLIPPER BUMPER KIT \$5.95 . NICKEL	
BOX STANDS \$27.50 . EXH. ROLL	
WICO'S WHIRI WIND SPINNER	11.05

VICTOR **VENDORS** 

B. UNIVERSAL, S.F. . . \$14.45 MODEL V-K, S.F. .... 12.75 MODEL V, S.F. .... 13.25 DE LUXE UNIVERSAL .. 14.95

-	TENER.	Station Commission	THE PARTY OF
MILL	EW S S-BEL	CONS	OLES
			WRITE
BAL.	TRIDE	8	931.00
EVA	VE BANK	OOK	895.00 826.00
JENN	CHA	ELL	874 EA
BAL.	WILD L	EMON	542.50
	RESERV		542.50 549.50

	1000
POP CORN WATER	Done
SHIPMAN OF RIMER	69.50
CORN POP	59.50
SILVED WOALE	79.50
SE A-WAYNUT VEND	13.95 22.50 17.50
N-W STAMPOR	29.50
N.W MODELLE	27.00
N.W. MODEL 39	12.60 14.40 11.00
ATLAS DE LUXE	14.50
The state of the s	14.50

WANT TO BUY FLIPPER TYPE 5 BALLS. EUREKAS, DRAWBELLS, SLOTS COIN OPERATED

ELECTRIC SCOREBOARD FOR SHUFFLEBOARD ....\$175.00

1 Spend Less for Reconditioned, Refinished, Guaranteed 5-Balls. No. 2 With Flipper Kit Installed\*

No. 3 With Spins	er-Bum	er Inst	alled*
		No. 2	No. 8
MEXICO	89.50	94.50	104.50
MEXICO	69.50	74.50	84.50
ROCKET	59.50	64.50	74.50
VANITIES	59.50	64.50	74.50
BALLYHOO	59.50	64.50	74.50
PLAY BOY	59.50	64.50	74.50
SUPER SCORE	54.50	59.50	
		The second secon	69.50
SPELLBOUND	49.50	54.50	64.50
MISS AMERICA	39.50	44.50	54.50
STEP UP	39.50	44.50	54.50
STATE FAIR	39.50	44.50	54.50
SUPERLINER	39.50	44.50	54.50
FAST BALL	39.50	44.50	54.50
SEA BREEZE	39.50	44.50	54.50
SUSPENSE	39.50	44.50	54.50
MIDGET RACER .	39.50	44.50	54.50
SURF QUEENS	39.50	44.50	54.50
BIG LEAGUE	39.50	44.50	54.50
BIG HIT		44.50	54.50
ANY PRE-WAR			
PIN GAME	24.50	29.50	39.50
*Please give 2nd and	3rd choice	because	flippers

SPECIAL	OF	THE	WEEK!
HAVANA	With	Flipper installed	\$69.50

and spinners are not practical to install on

LATE FLIPPER TYPE 5 BALLS Cinderella . .\$159.50 Robin Hood 149.50 Humpty Dum, 139.50 Wms. Speedway Write

Yanks ....\$139.50 Catalina ... 129.50 MILLS BLACK CHERRY, Orig. Br. \$144.50; 10¢, \$149.50; 25¢ ...\$154.50 5¢ MILLS BLUE FRONT, ORIG. \$9.50

5¢ MILLS BONUS BELL .... 5¢ MILLS ORIG. CHROME, 2-5 GROET. COLUMBIA, J.P. or G.A.
GROET. DE LUXE COLUMBIA ...
5¢ MILLS VEST POCKET .....
WATL, ROL-A-TOP, 10¢ .....
BAKER BLACK BEAUTY, Club
Roois, Set of 5-10-25¢. Ea. .... 79.50 99,50 79.50

SLOTS

#### ARCADE

P. D. Q. CAMERA & BOOTH \$419.50
CHI. COIN BASKETBALL CHAMP 359.50
WMS. ALL-STARS 259.50
DR:VEMOBILE 159.50
FOOTBALL, IDEAL 159.50
CHI. COIN GOALEE 149.50
ROLL-A-BARREL, 10 FL 149.50
SUPER BOMBER 129.50
UNDERSEA RAIDER 119.50
SUPER TORPEDO 109.50
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL 109.50
XIRK ASTROL SCALE 88.50
SCI. POKERINO 99.50 EXH. MERCHANTMAN DIGGER . 99.50
EXH. MERCHANTMAN DIGGER . 99.50
WEST. DE LUXE BASEBALL 89.50
WEST. DE LUXE BASEBALL 89.50
HOCKEY, CHICOIN 89.50
LIBERATOR OR PERISCOPE 79.50
ROCKET BUSTER 79.50
TEN STRIKE 89 50
BALLY HEAVY HITTER 79.50
BUCKLEY TREAS. IS. DIGGER 119.50
GENCO LINE-A-BASKET, F.P., F.S. 69.50
MUTO. 3 COL. CARD VEN., 2 for 5¢ 29.50

ONE	BALLS

CAN AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
SPECIAL ENTRY, F.P\$288.50
VICTORY SPECIAL, F.P 169.50
VICTORY DERBY, P.O 159.50
LONGACRE, F.P 89.50
TURF KING, P.O 79.50
PIMLICO, F.P 79.50
41 DERBY 79.50
CLUB TROPHY, F.P 74.50
JOCKEY OLUB, P.O 69.50
KENTUCKY, P.O 62.50
BLUE GRASS, F.P 59.50
RECORD TIME, F.P 59.50
LONGSHOT, P.O 59.80
SPORT KING, P.O 59.50

### CONSOLES

5-25 TWO-WAY BONUS SUPER	
BALLY TRIPLE BELL, 5-10-25# .	495.00
54 KEEN. BONUS SUPER BELL.	295.00
MILLS 3-BELLS	159.50
2-WAY SUPER BELL, 5-54	125.00
HI HAND, DOMB	99.50
MILLS 4-BELLS, 5-5-5-8	99.50
BALLY CLUB BELL	89.50
MILLS JUMBO COMB	89.50
KEENEY 5¢ SUPER BELL COMB.	79.50
WATLING BIG GAME, P.O. or F.P.	69.50
5¢ PACE SARATOGA SR., P.O	69.50
BALLY BIG TOP, P.O. of F.P	69.50
MILLS JUMBO, LATE HEAD	69.50
PACE REELS-CHR. RAIL	69.50
JENN. FAST TIME, P.O	59.50
CHOP SHOWS AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	

ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT Empire Coin MACHINE EXCHANGE

012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE. .

Phone EVERGLADE 4-2600 CHICAGO 22, III

Copyrighted materia

Assoc. Office: ROBINSON SALES CO., 7525 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT. Ph: Tyler 7-2770



Your location's got it coming!...

You've got it coming! ... you waited years to get it!

SEE IT! GET IT! from your 'EXHIBIT' DISTRIBUTOR NOW! NOW! NOW!



# "Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more

Bill Happel
MILWAUKEE see
Ca: I Happel

	GUARANTEED I	RECON	DITIONED	CONSOLES	1
KEENEY	BONUS 3-WAY, 5-10-25.	\$895.00	KEENEY BONG	JS 1-WAY, 5¢	\$265.00
BALLY T	RIPLE BELLS, 5-10-25	. 525.00	KEENEY BONG	JS 2-WAY, 5-25	525.00
BALLY T	RIPLE BELLS, 5-5-25	. 525.00	KEENEY BONG	JS 2-WAY, 5-5	525.00
MILLS 19	41 THREE BELLS	. 169.50	KEENEY GOLD	NUGGET	
JENNING	8 CHALLENGER, 5-25¢ .	. 350.00	BALLY DRAW	BELLS (R. B.)	245.00
KEENEY	TWINS, 5-25, F.P., P.O	. 99.50	BALLY DRAW	BELLS (M. B.)	225.00
KEENEY	SINGLE SUPER, F.P., P.C	. 59.50	MILLS JUMBO,	LATE F.P., P.O	49.50
MILLS JL	JMBO, LATE F.P	. 39.50	MILLS JUMBO	LATE P.O	39.50
	ANS BANGTAIL, P.O		1946 BUCKLE	Y TRACK ODDS .	445.00
NEW BAL	LLY GOLD CUP, F.P	WRITE		FAVORITE, F.P.,P.	
	LOPING DOMINOES	WRITE	1948 BANGTAI	LS	. WRITE

#### GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER MODEL 1015 .....\$469.50 | SEEBURG MODEL 1-47 M .....\$495.00 | WURLITZER MODEL 1080 ..... 495.00 | SEEBURG MODEL 1-46 M ..... 395.00 | A.M.I. 1946 MODEL A ..... 550.00 | ROCK-OLA MODEL 1426 (1947) ... 395.00 | PACKARD 1846 MODEL 7 ..... 395.00 | ROCK-OLA MODEL 1422 (1946) ... 365.00 PACKARD 1846 MODEL 7 ..... 395.00 ROCK-OLA MODEL 1422 (1946) 1846 SEEBURG MODEL 246 .... 295.00 1846 ROCK-OLA PLAYMASTER 325.00

PACKARI	MODEL 4	00	. 195.00	1940 ROCK-OLK	PLATMASIER	148.50
	RECO	NDITION	IED SL	OTS AND	STANDS	1000
MILLS BL	ACK CHER	RY, ORIG. 54	\$139.50	NEW MILLS JEW NEW MILLS BLA	CK CHERRY	WRITE
MILLS BL	ACK CHER	RY, ORIG. 25	4 159.50	NEW MILLS GOL	DEN FALLS	WRITE
				DOUBLE REVOL		FE 149.50

# BRAND NEW — IN ORIGINAL CRATES

DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE FOR PRICES	
BALLY BOWLERS	ITE ITE
AND ADVANCE ROLLS	TE
CHARACTER RECOURTIONER CICARETTE MACHINES	

# GUARANIEED RECONDITIONED CIGARETTE MACHINES NATIONAL 9-30, 270 PACK .....\$69.50 | ROWE PRESIDENT, 10 COL. .....\$79.50 NATIONAL 9-50, 350 PACK ..... 79.50 ROWE ROYAL, 10 COL. ..... 59.50 UNEEDA MODEL 500, 9 COL. .... 69.50 DU GRENIER CHAMPION, 9 COL. ... 69.50 UNEEDA MODEL 500, 15 COL. ... 69.00 DU GRENIER CHAMPION, 7 COL. ... 59.50

TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

2251 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. ALL PHONE DR. 4326

2546 NORTH 30TH STREET MILWAUKEE 10, WIS. ALL PHONE KIL. 3030

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# WANT TO PURCHASE IMMEDIATELY

FOR EXPORT SHIPMENT

200 USED POST-WAR PACKARD PLA-MOR WALL BOXES Will buy any amount from 1 to 200. Satin or Chrome. Also

24 DYNAMITE 2 SMARTY 4 BOWLING LEAGUE 4 BONANZA 6 SUSPENSE 4 HAWAII 6 SUPERLINER 4 NEVADA 4 SUNNY 4 SEA BREEZE 4 SEA ISLE 4 BAFFLE CARD 4 BASE BALL 4 AMBER 4 HUMPTY DUMPTY

State in first letter your bottom price. Must be in good condition, ready for location. If price right, will wire one-third deposit. Write, phone or wire at once. What else have you to offer?

## A. M. C. AMUSEMENTS

1534 S. 6th Ave.

506 13TH AVE

Phone 4204

Tucson, Arixona

# "UNITED STATES"

lills Cherry Bells, 5¢\$60.00	Galloping Dominoes, '42\$200.00
Ills Chrome Bells, 5¢ 60.00	Lucky Stars
fills Chrome Bells, 10¢ 60.00	5 Cigarollas, 5¢ @ 75.00
ennings Chiefs, 10¢ 60.00	4 Bells, new Cab., 5-5-5-6¢ 100.00
lills Smoker Bells, 5¢ 35.00	Draw Bell, 5¢
olumbia, new 90.00	Jumbo Parade, Cash 60.00
ew A. B. T. Challengers 36.00	Jumbo Parade, Free Play 60.00
sed Challengers 22.00	DeLuxe Draw Bell, 5¢ 225.00
lew Model F's	Paces Races, 5¢, NEW Write
sed Model F's 22.00	ASSORTED PIN GAMES AT LOW PRICES.

WILL TRADE FOR SEEBURG RAY GUNS OR NEW MILLS SLOT PARTS SEND 25% DEPOSIT

A. L. KROPP, JR.

Phone: 7977 TUSCALOOSA, FLA.

\$375.00 U. S. SHUFFLE BOARDS SIZES 20' ONLY

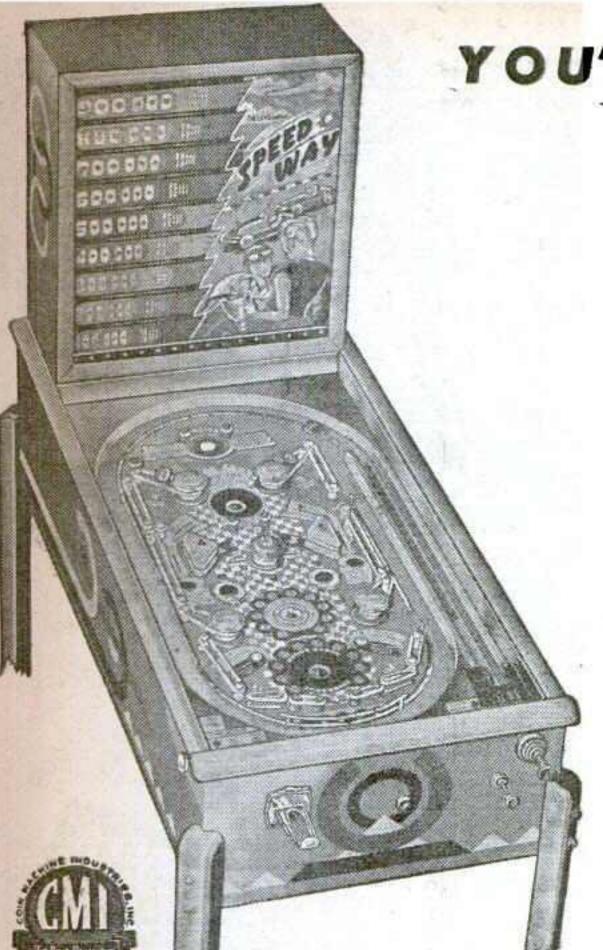
\$375.00 SIZES 20' ONLY

Will ship you Shuffleboard for \$375.00 f.o.b. Canton. The new improved Shuffleboard.

1/3 deposit with orders, bal. c.o.d. Call 40690-47394 or write. Open territories for distributors and operators.

207 Second St. N.E.

Canton 2. Ohio



YOU'RE ON THE INSIDE TRACK

with Williams

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Williams

MANUFACTURING

COMPANY

161 W. Huron Street

Chicago 10, III.

# First Choice—LONDON—First Quality!

PIN GAMES - CLEANED - CHECKED - READY! SPECIAL! \$24.50 EACH - ANY 5 FOR \$100.00

SHOW CIRL BALLYHOO KILROY

BIG HIT

SURF QUEEN SEA BREEZE

SUSPENSE

SPELLBOUND AMBER

DOUBLE BARREL ROCKET SUPERLINER SMARTY MIDGET RACER SUPER SCORE

STEP UP

FAST BALL

# ALL PHONOGRAPHS COMPLETELY **USED PHONOS**

WURL.

SEEBURG REGALS

500 K

600 K

ENVOYS

COLONELS

SEEBURG

8200 ESRC

ROCK-OLA

CROWNS

CASINOS

9800 ESRC 8800 ESRC

SUPER MASTERS

ARCADE GOALEES ......\$99.50

ALL-STAR HOCKEY SCIENT. BATTING

PRACTICE DRIVEMOBILE . . . \$99.50 TUMBLER ..... 79.50 BOOMERANG ... 64.50 **BLACK CHERRY CABINETS** 

\$199.50

STANDARD | \$89.50

ALL STARS

ROLL DOWNS DOUBLE UP PINCH HITTER SUPER

TRIANGLE ADVANCE ROLLS WRITE

**ROCK-OLA** 

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. PHONE: KILBOURN 5-7323

3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE MILWAUKEE 8. WISCONSIN

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



READY FOR LOCATION

YOUR CHOICE

SPELLBOUND

CARD . . . \$19.50 KILROY

With Order - Balance C. O. D.

666 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 30, Pa. Fremont 7-4495

98 Clinton Ave. Newark 5, N. J. Mitchell 2-8527

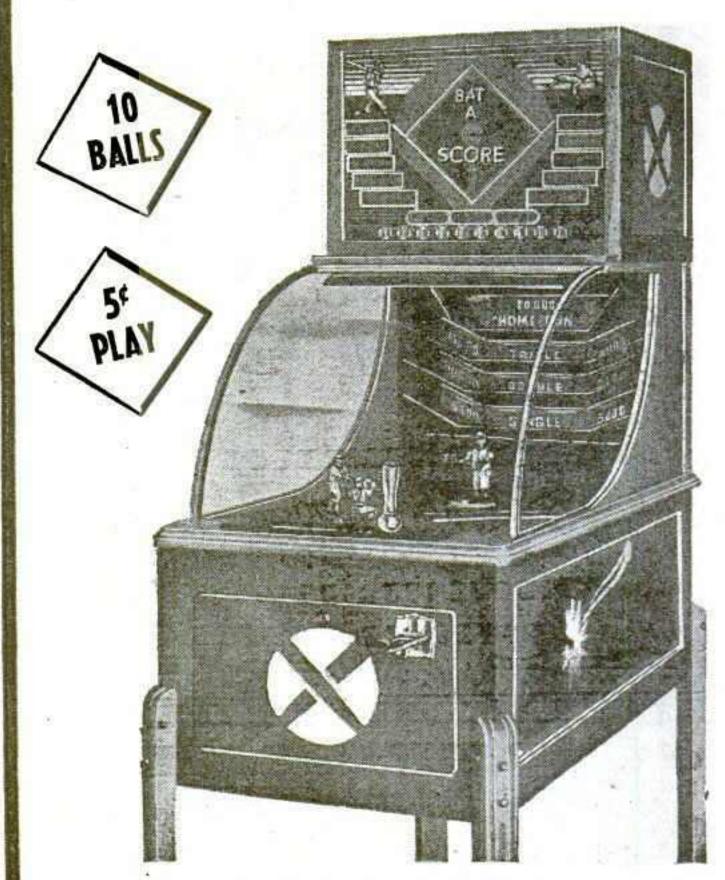
1120 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa. Scranton 4-6176



"YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS"

# EVANS'

# BAT-A-SUURE



NOT A ROLL DOWN NOT A PIN GAME-BUT AN ANIMATED MANIKIN ALL SKILL BASEBALL AMUSEMENT GAME PERMITTED ANYWHERE!

Watch the pitcher pick up the ball, go through his wind-up, and deliver the ball THROUGH THE AIR to the batter. Watch the batter take his stance, meet the pitch, for a foul, single, double, triple or home run, depending on the skill of the operator. Watch the catcher catch the ball, if missed by the batter.

IT'S HIGH SCORING BASEBALL UNDER LIGHTS!

HIGHLY COLORFUL SCOREBOARD! BEAUTIFULLY DECORATED DIAMOND and GRANDSTAND! ALSO AVAILABLE IN FREE PLAY

# **EVANS CONSOLES**

Winter Book Casino Bells Bang Tails Galloping Dominos Long Shot Races DELIVERY NOW

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT

H. C. EVANS

1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, Illinois

& CO.

# MILLS LATEST MACHINES



BLACK GOLD BELL

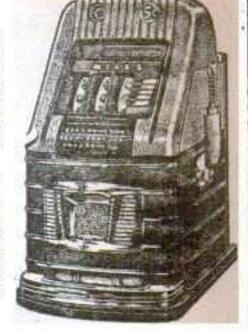
You can make MORE MONEY
with this New Mills Bell (with
Hand-Load Jackpot). It is
modern in design and has the
"come-on" appeal. Full Jackpot at all times is one of its
"Come-On" Features. Write
for illustrated circular giving
full details on the unusual
Bell. Immediate delivery in
Bell. 10¢, 25¢ and 50¢ play.
WRITE FOR PRICES

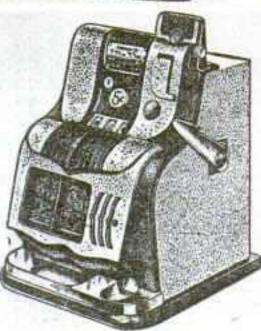
#### JEWEL BELL

If you want to increase your Income place the New Mills Jewel Bell on location. It is different than any Bell ever manufactured in the past. Its design is modernistic and has unusual eye appeal. Ready for delivery in 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢

WRITE FOR PRICES

IMMEDIATE





MILLS QT

A "Pony-Size" Bell. Weighs only 35 lbs.
The NEW QT is an entirely new design with streamlined front painted Blue and Gold, and made to give Operators unlimited service. It shines out bright and cheerful in any type of location. Any counter anywhere will welcome its presence.

5c PLAY .. \$115.00 25c PLAY .. WRITE 1/3 Deposit

New Box Stands, Single, **Double and Triple Safes** 

DELIVERY Play

New Vest Pocket Bell

The Vest Pocket is a complete Bell, 1/3 operating on 3-5 Mystery Payout system. Deposit Small payroll cup in front is covered by drop flap. Reels can also be instantly covered, automatically removing the reward plate from sight. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

CKING, IN

Established 1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO Associated with Sicking Dist. Co., 2833 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.



Exclusive Authorized Distributor for Mills Bell Products

NOW DELIVERING BRAND NEW JEWEL BELL MELON BELL AND BONUS BELLS

#### GUARANTEED SLOTS Reconditioned—Refinished—Repainted

MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, Post-War, 2/5 or 3/5, 54-104-254.\$154.50 MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, Handload, Post-War, 54-10¢ or 25¢ ...... 164.50 MILLS 50¢ GOLDEN FALLS, Post-War, Like New .....

MILLS BONUS, 5¢ or 10¢ ..... 109.50 MILLS 10¢ GOLD CHROME, 2/5 or 3/5 ..... 109.50 MILLS BROWN FRONT, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ 99.50 MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ 89.50 JENNINGS CHIEF, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ . . 69.50

SPECIAL: JENNINGS 5c or 10c 4-STAR CHIEF .....\$59.50

BRAND NEW MILLS VEST POCKET .....



5c Q. T., Including METAL BOX STAND ONLY \$125.00

NEW METAL BOX STANDS Double Universal Revolv-a-Round . \$128.50 STANDS Double DeLuxe Revolv-a-Round . . . 192.00 FOR SLOTS ..... \$22.50 Triple DeLuxe Revolv-a-Round . . . . 288.00 & SAFES

MISCELLANEOUS GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT 

Dep., Bal. C. O. D.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: GAMES, PHONOGRAPHS, PARTS, ETC.

ARMITAGE AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

TELEPHONE: CApitol 7-8244

Copyrighted material

# Bell-G-gram

The most sought after Bell in the world, the Mills Bonus, is going through Mills production line in greater and greater numbers each day. Our only problem in filling orders comes with the fact that as soon as a new Mills orders comes with the fact that as soon as a new Mills Bonus appears on location, invariably a reorder is on the way to us for another. Bonus is proving to be everything we claimed it would be – PLUS! If you need Bonus Bells, place your order now, for we maintain a strict policy of shipping as the orders are received.

Don't delay – allow us a little time to fill your Bonus needs. Order now for your Fall requirements.



P.S. We want to thank those who have already placed orders for the Bonus Bell and have waited so patiently for delivery. We are happy to assure them that, if they haven't as yet received their machines, they will very soon, due to our increase in Bonus production. We know that the Bonus Bell will justify their faith and patience and that it will show its appreciation in heavy cash boxes!

# BELL.O.MATIC CORPORATION

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS
4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39 ILLINOIS

Chicago Coins

SOMETHING ENTIRELY NEW!

# NO BUMPERS

A BEAUTIFUL - LIVELY FAST GAME-THAT
TESTS PROVE WILL
OUT-PLAY THEM ALL

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY



FREE CHICAGO COM PARTS CATALOG TODAY!

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE

1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



# AIREON TV FEATURES "PLAY INDICATOR" & "EYE WITNESS" UNIT

the new AIREON television cabinet features the RCA "Eye-Witness" picture synchronizer exclusively. The AIREON-designed cabinets harmonize with the CORO-NET. When video is in operation, customers buy audio, at the rate of 3 minutes for 5¢, by inserting coins in the CORONET or wall boxes. An indicator placed above the video screen serves as a constant play reminder

Operating through the CORONET or its wall-boxes,

ANSWER TO VIDEO RIDDLE FOR OPERATORS, LOCATIONS

Operators and location owners are hailing AIREON'S television as a sensational drawing-card . . . combining the best features of television and automatic music—without

Operators can now offer a revolutionary money-making team that operates without stopping ... gives a continuous "take" ... the answer to ordinary video or phonograph competition. Locations can pull in capacity crowds with televised programs—and still avoid non-profitable custelevised programs—and sum avoid non-promanie cus-tomers who come in for a "free show." Phonograph music is available between programs or whenever the location owner desires, providing continuous coin-play at all times.



CORONET is available with or without the television unit ... However, since most cities will have television within a short time, operators are advised to inquire about the new AIREON unit as early as possible. Be the first in your area to take advantage of greater profits with coin-operated television. Get the whole story from your AIREON representative, or write the factory direct today!

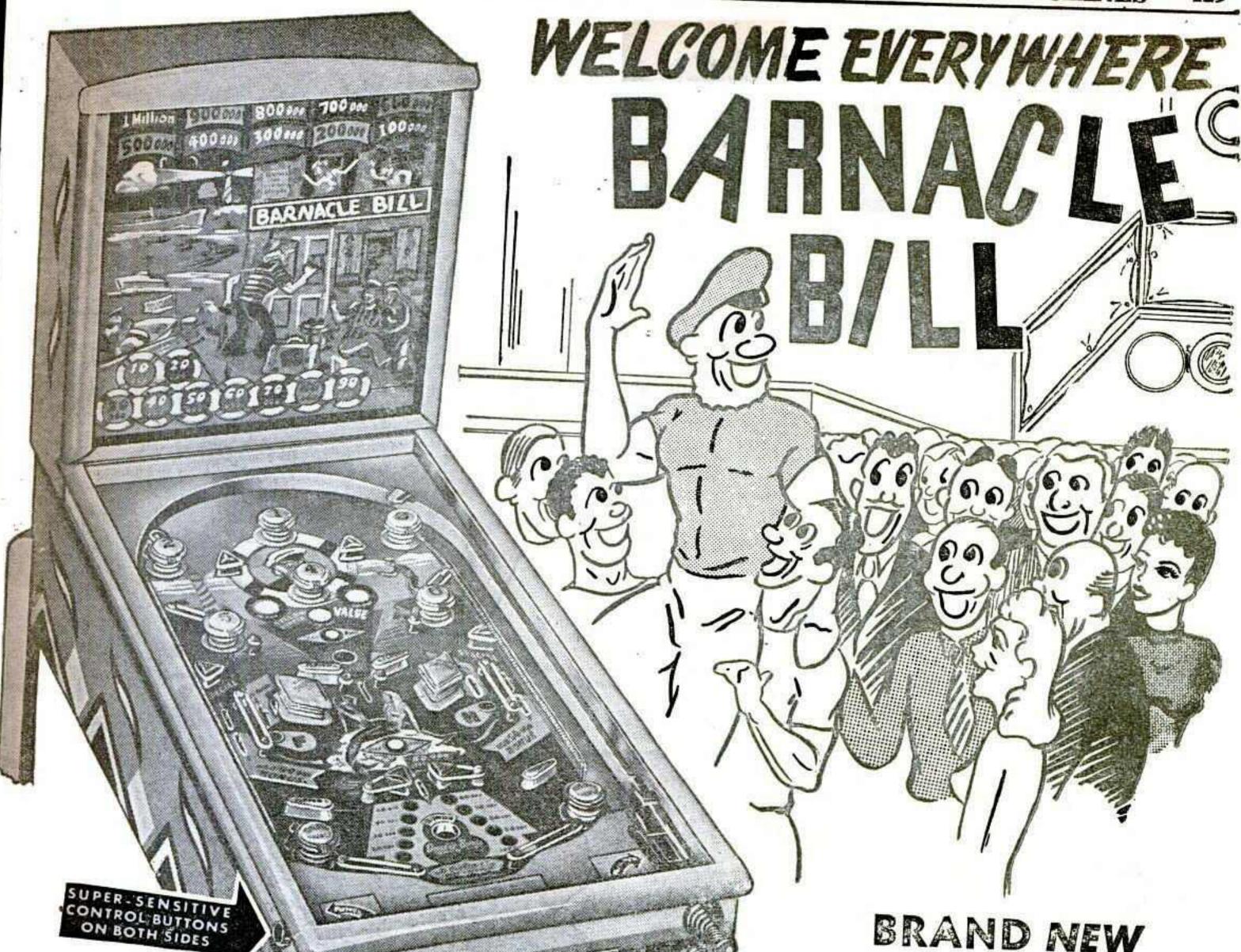


# MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

General Office: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp. Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.







BRAND NEW ACTION FEATURES

2 SCORING SEQUENCES
TO INCREASE
BUMPER VALUES!

4 FLIPPER BUMPERS!

NEW TYPE BONUS with RAPID FIRE BUILD-UP and HIGH SPEED TAKE OFF!
100,000-BUMPERS!

Originators of ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FLIPPER BUMPERS

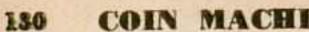
Chicago 51, Illinois

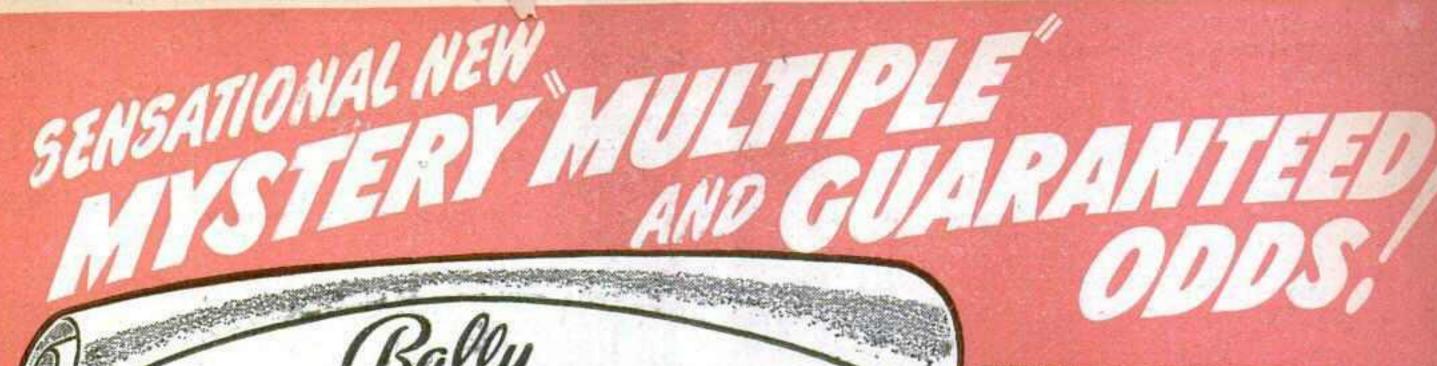
1140-50 N. Kostner Ave.

MEMBER

GAUGED PRODUCTION and CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION

Protect Your Investment!





# ONE-BALL FREE PLAY

ONE-BALL AUTOMATIC

Odds "multiply" on mystery basis. Second coin may "multiply" Odds by three or four, instead of only two. First or second coin may jump Odds all the way to 160 top. Player continues to play additional coins for additional Selections . . . because ODDS NEVER DROP BACK TO A LOWER BRACKET. Without fear of losing favorable Odds. players play coin after coin . . . 10 or 12 or more per game . . . for additional Selections. The result is the fastest play and fattest profits in one-ball history . . . nearly double (E) uverage Gold Cup-Trophy earninge BY ACTUAL LOCATION

OTHER Bally HITS

CARNIVAL BIG INNING RESERVE BELL WILD LEMON DOUBLE-UP TRIPLE BELL HI-BOY HY ROLL DE LUXE BOWLER

PLUS HORSE-SHOE FLASH SPELL-NAME A.8.C.D BUILD-UP FEATURE

ORDER FROM YOUR BALLY DISTRIBUTOR TODAY



TESTS.

Bally MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, LHICAGO 8, ILLINGIS



# SUMMERTIME



HIGH SCORE

NEW "LIGHTS ON" SEQUENCE

SUPER SPECIAL ("When Lit" Pocket)

FIVE-BALL NOVELTY REPLAY

SEE YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR

KICKER

CONTROL BUTTON

EACH SIDE

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

**5737 NORTH BROADWAY** 



CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



No location is too large—or too small—or too unusual in layout for the effective use of "tailored" music. This Seeburg development assures music that reaches the ears of everyone at just the right level for listening enjoyment. More than that, Wallomatics provide multiple sales points to make selection easy.

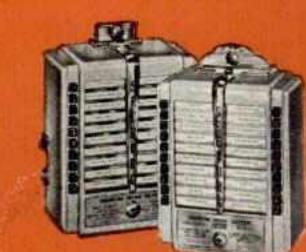
The Symphonola—heart of the modern music system—is engineered for Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control . . . without adapters or converters. In addition to the Symphonola, Seeburg provides everything for every music system—speakers for every purpose . . . Wireless and 3-Wire Wallomatics . . . Dual Remote Volume Control . . . public address equipment . . . auxiliary amplifiers.

See your Seeburg Distributor for a demonstration.

Seeburg provides everything for complete music systems



148" Symphonola



Wireless and 3-Wire Wallomatics



Mirror, Tear Drop and Recessed Speakers

# Ceebura

1902 - DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS - 1948

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22



Auxiliary Remote Control Amplifier



Dual Remote Volume Control



Public Address System